

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Historical Identity of Original Blacks in the West.....	Pages 1-6
Origins of the Card System	Pages 7-10
Egyptians & Greeks Describe Atlantis	Pages 11-13
Scientific Records of Pole Shift	Pages 14-30
The Aboriginal American Egyptian Moor Connection.....	Pages 31-39
Pyramid Grid Science in Ancient America	Pages 40-49
Ica Stones- South America Cataclysmic refuge	Pages 50-65
Genetic Bottlenecks Oldest genetics American	Pages 66-71
Aboriginal American Antiquity-We Are Original People Not African.....	Pages 72-97
The Original Mean of the Cards/Tarot From Mexico	Pages 98-112
Introduction Guide to the System	Page 114
Finding your Birth card	Page 115
Finding Your Character & Key Card	Page 116
The 13 aspects of Self-Human Psychology	Pages 116-117
Crown Environment Displacement & Karma Cards	Pages 118-119
Relationship Guide Via the Cards	Page 119
Card Means Functional & Dysfunctional	Pages 119-126
Moon Triangle Cards Emotional Predicative Science	Page 126
How to do A Reading – Daily Reading, 13 Day 52 Day Annual	Pages 127-131
Reading Format	Page 133
Quadrature-How the Spreads are Created	Pages 134-136
Explanation of Xi Tarot 13 Hz & Brain Waves	Pages 137-138
Element Science	Page 139
Polarity Science & Meaning	Page 140
The 90 Plates	Pages 142-189
Tables & Charts for Readings	Pages 190-199
Hour & Minute Readings	Pages 200-217
Bio-Cosmology Birth Chart Health reading with Cards	Pages 218-230
Course assignments 1-16	Pages 235-265
Course Author Chief Amaru Namaa Taga Xi-Ali	Page 266

The Historical Identity of the Blacks of the West The Xi aka
The Aboriginals & Moors/Moslems
& Their Astro-Theological System
Now called Cartomancy-Tarot

There can be no more of an important subject to take up than this subject of the origins of Tarot divination & Cartomancy. We are not here to talk about black magic devil worship ungodly idolatry or a game of chance. In fact for those who are religious THIS IS THE STUDY of your prophets. It is the GREATEST art & science in human history and covers prophecy human psychology, a study of nature, astronomy, health and more. It is THE ultimate study. The unveiling of it explains ALL earth history of humanity and its Original Inhabitants and how they spread their culture globally, which mutated into various versions that left the original undetected until TODAY.

The great myths of Atlantis Mu and a western civilization of great antiquity are no longer myths. This text shows the reality and the fact that the now misnomered Africans in the Americas are actually the Xi (Earths first People). They are called this in their most ancient texts and in the texts that followed down to the Quran which was a late eastern development that reconnected with the original system of Cartomancy and the calendars astronomy and astro-theology that guide it. It is the Aboriginals of the West and the later Moor-Moslem cultures that fused in the areas now called the United States of America, Mexico, Central and South America that became the target of the European expansionists and the wars that ensued hide both the spiritual system and the identity of the people. We will use first hand records to PROVE that this was known during colonial times and became the secret of all fraternal orders amongst Europeans Arabs Jews Africans and Asians.

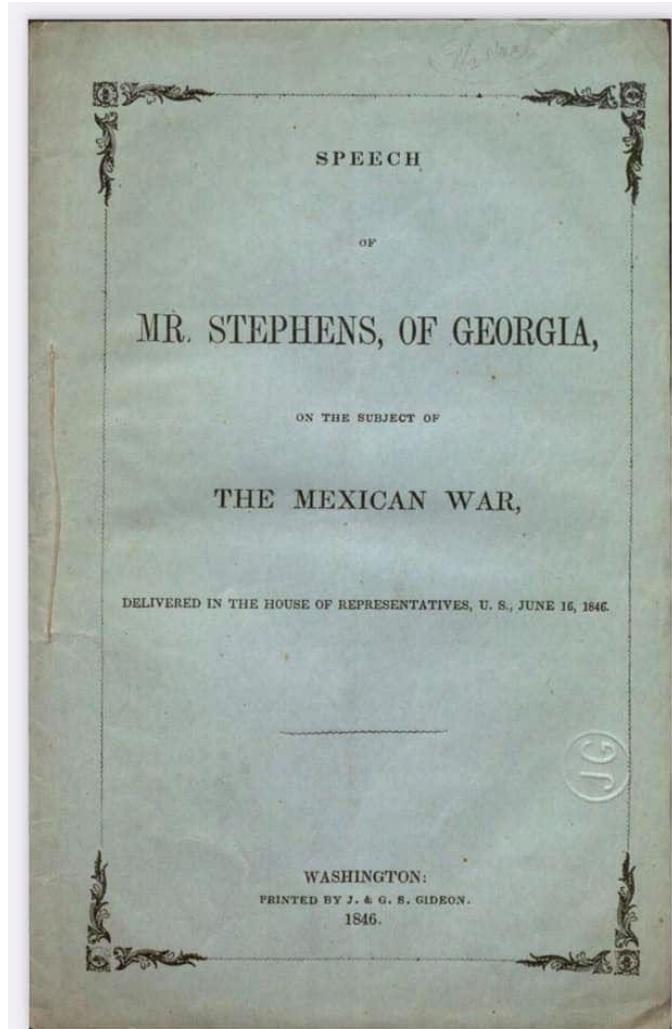
The Central areas of this civilization still bear the name of its people as MEXICO bears the name Me-XI-co, a code for the people who founded the oldest civilizations on earth and assembled its oldest religion, the religion of the stars placed into a 52 image deck that we now call playing cards. It is a calendar that is the Mother Book of prophetic science divination human psychology, anatomy and physiology and astronomy.

Proof of our Aboriginal & Moor/Moslem Heritage in Pre Colonial Americas

“The stupendous deserts between the Nueces and Bravo rivers {The Rio grande or Del Norte} are the natural boundaries between the Anglo Saxon and #Mauritanian races. There ends the valley of the west. **There Mexico begins the Moorish people and their Indian associates**, to whom Mexico properly belongs....

Mauritania inhabitants mostly MoorishMoslems

Speech on the Mexican War, House of Representatives 1846, Vintage map of The United States of Mexico circa 1847



13

must be right for it to go to any other place this side the Rio Grande. The President seems to take the same view in his special message upon the Mexican hostilities. Nothing could be more erroneous. And had the principles of the order of the 30th July been adhered to—had the army kept within the limits therein prescribed, we should not now be at war with Mexico.

I have, in this argument, Mr. Chairman, intentionally abstained from arguing the question of Texan boundary—that is, the precise limits to which she had rightfully established her jurisdiction and independence, or where the dividing line between us and Mexico ought by *negotiation* to be fixed. It has nothing to do with the merits of this question. My object was to show that our boundary in that direction is as yet unsettled, and that the Rio Grande was not declared to be the boundary in the resolution of annexation. I might go further, and show that it never was expected to be by some, even at the time of annexation, and by some of its warmest friends. Mr. C. J. INGERSOLL, who introduced the resolution of annexation, upon this subject said upon that occasion:

“The stupendous deserts between the Nueces and the Bravo [the Rio Grande or Del Norte] rivers are the natural boundaries between the Anglo-Saxon and the Mauritanian races. There ends the valley of the west. There Mexico begins. Thence, beyond the Bravo, begin the Moorish people and their Indian associates, to whom Mexico properly belongs, who should not cross that vast desert if they could, as on our side we too ought to stop there, because interminable conflicts must ensue from either our going south or their coming north of that gigantic boundary. While peace is cherished, that boundary will be sacred. Not till the spirit of conquest rages will the people on either side molest or mix with each other; and, whenever they do, one or the other race must be conquered, if not extinguished.”

From this it would seem that he did not even wish the boundary ever to extend to the Rio Grande. With him, however, I may say, I did not then, nor do I now agree; and, so far as my opinion is concerned, I think the Rio Grande ought to be the boundary, because it is a great natural boundary, much better defined than her stupendous deserts. But I think, with wisdom and prudence in our councils, the Rio Grande could have been got as the boundary as well by negotiation as by arms, and with much less treasure and with a much less “bloody achievement.”

And, having shown the origin of the war, and the Executive blunder connected with it, I now come to say something of its objects, and the spirit with which it should be prosecuted.

This is the second branch of the subject I promised to notice. What is to be the conduct of this war—its ultimate aims? What are its proposed ends, what is to be its consummation, and what course should be pursued towards it? I notice a very evident wish on the part of those who defend the President for getting us into it to put those who do not approve of his course in a false position. They wish to make it appear that we are opposed to the war—opposed to giving supplies—opposed to its prosecution. This is not my position; I am opposed to the manner in which it has been brought about, but I am not opposed to its active prosecution to a speedy and honorable termination; and I do not intend for others to assign me a position which I do not occupy. I would not do a thing to check the ardor of our gallant army, which has already won such unfading laurels on the battlefield, or of the patriotic volunteers who have rushed to the rescue at the hour of their country's call. Their duty and our duty is a very different thing, under present circumstances, from what was the President's duty be-

Proof of our Aboriginal & Moor/Moslem Heritage in Pre Colonial Americas

- From the pre-invasion period of Europeans till the colonial period of the 1600s-1700s-1800s it was a known fact that the southern 'Indians' were actually negroes. The fierce Yamasee rebellion was actually Aboriginal Blacks now misnomered African Americans fighting for their rights to their homeland.
- These tribes were a confederation of tribes with the Powhatan at the head now misnamed Delaware. The word Powhatan carried by the Chief is from Olmec-Mayan glyphs (pawahtun) How did it get all the way to Virginia. And the first attestations of the Powhatan were that they were black. Today they are Eurasian which is evidence of the genocide denationalization and identity theft.
- Source: (Hearings Before the Joint Commission of the Congress of the United States. Sixty-third Congress to investigate Indian Affairs, Sept 15 1913-Dec 16 1914

824 HEARINGS BEFORE THE INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION.

"Crimes of all sorts increased alarmingly, and went unpunished. Negro jurors, who sat in every case that was tried, refused, in the face of the most overwhelming and undisputed evidence, to convict negro criminals guilty of outrageous offenses. The city authorities and police of some places, including the city in which I live, became a laughing-stock to law breakers, and objects of contempt to all good citizens. Eastern North Carolina became a negro paradise, and immigration to it began from all quarters. Idle and drunken negroes infested the streets of Wilmington day and night, and grew more and more insolent and aggressive. Ladies were frequently and grossly insulted, and citizens assaulted and robbed in broad daylight. Burglaries were almost nightly occurrence and no arrest followed. A negro newspaper was established, and crowned a series of offensive articles by an attack upon the virtue of white women in general. Another election was pending and threats of a demand for a still larger share of offices were made. That election was one of the quietest ever held in the State, and the negroes polled about 90 per cent of their strength, but a large proportion of their former white allies deserted them because of their conduct, and the party was beaten. Then, and not until then, the white people asserted their supremacy in an unmistakable way, and they intend to preserve it at all hazards forever. It was not the work of ignorant enemies of the negroes, but the long-delayed and spontaneous action of all the white people, united for the common purpose of preserving their civilization. Of course there was much misrepresentation of the facts." * * *

The large negro population on the coast of South Carolina is quite different from this here described. The mayor of Beaufort says the town is remarkable for quiet and good order. For 20 years past not a single individual has been killed or seriously injured in any disturbance within the corporate limits. (See Handbook of South Carolina, p. 663.) That is the statement of the mayor of Beaufort, and Beaufort is perhaps the blackest spot in the whole South; that is to say, the negro population predominate more there than anywhere else. There is a peculiar historical fact connected with that town that I would like to mention to the commission. That is the place where the Federal forces first set the negroes free."

A most peculiar thing is this quotation in his book on the African race asserts the fact that the African lived on these islands long before the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus. He is high authority, and he says that the Yamasee Indians were negroes, what were known afterwards as the fiercest of the Indian tribes of the South—the well-known Yamasee Indians?"—A. Yes, he does.

Q. And the hair was different?—A. So it is stated by one of the most distinguished ethnologists in the world. Another corroborative proof is that the Spaniards found that 1 negro was equal to 10 Indians for work, and they therefore imported these Indian negroes and carried them to the West Indies to experi-

population predominate more
historical fact connected with th
ission. That is the place wh

A most peculiar thing is t
ts the fact that the African
America by Christopher Colu
Yamasee Indians were negroe
Indian tribes of the South-

ir was differen
o:—A. so
docto in the world. Anoth

Indians?—A. Yes, he does.

Q. And the hair was different?—A. So it is stated by one of the most distinguished ethnologists in the world. Another corroborative proof is that the Spaniards found that 1 negro was equal to 10 Indians for work, and they therefore imported these Indian negroes and carried them to the West Indies to experi-

Powhattan-Pawahtun-God of Writing

Means the 4 Stones measuring the Equinoxes & Solstices

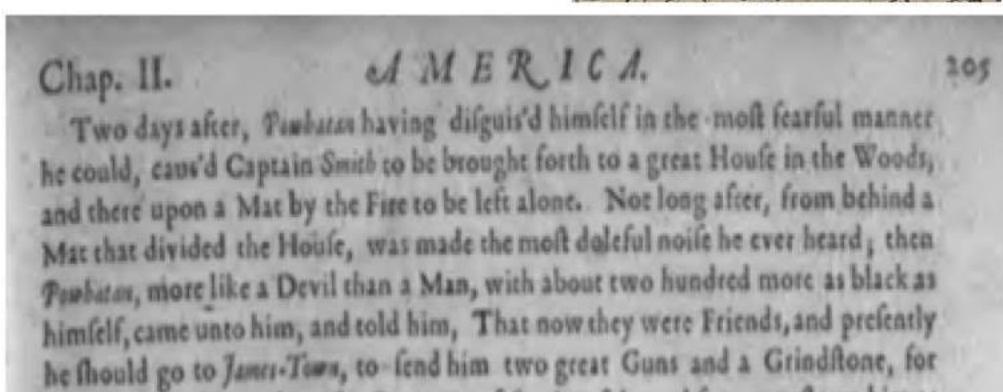
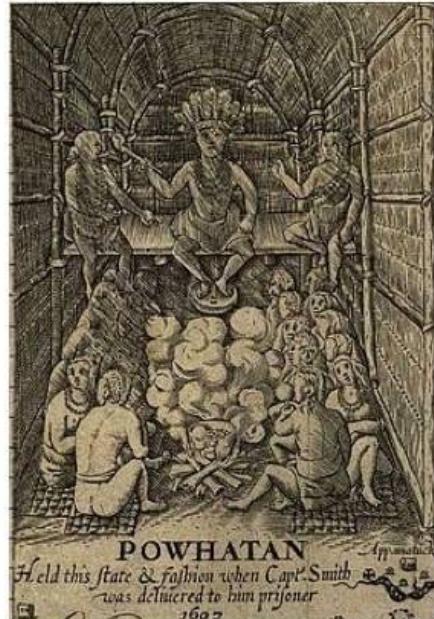
According to The Bulletin of the Archaeological Society of New Jersey Issue 48 an article from one Explorer Daniel Denton states, "Their recreations are chiefly foot-ball and cards at which they will play away all they have." Here Denton confirms the origin of football and the playing of cards in the 17th century by the Atlantic coastal Aboriginals.

Denton (1670:7)

Pawahtuun=Olmecc Ancestor



The First of these is Pawahtuun also called
God N Page 100
Reading the Mayan Glyphs



"Then Powhatan, more like a Devil than a Man, with about 200 more as Black as himself, came unto him"

Source: Ancient America – New World Empires

Chapter 2 page 205

The History & Origins of Cartomancy in
Ancient America

Cartomancy & Tarot Origin in Mexico

- ▣ Pawah-Tuun meant the '4 ages' and these symbolized both the 4 major seasons and the 4 ages before the 5th age. Four (4) ages of 91 days all totaling to 364 days with an end of the year Pawah-tuun celebration. These 4 periods of 91-day periods complete the 4 seasons. They are composed of 7 periods of 13 days and vice versa 13 periods of 7-day periods which we now call a week. Pawah-tuun was an ancestral figure of writing and time because it is he that brought the divination system (the writing) as expressed via the calendar .
 - ▣ The Cartomancy 52 Card Tarot is an exact measurement of the movement of the heavenly bodies.
 - ▣ The card games were actually a form of tarot and were placed on reeds in Ancient Mexico as discussed by William Prescott in his **Conquest of Mexico**. "They threw the years, as already noticed, into great cycles, of fifty-two (52) each, which they called "sheafs," or "bundles," and represented by a quantity of reeds bound together by a string" Book 1 Chapter 5 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859 . **History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a Preliminary View of Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes/** By William H. Prescott
- NOTE FROM Prescott:
- ▣ "They threw the years, as already noticed, into great cycles, of fifty-two (52) each, which they called "sheafs," or "bundles," and represented by a quantity of reeds bound together by a string" Book 1 Chapter 5 Prescott, William Hickling, 1796-1859 . **History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a Preliminary View of Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortes/** By William H. Prescott

The Original Card System

The reason the 52 card playing deck has 13 images in 4 suits is because the original divination tables of the Xi have these 13 images which represent celestial bodies. The Sun Moon 3 Stars of Sirius and the 8 other planets. This system measures how the motions of these bodies impact the earths Magnetic field and thus all of its organisms based on the date the organism is born.

Card System as provided to
Bishop De Landa by the Yucatec
1536 – The Catholic Church got a hold of
our System and have been using it ever
since 



DAY	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	K♣	J♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♣	A♦	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦
2	O♦	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦
3	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦
4	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♣
5	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣
6	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣
7	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♦
8	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♦
9	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣
10	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♦	8♣
11	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♣	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♦
12	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♦	10♦	8♣	6♦
13	A♦	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♣	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♦	5♣
14	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♣
15	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♣	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♦
16	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♣
17	10♦	8♣	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♣
18	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣
19	8♣	6♦	4♦	2♣	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♦
20	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♦
21	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♦	10♦
22	5♦	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♣	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦
23	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♦	10♦	8♦
24	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦
25	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♦	5♣	A♦	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦
26	A♦	Q♣	10♦	8♣	6♦	4♦	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♣
27	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦
28	Q♦	10♣	8♣	6♦	4♦	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦
29	J♦	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦
30	10♣	8♣	6♦	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♣
31	9♣	5♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦

DAY	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
1	K♣	J♦	9♠	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦
2	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦
3	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♣	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦
4	10♦	8♣	6♦	4♣	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦
5	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♣	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣
6	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣
7	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♣	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣
8	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣
9	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♣	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣
10	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♣	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣
11	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♣	8♦	6♦	4♣	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣
12	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♣	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣
13	A♦	Q♦	10♦	8♣	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣
14	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♣	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣
15	Q♦	10♦	8♣	6♦	4♣	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣
16	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♦	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣
17	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♦	3♦	A♦
18	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♣	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♦	K♦
19	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♦	A♣	Q♦
20	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♦	K♦	J♦
21	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♦
22	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦
23	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♥	8♥
24	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦
25	2♦	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♥	8♥	6♥
26	A♦	Q♦	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦
27	K♦	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦
28	Q♦	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦
29	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♦	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♣	6♦	4♦	2♦
30	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♦	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♥
31	9♣	5♣	A♣			10♦	8♣		4♦			Joker



The Origins of the Card System

- How did the card system get to the Europeans? According to Columbus in the first paragraph of his journals he states that his commission had two objectives to remove the religion of the Moors and the religion of the Aboriginals in America. He states that the Aboriginal Kings had BEEN TO ROME. This would make the visits prior to 1492. According to Columbus aka Cristobel Colon, there had been many visits for the exchange of religious and cultural knowledge but that the Europeans had never sent anyone. That changed when Bishop De Landa went as noted before in the year 1536. But prior to that The Aboriginals had brought their knowledge to Rome.
- “Whereas, Most Christian, High, Excellent, and Powerful Princes, King and Queen of Spain and of the Islands of the Sea, our Sovereigns, this present year 1492, after your Highnesses had terminated the war with the Moors reigning in Europe, the same having been brought to an end in the great city of Granada, where on the second day of January, this present year, I saw the royal banners of your Highnesses planted by force of arms upon the towers of the Alhambra, which is the fortress of that city, and saw the Moorish king come out at the gate of the city and kiss the hands of your Highnesses, and of the Prince my Sovereign; and in the present month, in consequence of the information which I had given your Highnesses respecting the countries of India and of a Prince, called Great Can, which in our language signifies King of Kings, how, at many times he, and his predecessors had sent to Rome soliciting instructors who might teach him our holy faith, and the holy Father had never granted his request

The Origins of the Card System

- **Modern Tarot** decks were invented in Italy in the 1430s by adding to the existing four-suited pack a fifth suit of 21 specially illustrated cards called trionfi ("triumphs") and an odd card called il matto ("the fool")
- The first attestation of a deck with 78 cards was in a poem by Matteo Maria Boiardo of Ferrara written between 1461–1494. The deck was structured like modern tarots, but the motifs and suits signs of the Boiardo deck are totally different. He used classical figures for the face cards and trumps. Pier Antonio Viti of Urbino (c. 1470-1500), brother of Timoteo Viti, provided a commentary of Boiardo's poem as well as rules. He likely commissioned the production of these decks of which two incomplete packs have survived. Both the rules and the deck were likely conscious departures from common trionfi decks. (Dummett, Michael (1980). *The Game of Tarot*. London: Duckworth. pp. 76–77, 419–423.)
- The oldest surviving cards in the world are four fragments found in the Keir Collection and one in the Benaki Museum. They are dated to the 12th and 13th centuries (late Fatimid, Ayyubid, and early Mamluk periods) (Dummett, Michael (1980). *The Game of Tarot*. Duckworth. p. 41)
- A near complete pack of Mamluk playing cards dating to the 15th century and of similar appearance to the fragments above was discovered by Leo Aryeh Mayer in the Topkapı Palace, Istanbul, in 1939. The Topkapı pack originally contained 52 cards comprising four suits: polo-sticks, coins, swords, and cups. Each suit contained ten pip cards and three court cards, called *malik* (king), *nā'ib malik* (viceroy or deputy king), and *thānī nā'ib* (second or under-deputy) (Mayer, Leo Ary (1939), Le Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale, 38, pp. 113–118)

Atlantis & Its Inhabitants

- In the effort to substantiate our ancestral heritage and its invention of what is now called cartomancy tarot cardology I will discuss the origins of the word Atlantis. Who were the first to discuss this word. Where did it come from? How did the Greeks get the word.
- How did the Americans spread it to the Greeks?
- How did the Egyptians know of the Wars between Atlantis and the Athenians?
- What records were available?
- How did this divination system if originating in America spread to Africa Asia and Europe.
- This book answers these vital questions. It gives a detailed and accurate recounting of the origins of this system how to accurately use it and why it's the most exact and mathematical prophetic and divination science on earth.

Egyptians & Greeks on Atlantis

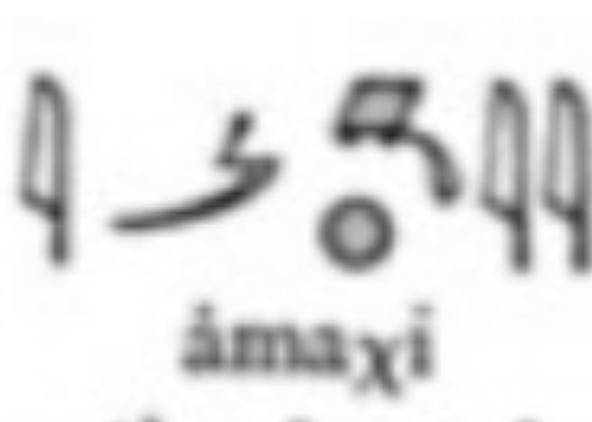
- **Sonchus of Saïs or the Saïte** (Greek: Σῶγχις ὁ Σαΐτης, *Sônkhis o Saitēs*; fl. 594 BC) was an Egyptian priest, who is mentioned in Greek writings as relating the account of Atlantis. His status as a historical figure is a matter of debate.
- The Platonic dialogues *Timaeus* and *Critias*, written around 360 BC, relate (through the voice of Critias) how the Athenian statesman Solon (638–558 BC) traveled to Egypt and in the city of Sais encountered the priests of the goddess Neith. A very aged priest tells him that **9000 years earlier**, Athens had been in conflict with the great power of Atlantis, which was then destroyed in a catastrophe(Plato-Timaeus)
- Plato's dialogue does not mention a name for the priest, but Plutarch (46–120 AD), in his *Life of Solon* identified the aged priest as Sonchis:
- Near Nilus' mouth, by fair Canopus' shores, and spent some time in study with Psenophis of Heliopolis, and Sonchis the Saïte, the most learned of all the priests; from whom, as Plato says, getting knowledge of the Atlantic story, he put it into a poem, and proposed to bring it to the knowledge of the Greeks. (Plutarch Life of Solon)
- Note: The Comment of 9K years from Solon of the destruction of Atlantis by a Catastrophe matches approximately **12K years ago today** the EXACT time of the Last Major Global Catastrophe (Pole Shift) of earthquakes and massive melting of polar ice over North America commonly called the Deluge which would have been massive tsunamis caused by the Pole Shift and corresponding earthquakes.. This is the Bottleneck we witness with massive migrations from the West to the West Coasts of Africa by some of the Aboriginals from America who started the predynastic periods which later centralized into what we call KMT by the MRY (Moors).

Egyptians & Greeks on Atlantis

- Many great and wonderful deeds are recorded of your state in our histories. But one of them exceeds all the rest in greatness and velour. For these histories tell of a mighty power which unprovoked made an expedition against the whole of Europe and Asia, and to which your city put an end. This power came forth out of the Atlantic Ocean, for in those days the Atlantic was navigable; and there was an island situated in front of the straits which are by you called the Pillars of Heracles; the island was larger than Libya and Asia put together, and was the way to other islands, and from these you might pass to the whole of the opposite continent which surrounded the true ocean; for this sea which is within the Straits of Heracles is only a harbour, having a narrow entrance, but that other is a real sea, and the surrounding land may be most truly called a boundless continent. Now in this island of Atlantis there was a great and wonderful empire which had rule over the whole island and several others, and over parts of the continent, and, furthermore, the men of Atlantis had subjected the parts of Libya within the columns of Heracles as far as Egypt, and of Europe as far as Tyrrhenia. This vast power, gathered into one, endeavoured to subdue at a blow our country and yours and the whole of the region within the straits; and then, Solon, your country shone forth, in the excellence of her virtue and strength, among all mankind. She was pre-eminent in courage and military skill, and was the leader of the Hellenes. And when the rest fell off from her, being compelled to stand alone, after having undergone the very extremity of danger, she defeated and triumphed over the invaders, and preserved from slavery those who were not yet subjugated, and generously liberated all the rest of us who dwell within the pillars. **But afterwards there occurred violent earthquakes and floods; and in a single day and night of misfortune all your warlike men in a body sank into the earth, and the island of Atlantis in like manner disappeared in the depths of the sea.** For which reason the sea in those parts is impassable and impenetrable, because there is a shoal of mud in the way; and this was caused by the subsidence of the island.

Atl is a word from the Americas

- Atl, meaning 'water', is the day in the **Aztec** calendar associated with the god Xiuhtecuhtli. Xiuhtecuhtli is the god of fire, and the personification of life, creation, warmth and sustenance. **Atl** is associated with battle, and holy war (both internal and external).
- So How did the Greeks get this root word?
- The answer tells how the Americans influenced the Eastern Empires
- The Name of our Ancestors is Xi and the name is preserved in Egyptian Hieroglyphics and later the Mamluks aka Moors/Moslems retranslated this word into their Qur'an as Shi (Xi)
- The area today has the name as Amazigh (originally ama-xi) and the people were called Berbers. Berbers were first negroes and later were Arabized. The linguistics amongst this group testifies to an ancient heritage that came from the WEST.



Scientific Records of Pole Shifts

- **9 Successive Pole Shifts**

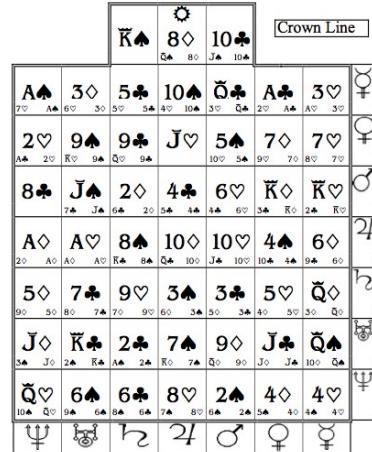
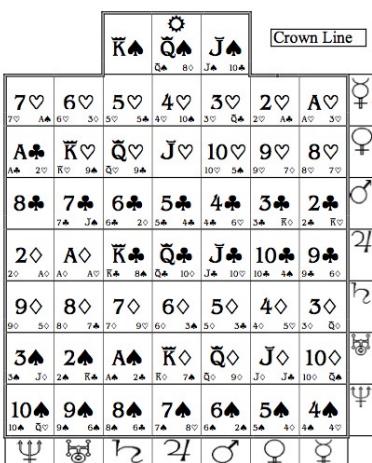
- Current Pole 0° North-Arctic Circle
- 12K Years Ago 60° North X 83° W Akpatok Island
- 48K Years Ago 72° North x 10° E Greenland Sea
- 80K Years Ago 63° North X 135° W Yukon Canada
- 105K Years Ago
- 135K Years Ago
- 170K Years Ago
- 205K Years Ago
- 240K Years Ago
- “*During this time, they said, there were (4) four occasions when the Sun rose out of his wonted place – twice rising where he now sets, and twice setting where He now rises.*”
- Herodotus, The History Book II pages 193-194
 - “The Egyptians pride themselves on being the most ancient people in the world. In their **authentic annals** one may **read** that since they have been in existence, the course of the stars has changed direction **four times**, and that the Sun has set twice in the part of the sky where it rises today.”
 - De Situ Orbis (The Place of the Circle) Pomponius Mela
- Moorish Texts on Pole Shift
- “Surah 2 Al Baqarah verse 258
- “*Have you not thought about The One Who disputed Abraham in reference to His Lord because Allah had given him the Kingdom? When Abraham said: My Lord is the One Who gives Life and He gives death. He said: I give life and death. Abraham said: Then Certainly Allah will cause the Sun of the East to rise in a violent manner from the West. So He amazed the One who disbelieved.*”

Scientific Records of Pole Shift

- 12930 years ago (10,920 B.C) Pole Shift-Destruction of (8th Continent) End of 6th Polarity Age Beginning of 5th Polarity Age – Switch from Akpotak Pole to Current North Pole. Shift of 17 degrees. The Prime Meridian at that time was the Cholula Pyramid, which is aligned to the Akpotak Pole and 17 degrees from our current pole and was the Prime Meridian for 36 Thousand years before it was switched to Giza for 12 thousand years. Now it is in London and Greenwich.
- This shift was described by Plato based on Information from earlier Greeks who studied in Egypt as the Destruction of ATLANTIS
- Age of 5th Polarity
- 12930 Years Ago-6465 Years ago (10,920 BC-4,455BC) refurbishing the planet took nearly 6000 years after pole shift on 10,920 bc. (This is your six periods to (Barashit) refurbish a planet after pole shift (6 yaum/day theory) in Quran and later in the Bible
- 5455 BC - 4455 BC. (7465 years ago to 6465 years ago...On the 6th yaum period [6th Day] (Hominids who had lost their form (Mankind) Races were put through experiments reformed into races we know as white, yellow, red, EURASIAN & AFRICAN. Those who completed the experiments were called Nahas (African) (Mdu Ntr-resurrected). Other races rebelled against the experiments...white etc...
- 4455 B.C. (6465 Years ago Beginning of age of Hut Heru (Taurus) 7000th year of reforming the ecosystem, people and civilization [7th Day theory] Nu Mr Civilization reestablished (Nu Mr. mistaken for Pharaoh Narmer) Nu Mr= The Moors first reestablishment of Civilization after cataclysmic destructions of the last pole shift.
- (Narmer Palette Djut (called Thoth) Djut became Gt or God... leads the Amiyr (Pharaoh) with the Ta-ay Twa on the Narmer palette which describes the protection of the bloodlines, the cosmology, and war system of the Moors
- Nile Valley Moorish Civilization remerges...

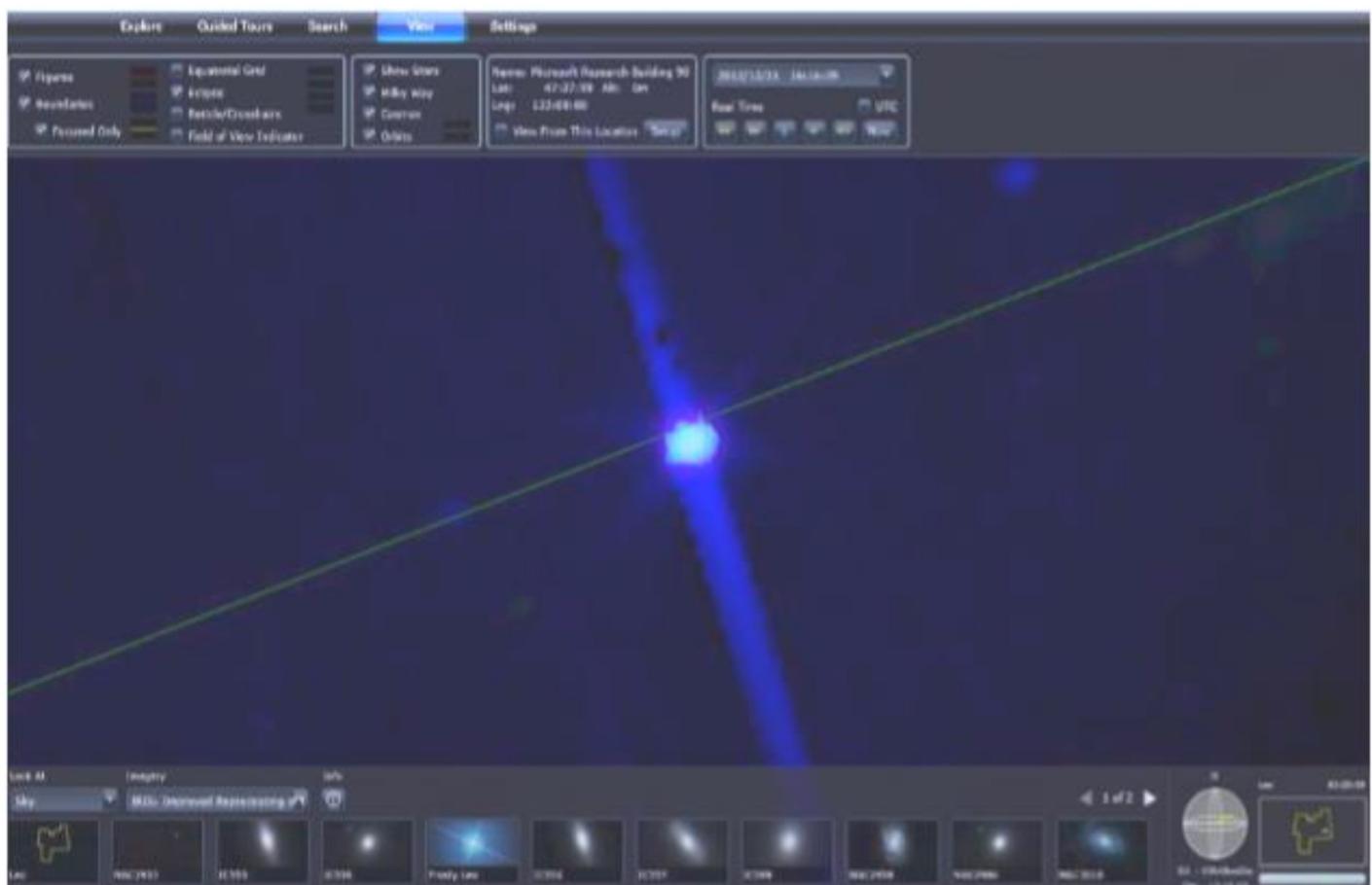
Scientific Records of Pole Shift

- The Issue of Pole Shift is Directly connected to the magic of the cards and the ability to predict. The earths poles are the center points upon which the earth spins. Our first cataclysm caused the earth to wobble and have a tilt. It has been recurrently changing that tilt from its once perfect orbital spin. That tilt changes how Light strikes the Earth. The first Plate of the 90 Card Plates represents the Earth in perfect harmony. The Second Plate called the world Plate represents the earth in its wobble. That Crown Cards of the Perfect plate are the King Queen and Jack representing perfect science of mating and the royal Family. The second Plate represents the breaking of the royal family by the 8 (Saturn) and the element earth. The Queen is Imprisoned into the Uranus Line of the Quadrate spreads which means SHE IS IN REBELLION against the Family Mating Sciences and Arts. To Be restored the wobble in the earth must be removed. That Wobble was caused by a great War and the Planets Venus and the Moon are key parts to understand this. Think of the Universe and the local solar systems as BOOKS with Messages from the past left in them for us to understand what happened and what will happen. THIS IS THE LAST BOOK. We were taught By The Messenger that the Moon will be replaced by A STAR to balance and heal the EARTH. I discovered that Star in 2011. I wrote the Book star prophecy to detail it and what it means. It means your royal Bloodlines genetic family and nation will return to the perfect systems and YIYOU WILL RULE AGAIN. Emma Ya tolo is what the Dogon call it, The STAR OF FEMALE SEEDS. Understanding Pole Shift and our Aboriginal Ancestors records of it will explain ALL earth Solar system and Universal Histories that we need to heal

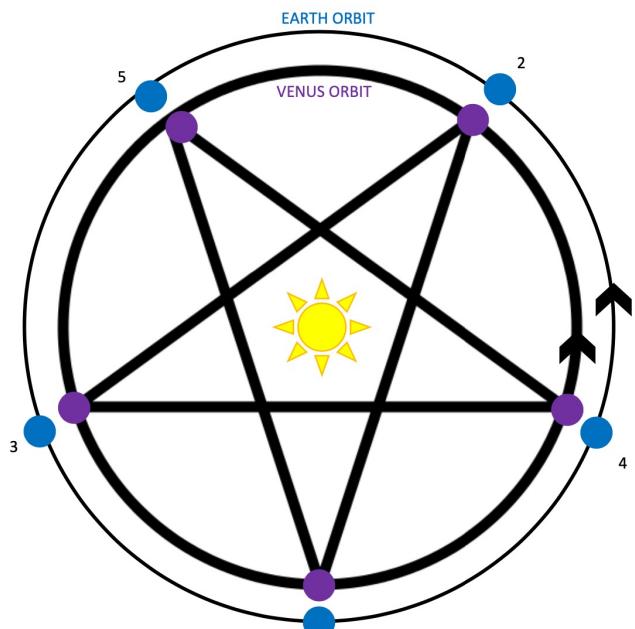


Star Xi

August 14th 2011 Discovery. This Star which is a black dwarf is orbiting between Earth and Venus and was predicted by The Ancients and Verified by The Honorable Elijah Muhammad in 1969 that it would appear in our lifetime



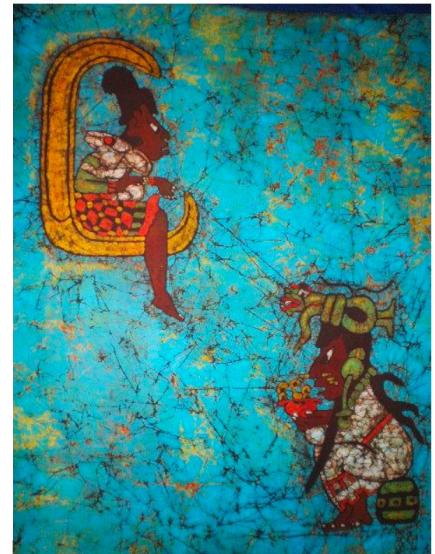
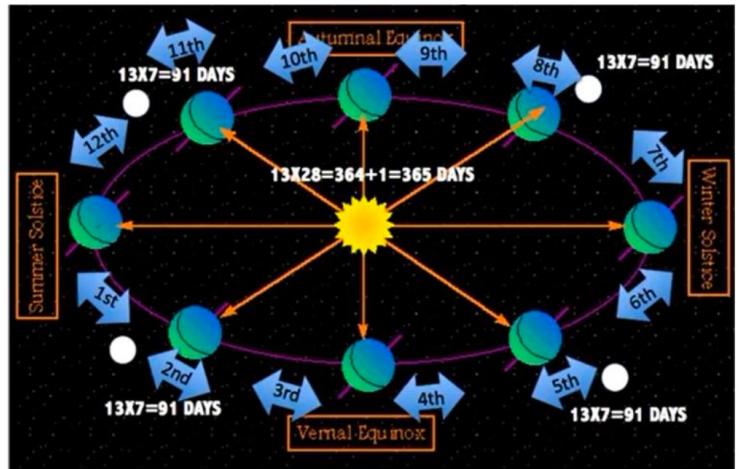
13 & The significance of Venus-Moon-Earth



Left-I Che representing Venus Conjunct with the Moon. The Star & Crescent is really Venus & The Moon

Above: Conjunctions of Venus & Earth every 584 days=13 Venus Years 8 Earth Years

Below Jujuy Glyph representing the Venus Earth Lunar Mars cataclysm 240K years ago
Above right Manzil Calendar Giving us our 7 Day Week 52 Weeks 28 day lunar manzil



The Major Events

193



a



b



c

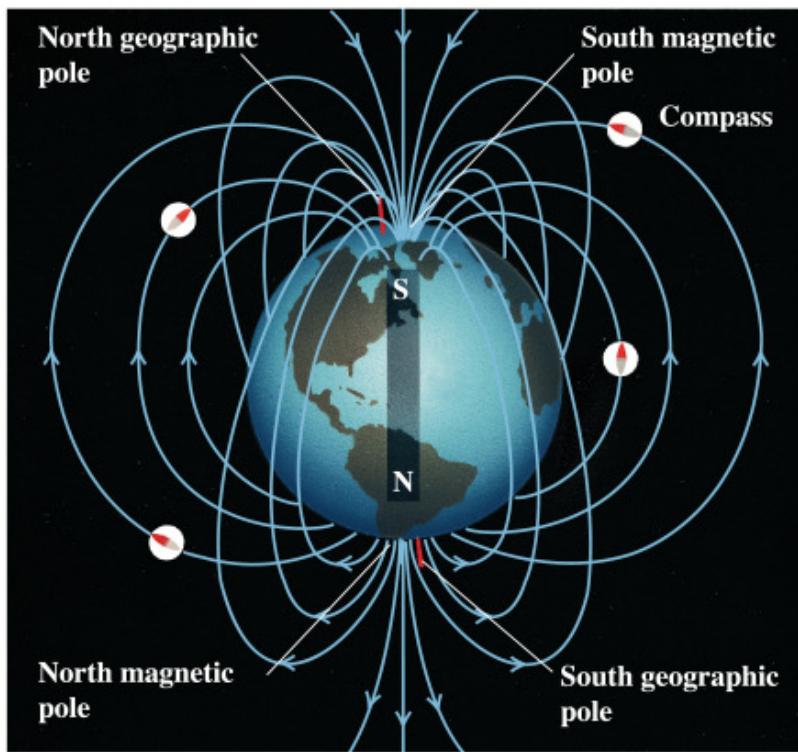


d

Fig. 9-56 Star variants: a) star; b) star-over-yi; c) star-over-earth; d) star-over-Emblem Glyph.

Magnetic Fields & Life

66 Sars Ago Perfect 13 Hz Mg Field

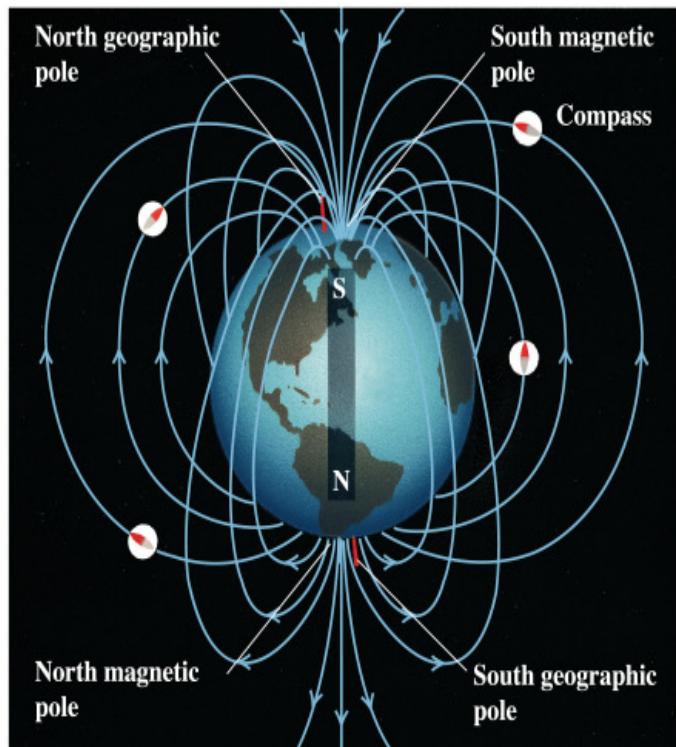


Copyright © Addison Wesley Longman, Inc.

Crown Line							
K♠	Q♦	J♣					
7♥	6♥	5♥	4♥	3♥	2♥	A♥	
7♦	A♣	6♦	3♦	5♦	4♦	10♣	3♦
A♣	K♥	Q♥	J♥	10♥	9♥	8♥	
8♣	7♣	6♣	5♣	4♣	3♣	2♣	
7♣	J♣	6♣	20	5♣	4♣	4♣	6♥
2♦	A♦	K♣	Q♣	J♣	10♣	9♣	
20	A♦	A♦	A♥	K♣	8♣	Q♣	100
9♦	8♦	7♦	6♦	5♦	4♦	3♦	
90	50	80	7♦	70	90	60	3♦
3♠	2♠	A♠	K♦	Q♦	J♦	10♦	
3♣	J♦	2♣	K♣	A♣	2♣	K♦	7♣
10♠	9♠	8♠	7♠	6♠	5♠	4♠	
10♣	Q♦	9♣	8♣	7♣	6♣	5♣	4♣

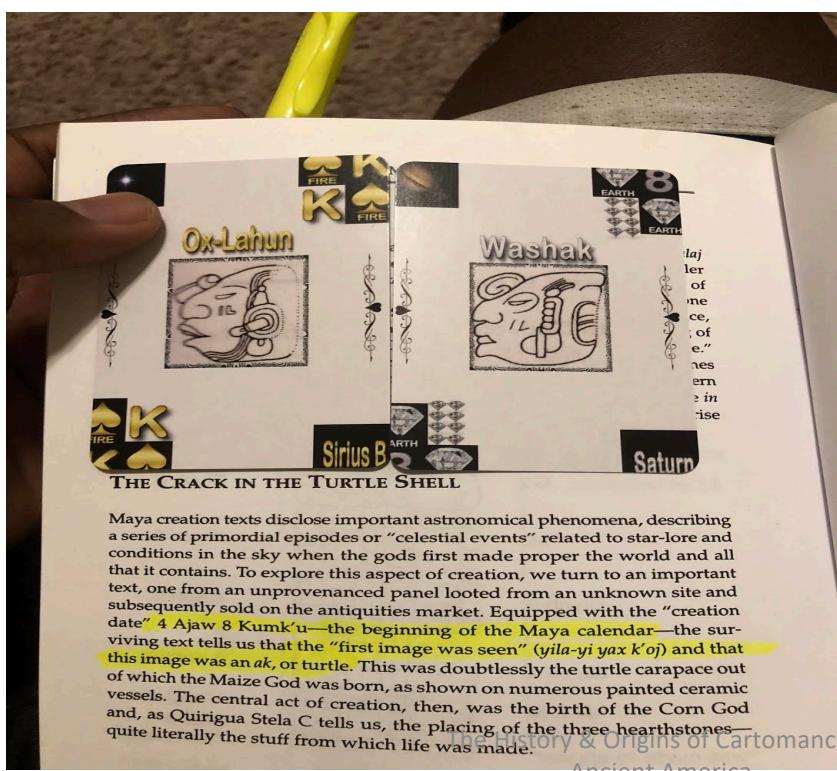
Venus Catastrophe

Loss of 13 Hz Mg Field



Copyright © Addison Wesley Longman, Inc.

	K♠	8♦	10♣	Crown Line
A♠	3♦	5♣	10♠	3♥
7♥	A♣	6♦	3♦	5♥
2♥	9♠	9♣	J♥	7♦
A♣	2♥	K♥	9♣	7♥
8♣	J♠	2♦	4♣	6♥
7♣	J♣	6♦	5♣	K♦
A♦	A♥	8♠	10♦	K♥
2♦	A♦	A♥	K♣	10♦
5♦	7♣	9♥	3♠	4♠
9♦	5♦	8♦	7♦	6♦
J♦	K♣	2♣	7♠	10♦
3♦	J♦	2♦	K♦	Q♦
Q♥	6♠	6♣	8♥	4♦
10♣	Q♥	9♣	6♦	4♥
Ψ	Ω	Ω	Ω	Ω

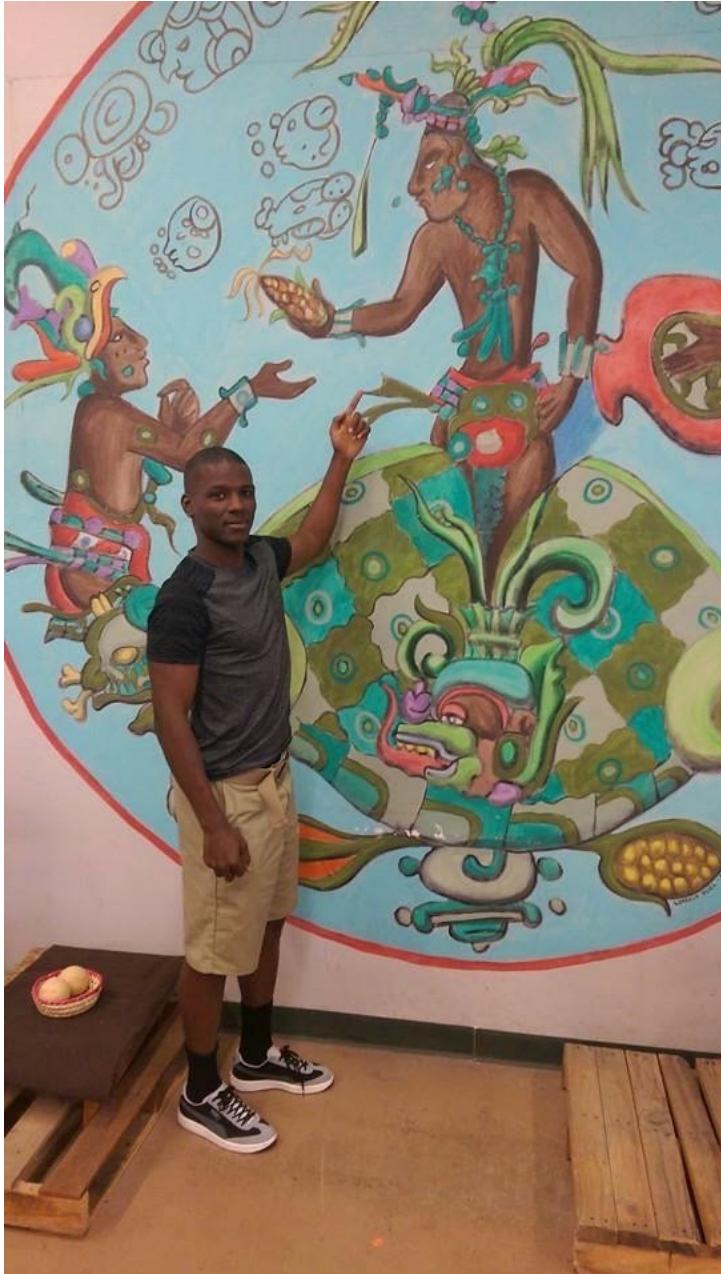


4 Ajaw Means 4 KING

aka the King of
Spades

- Kumk'u means the 8 of Diamonds
- The first Image was the AK or Turtle which is WHY North America is called Turtle Island

Turtle Island from Mexico to Philadelphia



Right: Chief Tammany of the Powhatan aka Delaware standing on a Turtle-Philadelphia
He taught the Sons of Liberty Government-They Overthrew the British
Left: Me in Mexico Mayans Ajaw (Chief Standing on an AK (Turtle)



13 & The significance of Venus-Moon-Earth Benjamin Bannaka – The Original Flag

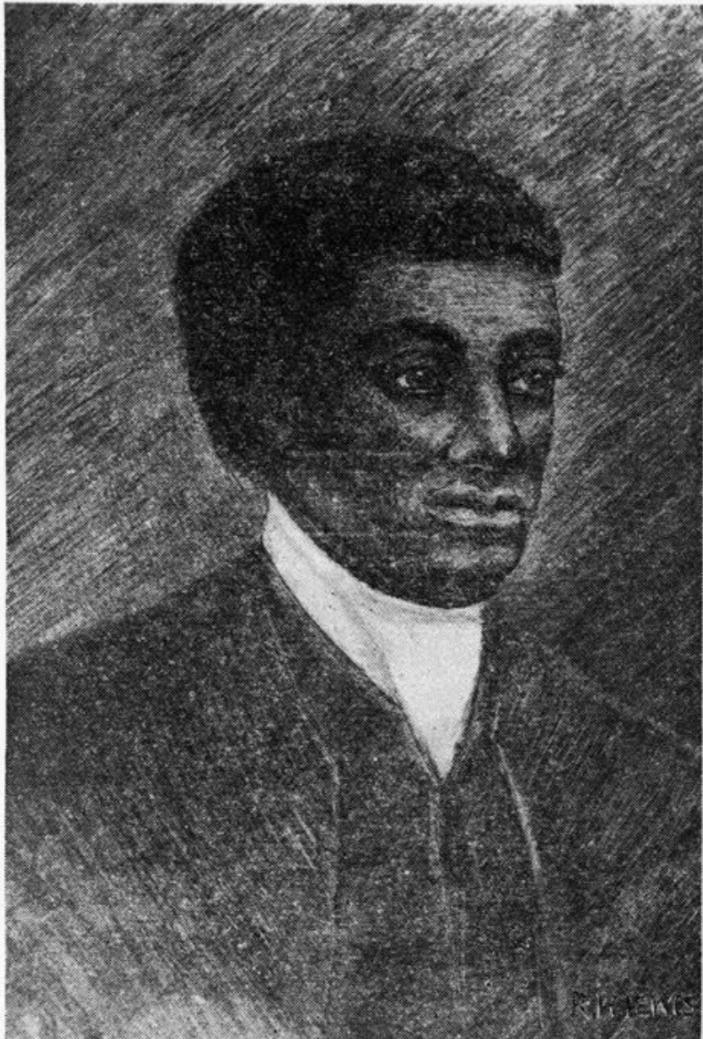


Figure 16. Ben Banna-ka (Banneker).



Figure 17. Original U.S. Flag.

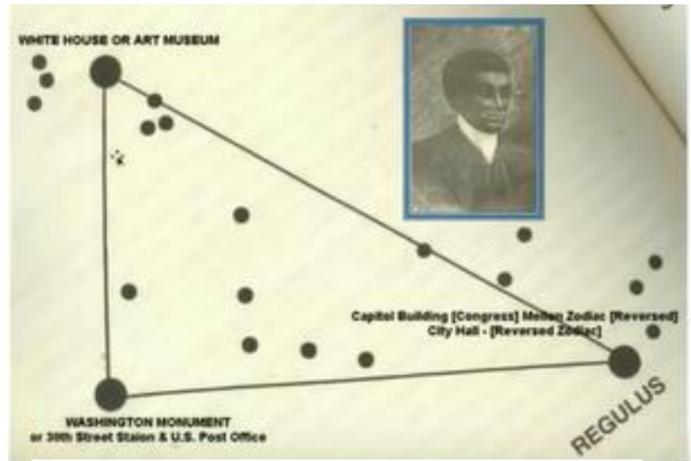
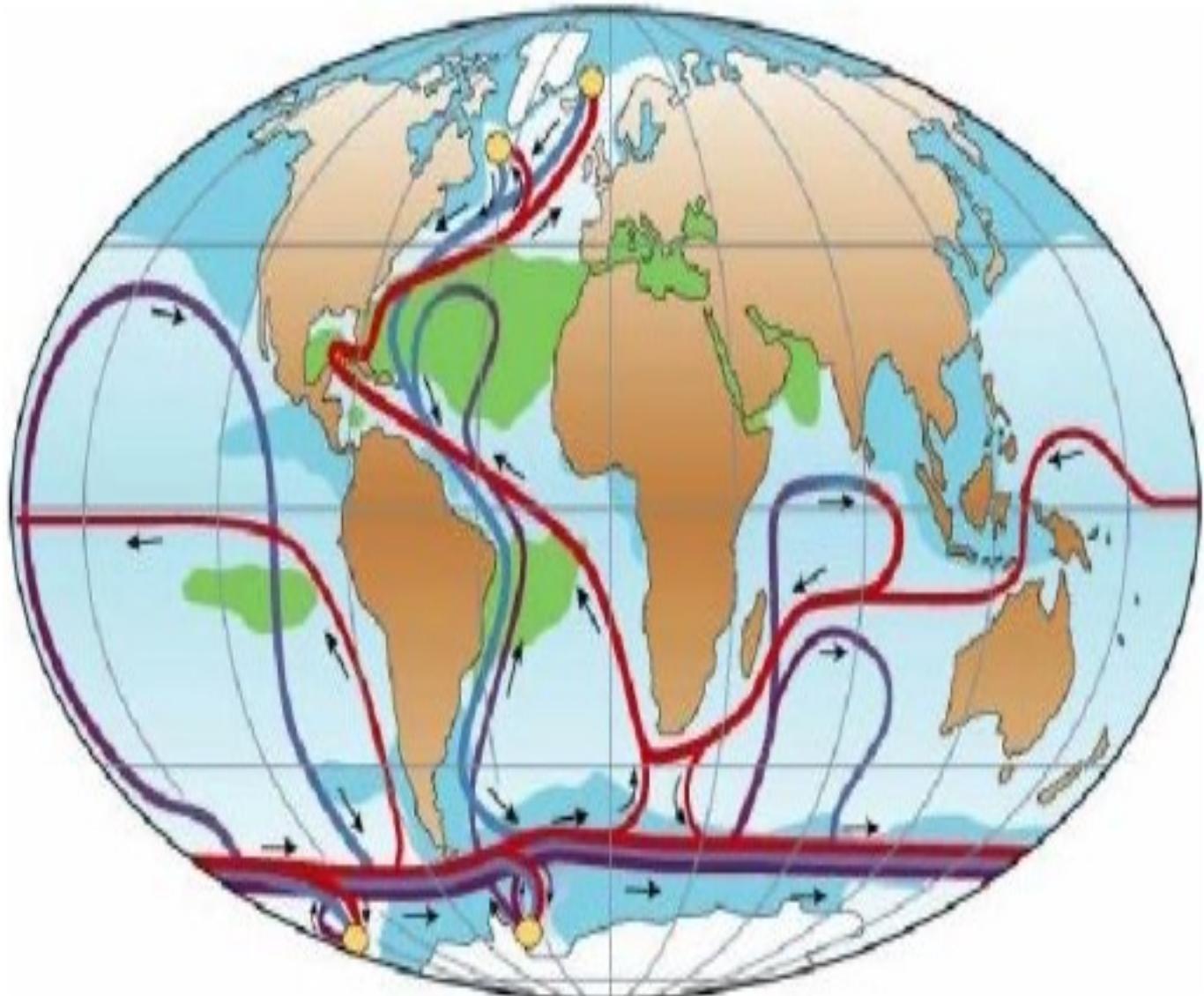


Figure 18. Layout of monuments at Washington D.C. showing astronomical design.

The Original Flag of the United States of America has 13 stars in a blue field which represents the Indigenous Cosmological system of our Aboriginal Ancestors

THE HISTORY OF MELANIN ON EARTH EARTH CATACLYSM CHRONOLOGY

Thermohaline Cycle 12K Years Ago

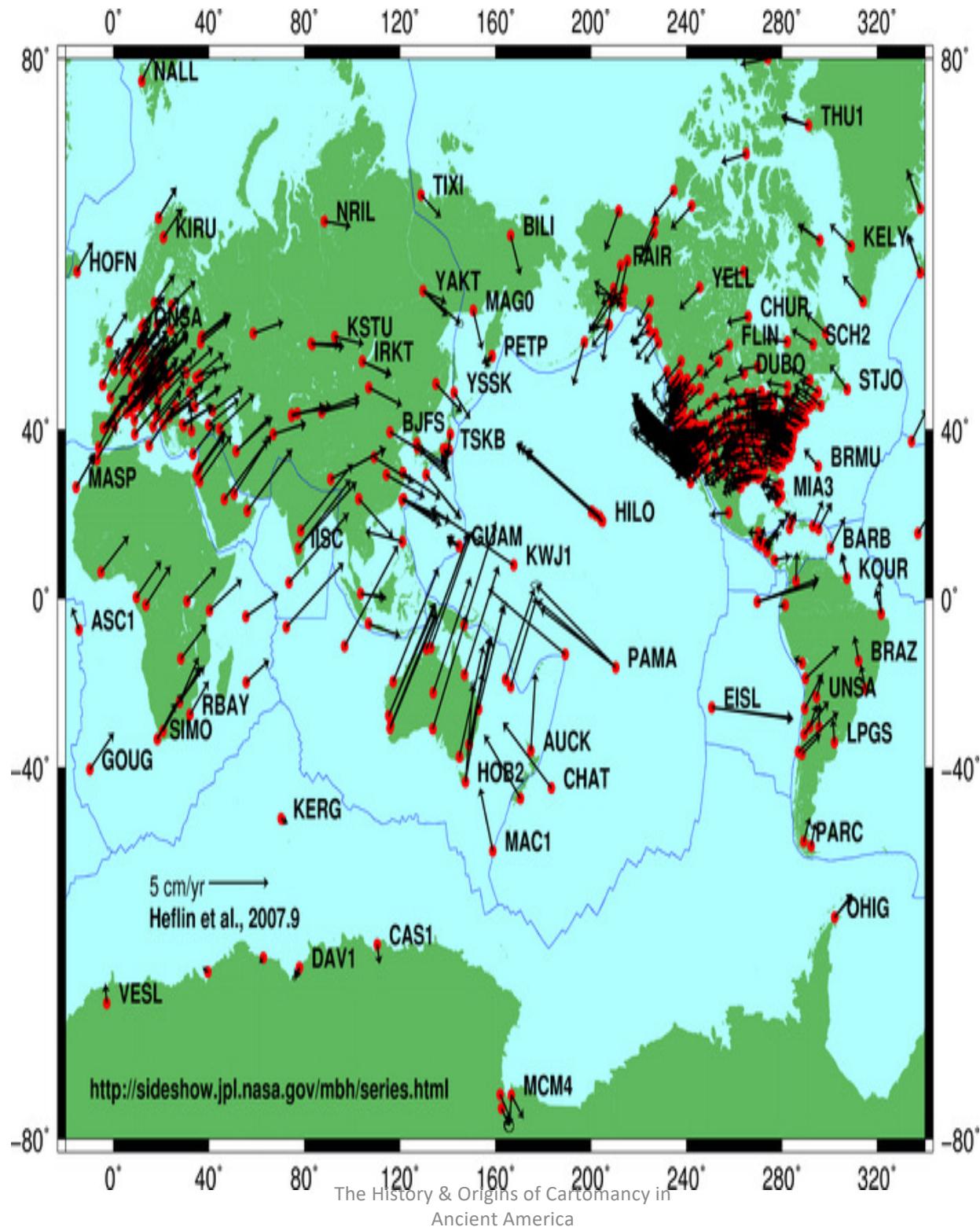


(Rahmstorf, Nature 2002)

THE HISTORY OF MELANIN ON EARTH EARTH CATACLYSM CHRONOLOGY

Plate motion based on Global Positioning System (GPS) satellite data from NASA [JPL](#). Vectors show direction and magnitude of motion

A Whole in Pacific-Thermohaline Cycle



Xi Origins

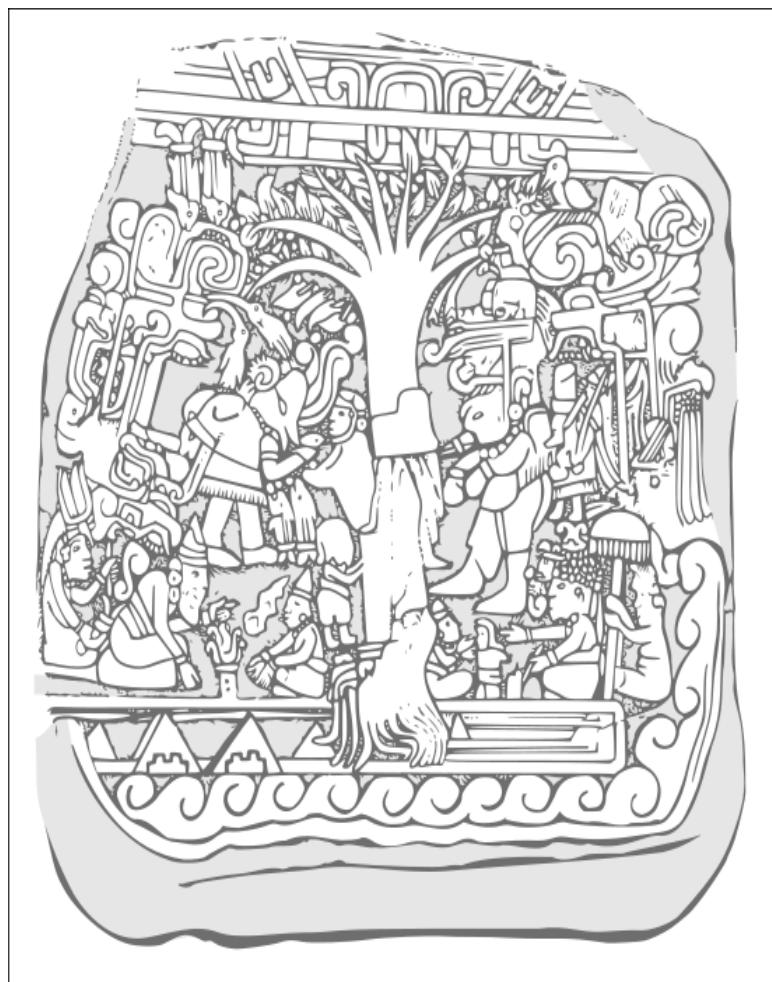


Ancient American Tree Stump
These trees were cut down
Others were lost in cataclysms



Izapa Stele
Depicting the Origins of
the Xi (Olmec)
The Ahau or Namaa Taga
(Chief) is holding a writing
Utensil. The people are
being birthed from the tree
The Tree represents the
earths Magnetic field.
It also represents the KEY
To debunking current
Evolutionary theory
All organisms were birth
from trees on this planet.
The Ancient trees were larger
More complex organisms

The Lote Tree Izapa



Apuala Tree of Life

Page 37 of the Codex Vienna.

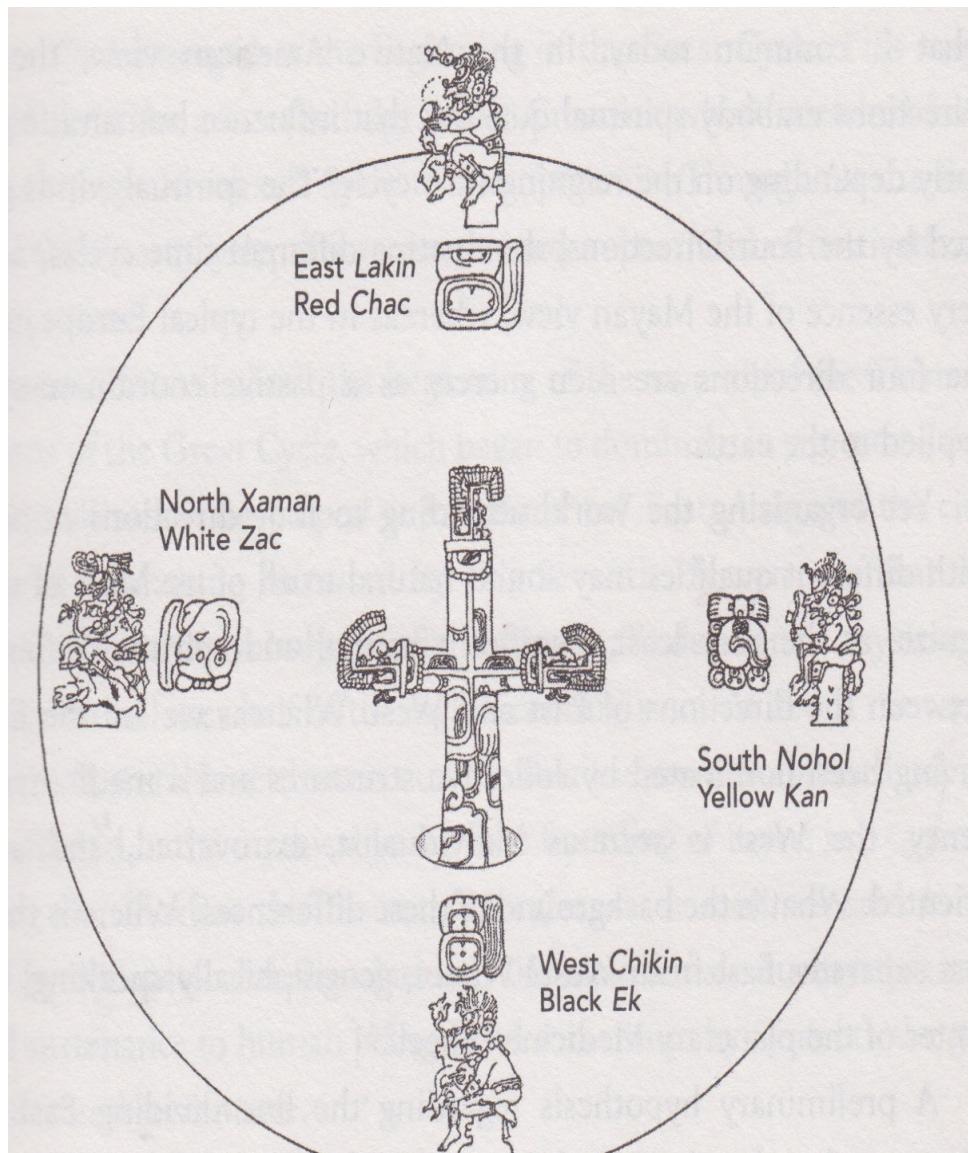
2 Priests cut open the tree of origin
The tree gives birth to Gods, Humans
& Ancestors

This is the missing aspect of animal biogenesis



The History & Origins of Cartomancy in
Ancient America

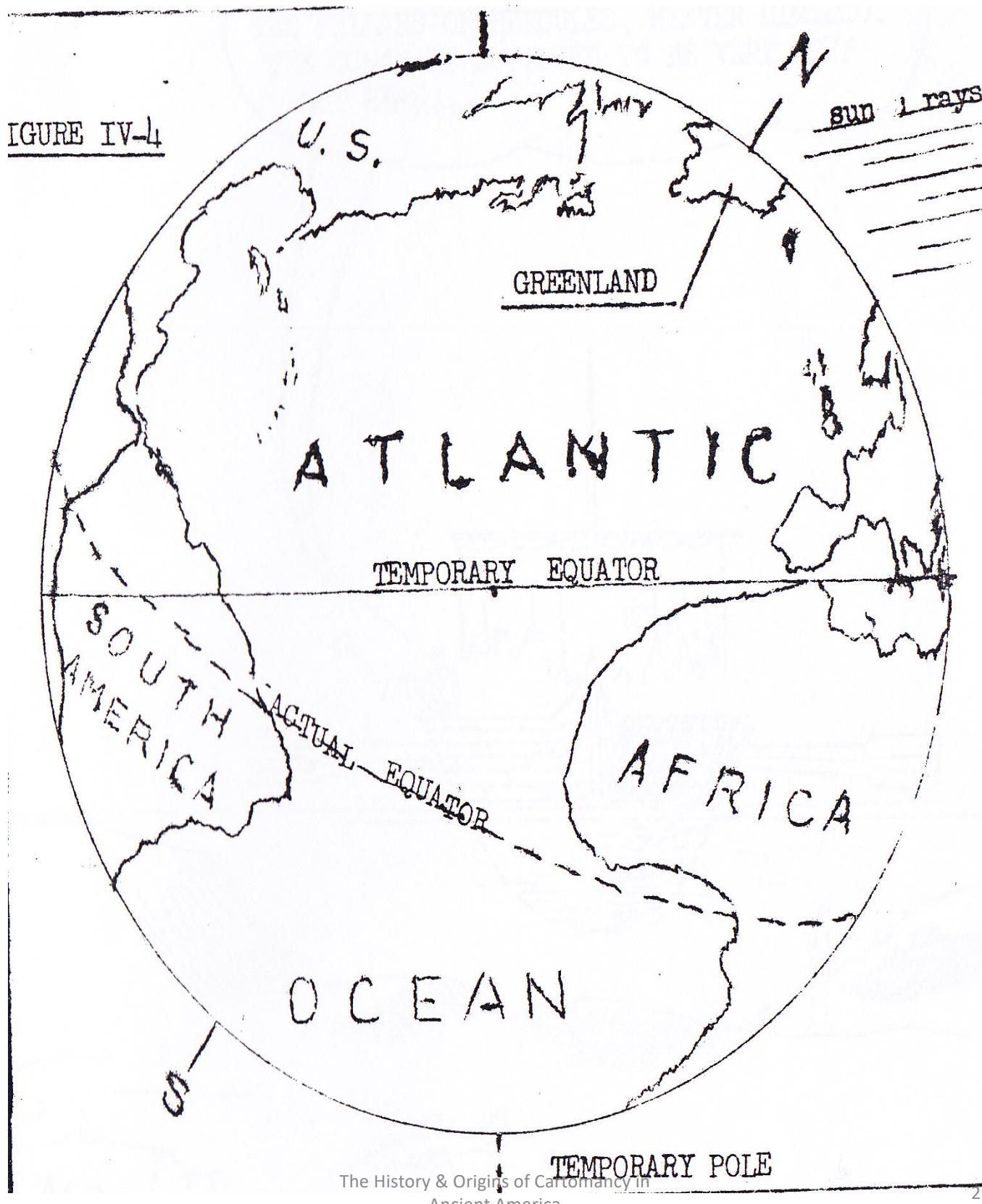
Poles and Directions World Tree



East = Red = Sunrise
West = Black = Sunset
North = White = North Pole
South = Yellow = South Pole

Erection of the world tree is erection of the Earth Poles which create the atmosphere, Global Magnetism and thus all electron flow Aka Life

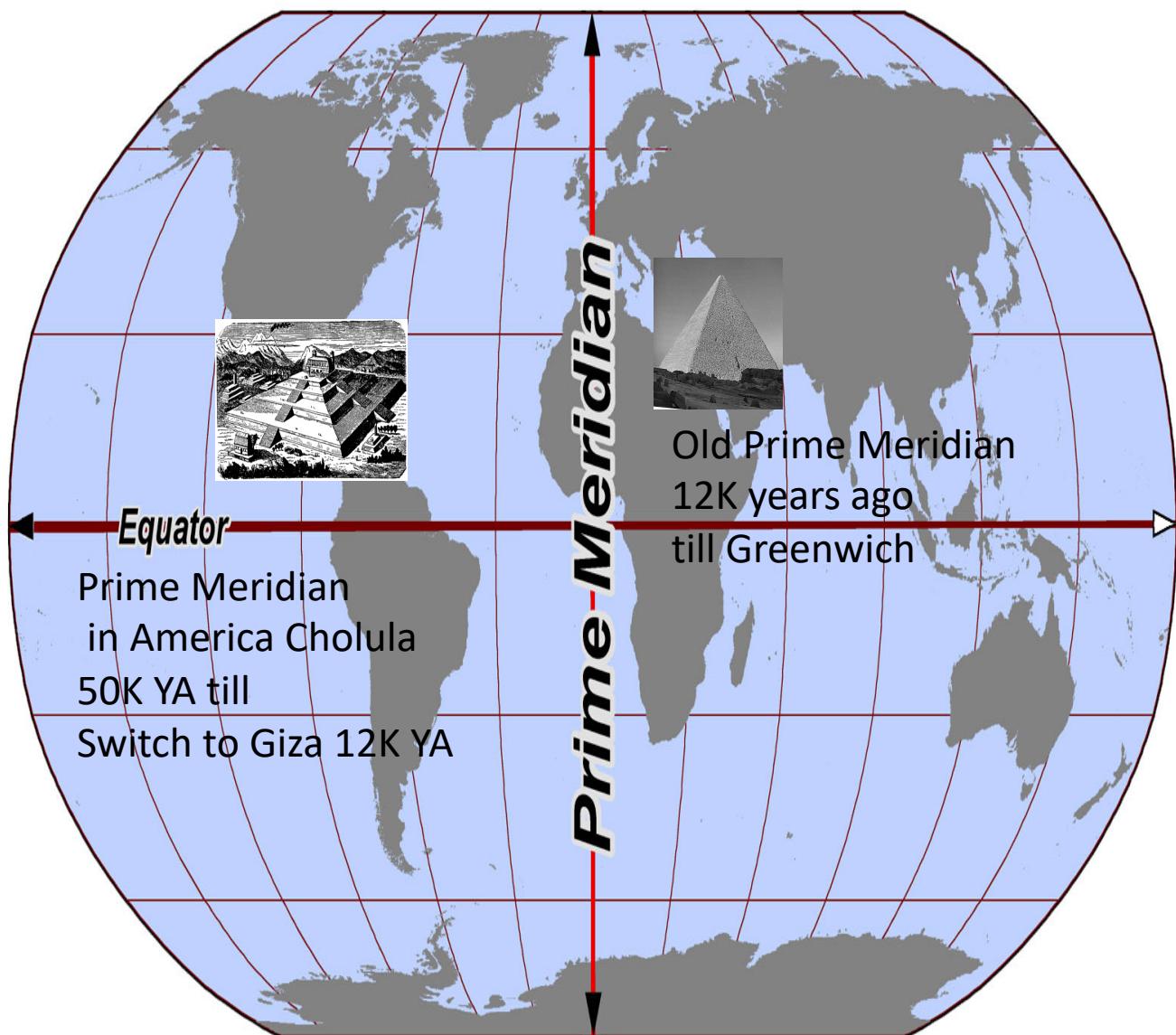
**The Poles from 48K years ago till
12,900 years ago
Akpotak Island to the current pole in
Greenland**



Prime Meridian

is the Point on the Earth where 'time' is being measured from for the entire population. Thus it is the point and location that has the most 'Force and Focus/Attention of the Civilized People. It is an Earth Energy Point. Today the Bankers have the Point in their grasp

The Indigenous Muslims (Moors) reestablished Cairo as the Prime Meridian after studying their Nile Valley fore parents during the Islamic Renaissance in Africa



THE ABORIGINAL & THE -MOOR-Moslem CONNECTION

WESTERNERS? FALCON CITY? AMERICA IS THE MYTHICAL ATLANTIS

Some scholars say the origins of the Egyptian Kings and civilizations comes from Kush. I question that. The Egyptians (THEBANS) venerated 'THE WEST' and despised Kush according to Record. The Origins of the Falcon Jackal and more all originated in the Americas based on geological record

PYRAMID TEXT:

Utterance 304

Hail to you Bull of Re, who has four horns,...

Bend down this western horn of yours for me
that I (The King) may pass

Are you a **PURE Westerner**? (Bull of Re asking)

King says: I have come forth from the Falcon
City

Utterance 81

'Isis has reassembled you, the heart of Horus is glad about you in this your name '**Foremost of the Westerners**' and it is Horus who will make good what Seth has done to you'



Egypt

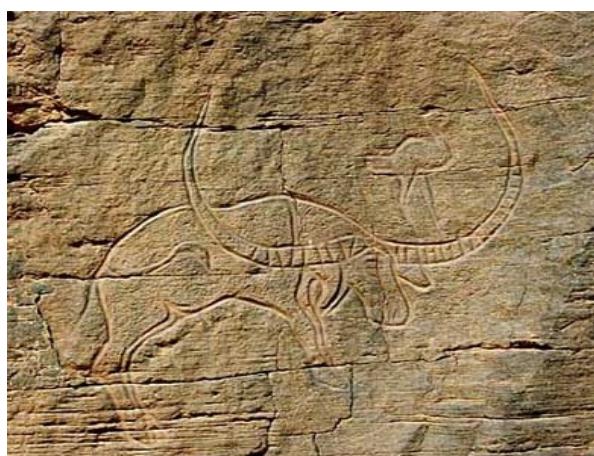
Founded by Western African Moors from the Americas or Native Nubian Africans

Khenti Amentui The Pure Westerners

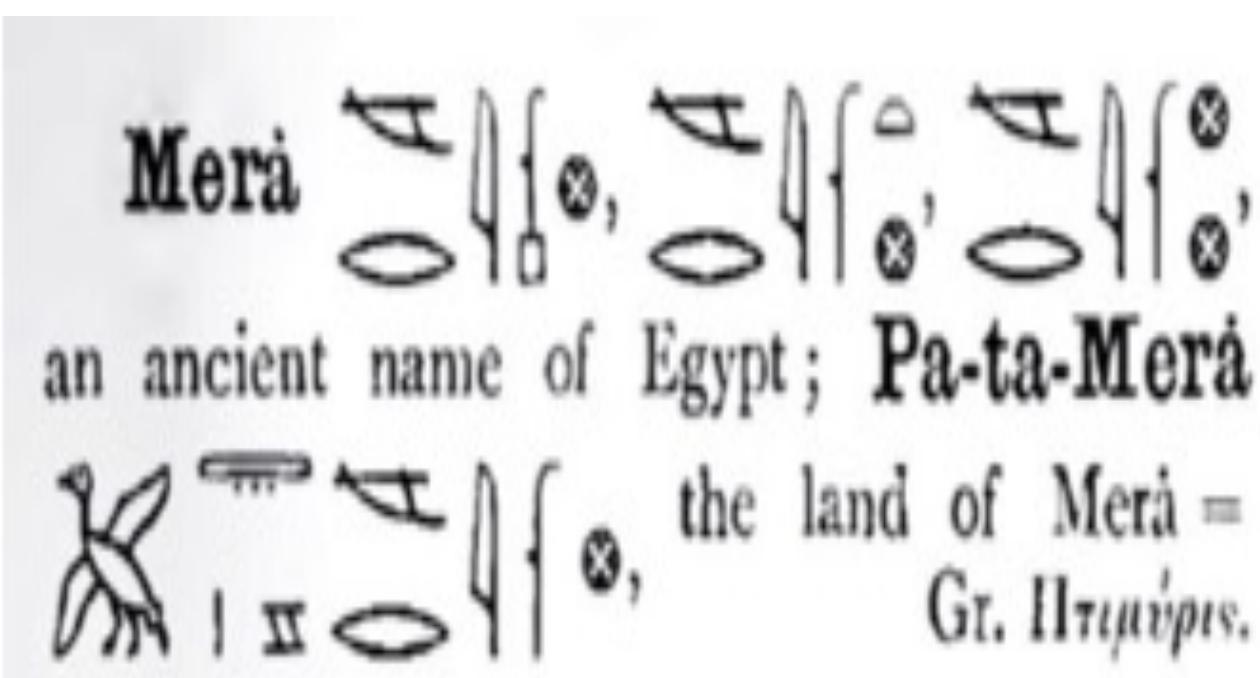
ON THE ORIGINS OF CERTAIN ORIGINAL & INFLUENTIAL DYNASTIES OF EGYPT.

There are different types of 'Africans'. Its is the Authors contention that The original name of the Egyptians commonly called 'kmnu' was 'mry' after the sovereign or Nb whom we mistakenly call Pharaoh. The term 'mry' and its variants that refer to the leader means 'heir' in the sense of political and religious heir. Heir to the system 'Maa' and heir to the land as sovereign for the empire. Ta Mry was the name of what we call 'Egypt'. Most current Afro-centric and some Egyptologists assert that the origin of the Egyptians was from the SOUTH. I assert that only particular dynasties assert this and those that did were few in number and late. Specifically the 25th dynasty asserts this claim and a part of the middle kingdom dynasty 12. Yet the classical Old Kingdom some Middle Kingdom and New Kingdom founders were clearly 'Anti-Nubian' in their stele in the sense of having an origin as THEY claimed it in other places. Specifically the claim of being 'foremost of the or pure westerners' leads us to investigate the terms and origins of the medjai militaries and the mythical leaders like Ausar (Osiris). That term applied to both the dead and their origins an Ausar represented a dead king AND KINGDOMS. Simply put what was west? The answer is complex yet it is evident that the west was large. Their were vassals in the west that termed themselves 'mry' too and we can identify this group today in Africa and the Americas. Yes the author is claiming the Original 'Mry' were the Mer-ops of classical Greek text and Moors of classical history an ethnic group that has morphed names yet kept similar Afro-Asiatic language culture and genetics via the ethnic groups this applies too. Historical verification HAS COME. The Origins of the famous stances of the Pharaoh smiting his enemies, prehistoric rock carvings evidence of the semi-nomadic prehistoric peoples that are STILL SEMI-NOMADIC today, and the Shamanistic origins of Egyptian Priesthoods clearly identifies the Khenti Amentui 'Foremost or Pure westerners' amongst the Mythical leaders of Egypt as was no MYTH. Ausar was from the west indeed a dead king from past kingdoms mostly lost to environmental circumstances yet his green color connects him to the grasslands of the Sahara, an ancient grassland that is presently a desert. The Tassili n'Ajjer rock carving findings prove that the Sahara was a fertile grassland for these semi-nomadic peoples. There are many other proofs. These peoples today are Africa's Largest Ethnic group called the Fula and it was amongst the primal Fula (The Oldest lineages) that we have a trace back to the Sahara populations that founded the early dynasties of Egypt NOT NUBIA. Yes the author is asserting west and central Africans founded Egypt not South bound Africans. Linguistic diversity proves their homeland was as west as we can get in Senegal, Morocco, Mauritania Mali. Their Niger-Kordafian language proves that they moved west. Their shamic culture and use of livestock some extinct as in this photo is THE MOST ancient and unparalleled. Their physical features amongst their klans match the old kingdom to new kingdom dynastic leaders.

Bubalus Antiquus
Found in Tassili N'Ajjer
rock carvings
This animal is now extinct
But was a type of cattle
in the Sahara
when it was a fertile grassland
Which leads to the conclusion
That the founders of Egypt
JUST LIKE their records say
Came from the west



MR



THE ABORIGINAL & THE MOOR-Moslem CONNECTION

WESTERNERS? FALCON CITY? AMERICA IS THE MYTHICAL ATLANTIS

Origins of Falcon Oldest fossil records are in IDAHO

TIME PERIOD: Late Miocene 10 million years ago in Idaho

SOURCE: IMNH 27937. A coracoid of a merlin-sized species. (Becker 1987).

Idaho Museum of Natural History (IMNH)

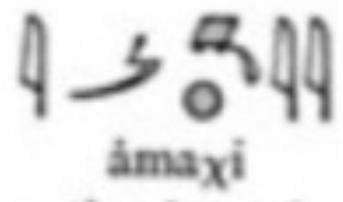
Next Oldest Falcon fossil in KANSAS

TIME PERIOD: 4.8 Million Years ago Pliocene era

SOURCE: Fox Canyon Local Fauna, 4.3–4.8 million years ago: Martin, R.A.; Honey, J.G. & Pelaez-Campomanes, P. (2000): The Meade Basin Rodent Project; a progress report. Kansas Geological Survey Open-file Report 2000-61. *Paludicola* 3(1): 1–32



Egypt
Founded by Western African Moors from the Americas or Nubian
Southern Africans
Khenti Amentui
The Pure Westerners



Some scholars say the origins of the Egyptian Kings and civilizations comes from Kush. I question that. The Egyptians (THEBANS) venerated 'THE WEST' and despised Kush according to Record. The Origins of the Falcon Jackal and more all originated in the Americas based on geological record

PYRAMID TEXT:

Utterance 304

Hail to you Bull of Re, who has four horns,...

Bend down this western horn of yours for me that I (The King) may pass

Are you a **PURE Westerner**? (Bull of Re asking)

King says: I have come forth from the Falcon City

Utterance 81

'Isis has reassembled you, the heart of Horus is glad about you in this your name '**Foremost of the Westerners**' and it is Horus who will make good what Seth has done to you'

Egypt
Founded by Western African Moors from the Americas or Nubian
Southern Africans
Khenti Amentui
The Pure Westerners

On leaving this tomb we ascend a little, and, keeping to the left, we find several doors of tombs, but mostly without inscriptions, and calling for no special notice. There is among these, however, one which was made for a man called Heq-âb, and which is remarkable for its shape. A rectangular opening enables the explorer to enter into a low chamber about eight feet by four by three feet. Each wall has been covered with a thin layer of plaster, and upon this has been painted pictures of the deceased, with his wife and attendants. Many of the scenes and inscriptions are entirely defaced, but a few remain. On the left hand wall are three lines of inscription which read:—

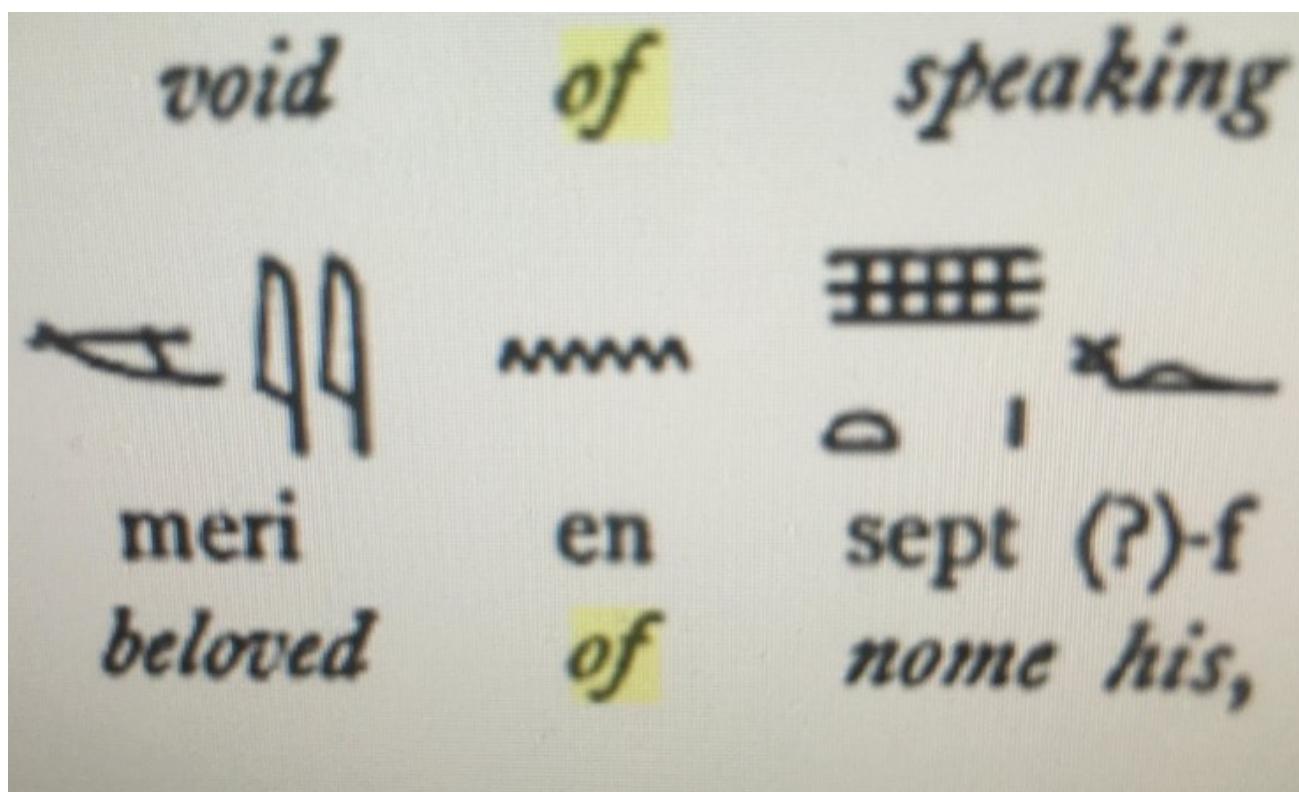


In the floor of the chamber a deep rectangular opening has been made, and from this a narrow passage runs leading to the coffin.

Egypt

Founded by Western African Moors from the Americas or
Nubian Southern Africans
Khenti Amentui
The Pure Westerners

- A Pure westerner...a mantra of the Ancient Egyptian texts...what does it mean?
- The original (mry) meant Heir, when the word left Canaanite/Phoenician it went into Greek mer-ops the name used for Ethiopian kings taking on the connotation of the physical characteristic of these black Kings.
- Here from a text at Abydos found by Malet we have the phrase Mry n spt f meaning heir of his (kings) nome, not 'beloved' of his nome



Egypt
Founded by Western African Moors from the Americas or Nubian
Southern Africans
Khenti Amentui
The Pure Westerners

Ta Mry- Origins in Nubia???

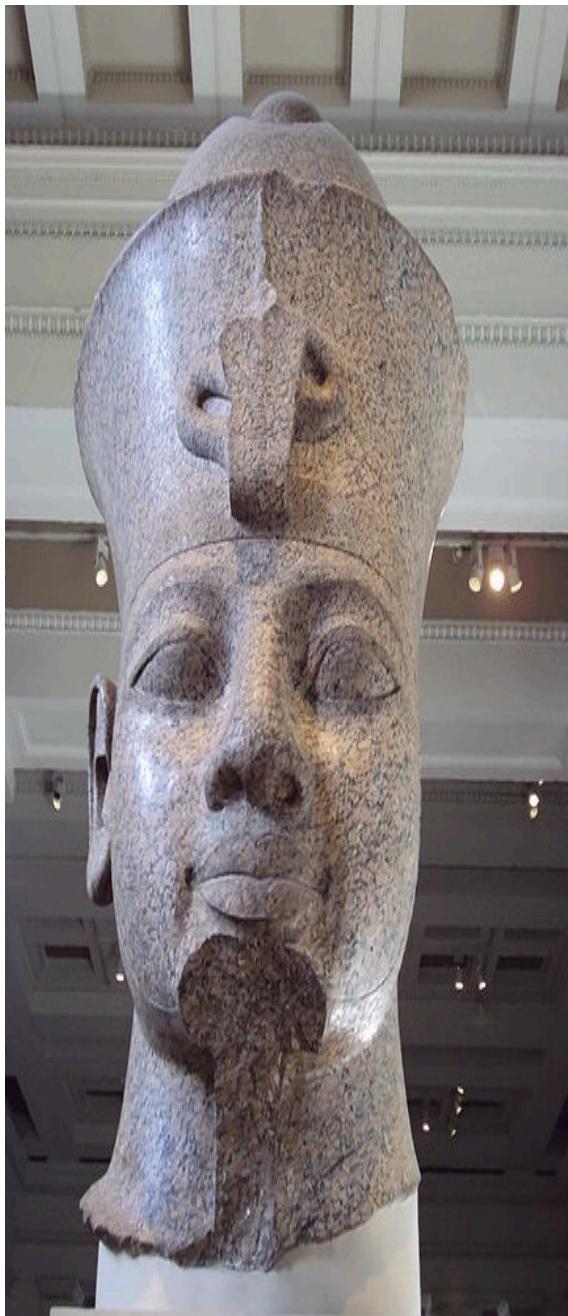
- “The flame is extinguished, no light is found in the house of him who possesses Nubet”
- Utterance 242

4 5 4
amaxi



Egypt
Founded by Western African Moors from the Americas or Nubian
Southern Africans
Khenti Amentui
The Pure Westerners

Amun Htp Ta Mry (Egypt) vs Kush-Nubia



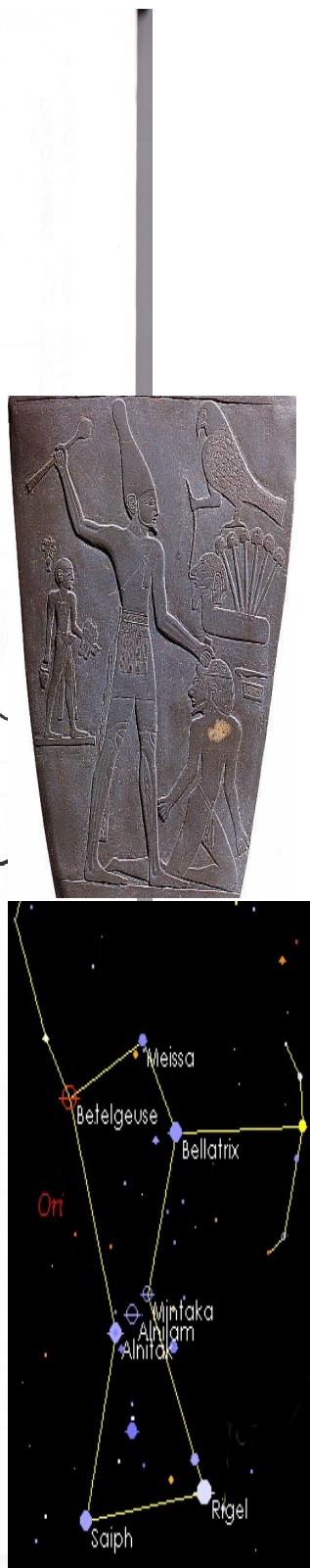
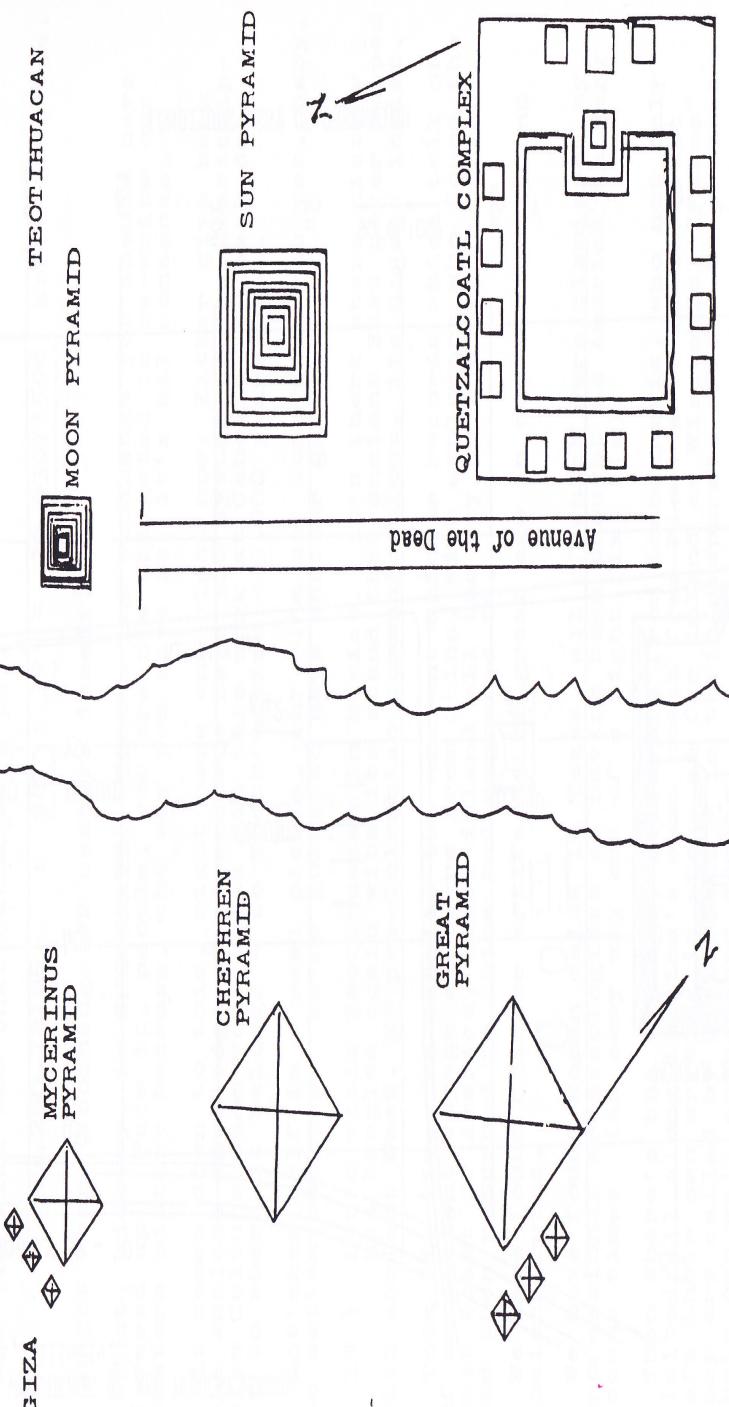
- "*Regnal Year 5, third month of Inundation, day 2. Appearance under the Majesty of Horus: Strong bull, appearing in truth; Two Ladies: Who establishes laws and pacifies the Two Lands;...King of Upper and Lower Egypt: Nebmaatra, heir of Ra; Son of Ra: [Amenhotep, ruler of Thebes], beloved of [Amon]-Ra, King from the Gods, and Khnum, lord of the cataract, given life. One came to tell His Majesty, "The fallen one of **vile Kush** has plotted rebellion in his heart." His Majesty led on to victory; he completed it in his first campaign of victory. His Majesty reached them like the wing stroke of a falcon, like Menthu (war god of Thebes) in his transformation...Ikheny, the boaster in the midst of the army, did not know the lion that was before him. Nebmaatra was the fierce-eyed lion whose claws seized **vile Kush**, who trampled down all its chiefs in their valleys, they being cast down in their blood, one on top of the other.*
- *Source: Urkunden des aegyptischen*
- *Records of the Ancient Egyptian Volume 4 Pages 1665-66*
- *By Kurt Sethe ETANA (Electronic Tools and Ancient Near East Archives)*

PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA

Giza layout matches Teotihuacan & orion WHY??

• And this is the proof of the pudding; the layout of Teotihuacan is a DIRECT analogue to the layout of Giza in Egypt. DIRECT!
 All anyone has to do in order to see it is to turn the site maps about!
 The mile-square Quetzalcoatl complex analogues Giza's Great Pyramid!
 The Sun Pyramid analogues Giza's Chephren Pyramid.
 The Pyramid of the Moon analogues the Mycerinus Pyramid.
 It's so simple that any child could see it in an instant.

FIGURE 22



PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA

GIZA & Teotihuaca LAYOUT is based on grid math (Longitude & Latitude)

42

..And this is the proof of the pudding; the layout of Teotihuacan is a DIRECT analogue to the layout of Giza in Egypt. DIRECT!!

All anyone has to do in order to see it is to turn the site maps about!

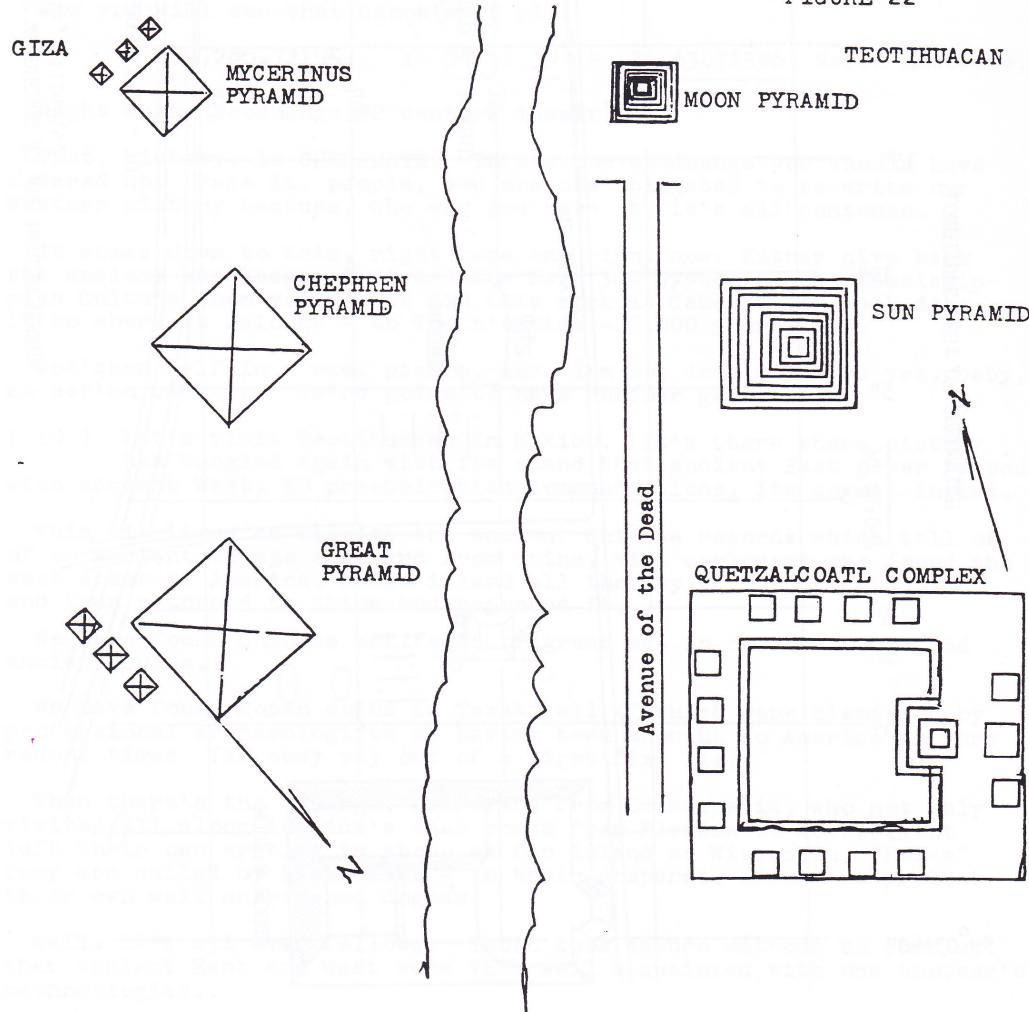
The mile-square Quetzalcoatl complex analogues Giza's Great Pyramid!

The Sun Pyramid analogues Giza's Chephren Pyramid!

The Pyramid of the Moon analogues the Mycerinus Pyramid!

It's so simple that any child could see it in an instant.

FIGURE 22



PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA

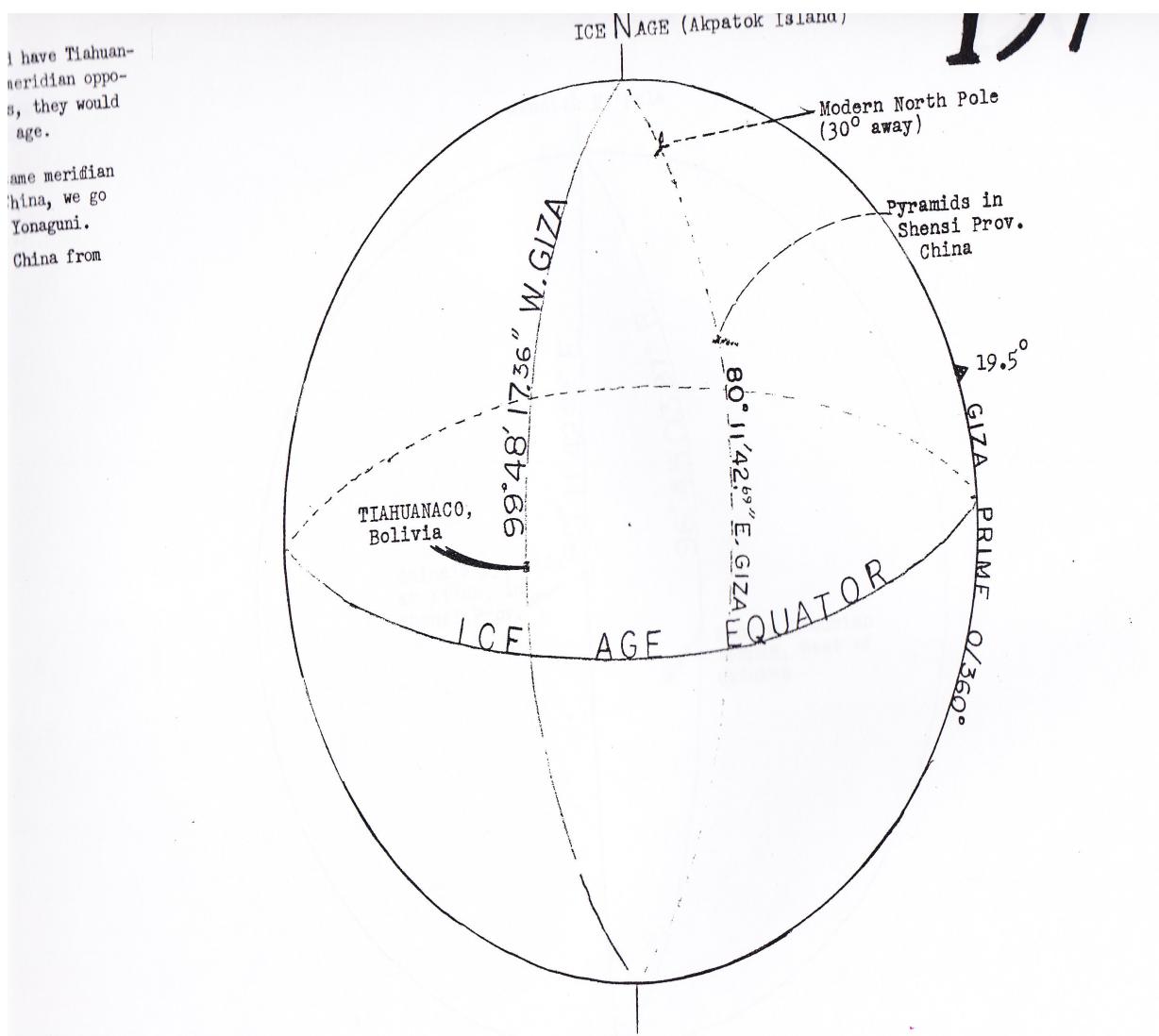
Cholula Oldest Pyramid Former Prime Meridian Built 50 Thousand years Ago



Cholula Pyramid
MR=240
Djuts/Thoths Number @ Edfu
MR=Pyramid
Cholula Grid Point X
Tiahuanaco=
13.15947254 X
18.237813048=
240=MR= Djuts #
17Degree azimuth east of
North
Aligned with Akpatok Pole of
48000
Years ago

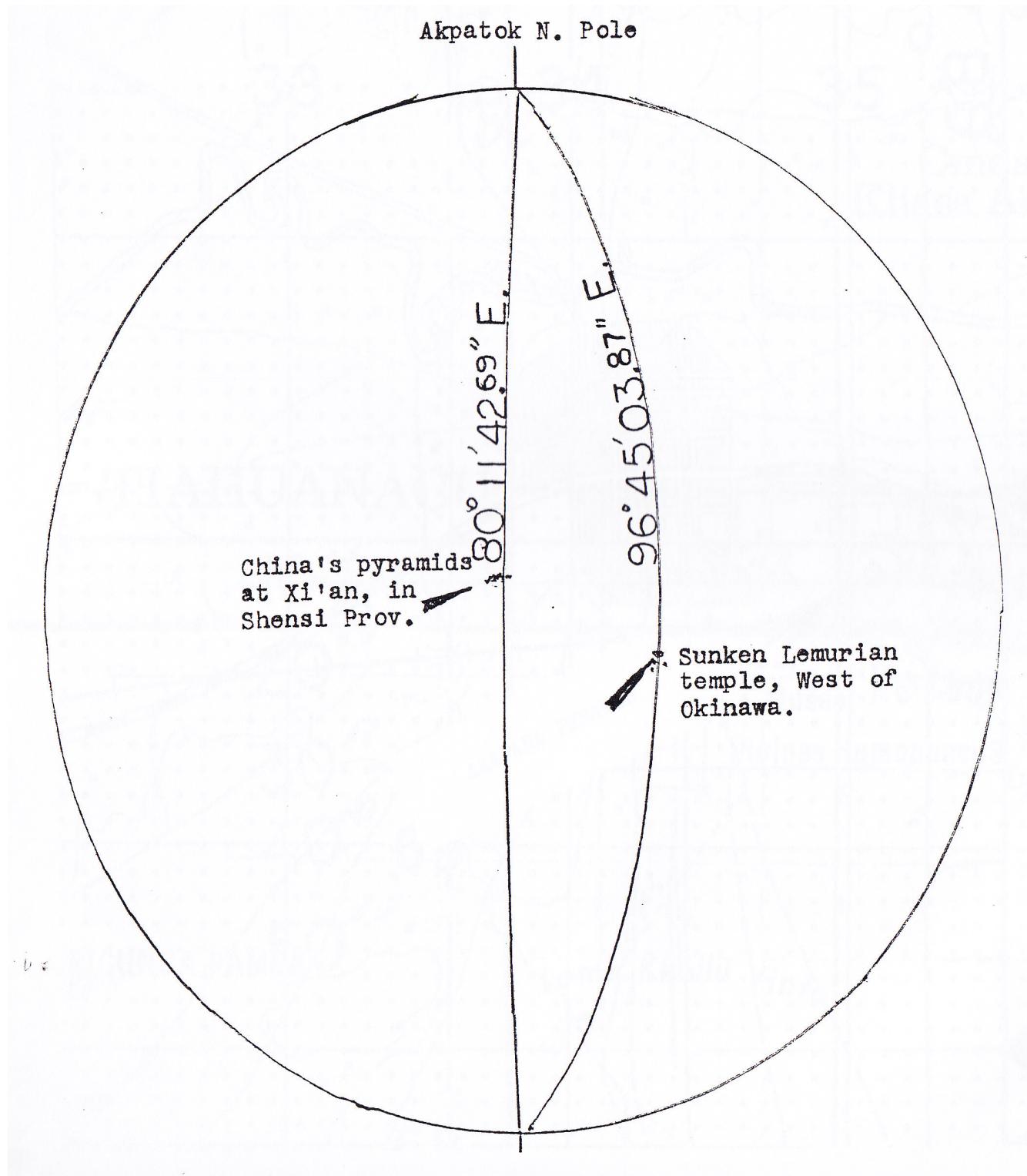
PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA GRID SCIENCE

The Pyramids in Tiahuanco are on a perfect 180 degree alignment to the pyramids in the Xian Province in China. That Alignment can only be seen if the Akpatok pole of 12K to 50K years ago is used in the measurement. These poles are verified via the study of the hysteresis of volcanic rocks having magnetite and iron that show where the last pole was. The argument of when is an issue of the geologist vs credentialed geologists and scientists that are out of the box. The issue is who built these? The answer is given in the documented Monuments and LEFT IN STONE.



PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA

Xian Pyramid & Last Temple of Mu (8th Continent) [yonagami]



PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA

Tikal Guatemala



Original Name of the City
Yas Mu Tal



PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA

Tikal Guatemala

Temple I Temple of the Masks

Pointing West to Lemuria Temple in Ryunkyu Okinawa under
water 65.5 feet of water
Temple base =65.5 feet



The History & Origins of Cartomancy in
Ancient America

PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA

65.5 Feet Underwater
Temple of Mu in Pacific

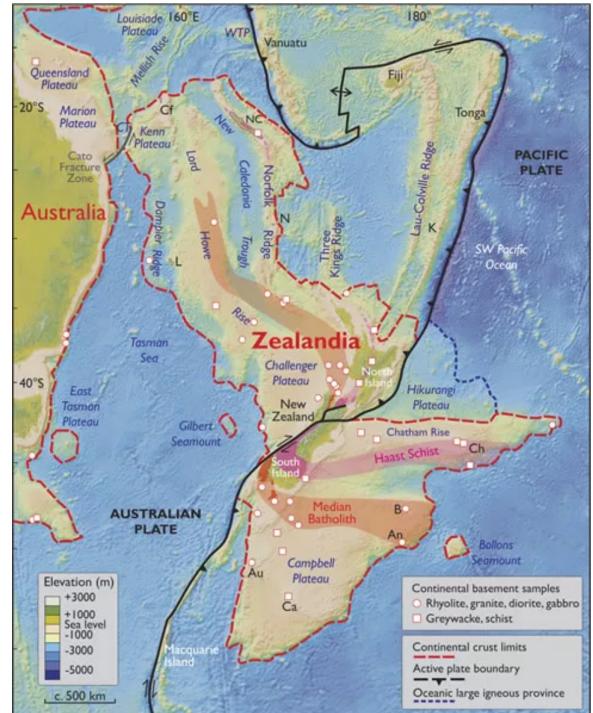
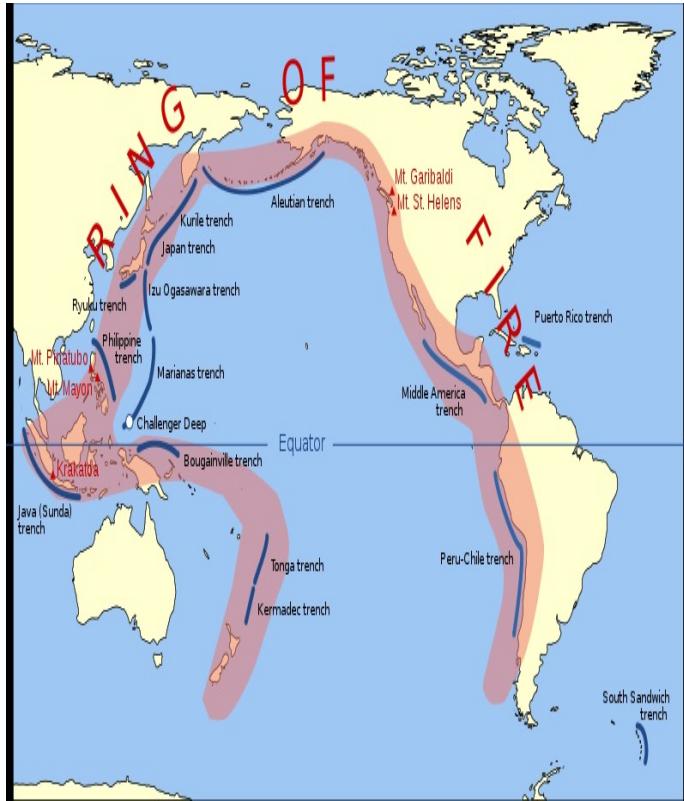


PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA
UNDER WATER STONE FACE
Temples of Mu



PYRAMID GRID SCIENCE ORIGINS IN AMERICA

Pacific RING OF FIRE



Based on geological definitions of a continent, the Earth actually has a lost eighth continent, known as Zealandia. Most of this continent is submerged beneath the sea, while a tiny sliver, including New Zealand, is above the water. (Image credit: GSA Today 2017)

Earth has eight continents, and world maps should reflect this, geologists say.

The eighth, a lost continent called Zealandia, isn't a huge landmass that geographers have somehow missed. Rather, only small bits — including New Zealand, New Caledonia and a few other specks of land in the vast Pacific Ocean — are above sea level. The rest of this continent lies beneath the waves, a new study suggests

"I hope Zealandia will now start to appear on world maps which show the other continents," said Nick Mortimer, a geologist with GNS Science in Dunedin, New Zealand. "There is an extra one, and it is as real as all the others."

Ica Stones

- In 1966, Peruvian physician Javier Cabrera Darquea was presented with a stone that had a carved picture of a fish, which Cabrera believed to be of an extinct species
- Cabrera's father had begun a collection of similar stones in the 1930s, and based on his interest in Peruvian prehistory, Cabrera began collecting more. He initially purchased more than 300 from two brothers, Carlos and Pablo Soldi, who also collected pre-Incan artifacts, who claimed they had unsuccessfully attempted to interest archaeologists in them. Cabrera later found another source of the stones, a farmer named Basilio Uschuya, who sold him thousands more. Cabrera's collection burgeoned, reaching more than 11,000 stones in the 1970s
- Cabrera published a book, *The Message of the Engraved Stones of Ica on the subject, discussing his theories of the origins and meaning of the stones*
- Source: Cabrera, Javier. *The Message of the Stones*. Ica, Peru.
- Source: Coppens, P (October 2001). "Jurassic library - The Ica Stones

ICA STONES

ABORIGINAL BLACKS 65 MILLION YEARS AGO IN WHAT IS NOW CALLED AMERICA

Did Man live with dinosaur type creatures. Can Man be 65 million years old? Or is it that dinosaur like creatures lived more recent and their extinction occurred more recently. It is my contention that they lived more recently and the last pole shift Of 12 thousand years ago destroyed most of the Civilizations and animal life of lower north and central America
The geological timeline is off and MUST be recalibrated to the phenomenon Of magnetic and polar shifts that are the lead feature to the earth cataclysms that have given rise to the true evolution of life and species on this orb.

The Geological Timetable

Era	Period	Start in Millions of Years Ago
Cenozoic	Holocene	.01
	Pleistocene	2
	Pliocene	5
	Miocene	25
	Oligocene	38
	Eocene	55
Mesozoic	Paleocene	65
	Cretaceous	144
	Jurassic	213
Paleozoic	Triassic	248
	Permian	286
	Carboniferous	360
	Devonian	408
	Silurian	438
	Ordovician	505
	Cambrian	590



Ica Stones Support in North America

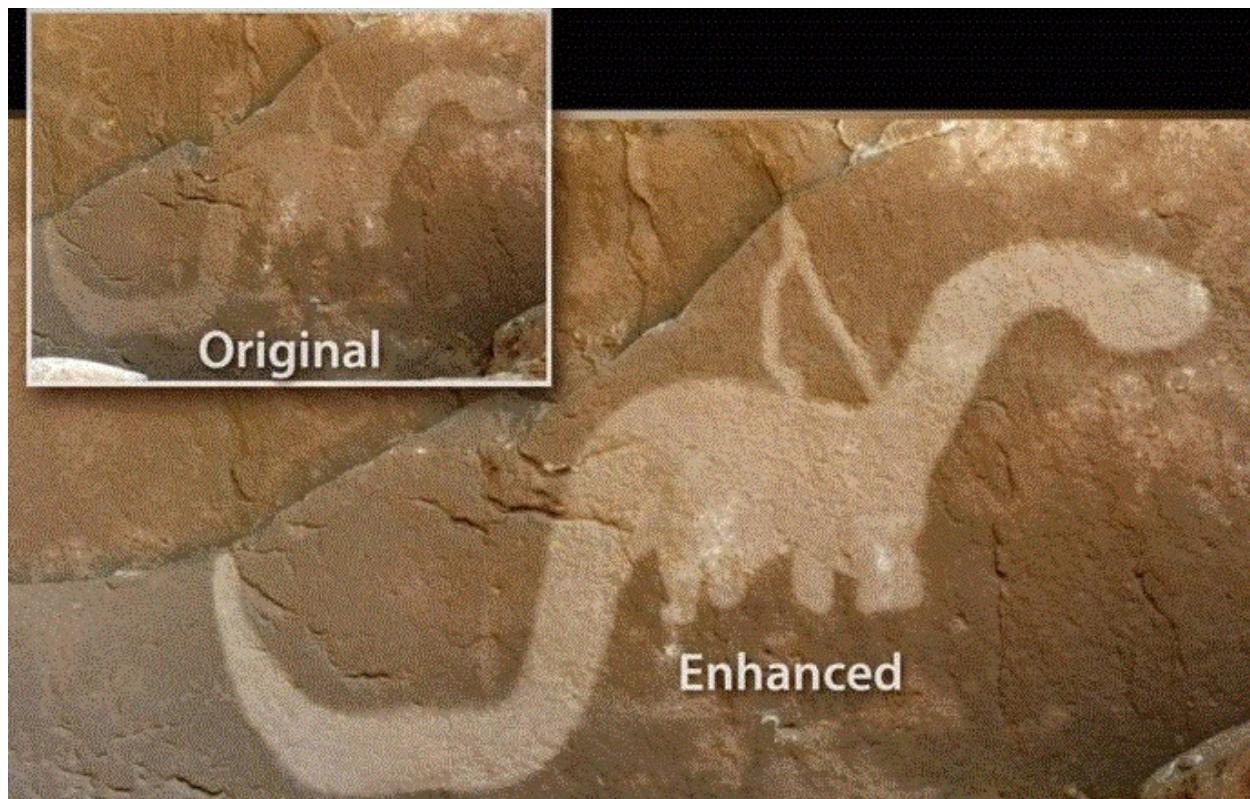
- A similar association of an American elephant and dinosaur is presented in the Granby Idol. This queer rock relic was unearthed by W.L. Chalmers near Grand Lake, high in the Colorado Rockies. He found the 66 pound stone (along with various ancient utensils) several feet below the surface while enlarging an irrigation reservoir on his homestead. The stone was made of an exceedingly hard green material, like nothing ever known of in the neighborhood. ("Is Pre-Glacial Man Coming Back?" *Hutchison News, January 5, 1923.*) *On one side is a carved man, holding a tablet containing symbols. On the back are carved a mastodon and two dinosaurs.*
- According to *The Le Grand Reporter in 1923*, Jean Allard Jeancon, archaeologist and Curator of the Colorado Historical and Natural History Society, stated, "If this stone can be proven genuine, it is the biggest find in all anthropological research and antedates anything on the American continent and is going to establish the remote antiquity of man. I have never seen such remarkable outlines of dinosaurs and mastodons!" Unfortunately this priceless artifact appears to have been lost somewhere in the bowels of the museum system. (*Murphy, Jan, Mysteries and Legends of Colorado: True Stories of the Unsolved and Unexplained, 2007.*)



The History & Origins of Cartomancy in
Ancient America

Ica Stones Support in North America

- “There is a petroglyph in Natural Bridges National Monument that bears a startling resemblance to a dinosaur, specifically a Brontosaurus, with a long tail and neck, small head and all.” (Barnes, Fred A., and Pendleton, Michaelene, *Prehistoric Indians: Their Cultures, Ruins, Artifacts and Rock Art*, 1979, p.201.)



The History & Origins of Cartomancy in
Ancient America

Ica Stones Support in North America

- The petroglyph above to the left was discovered in 2012 by Jeremy Springfield on a trip to Hidden Mountain, just outside of Los Lunas, New Mexico





MAN & Dinosaur

Blacks on Ica Stones in South America



***Blacks in South America
Doing Surgery 12K Years Ago
After Cataclysm that caused a Deluge in the North***



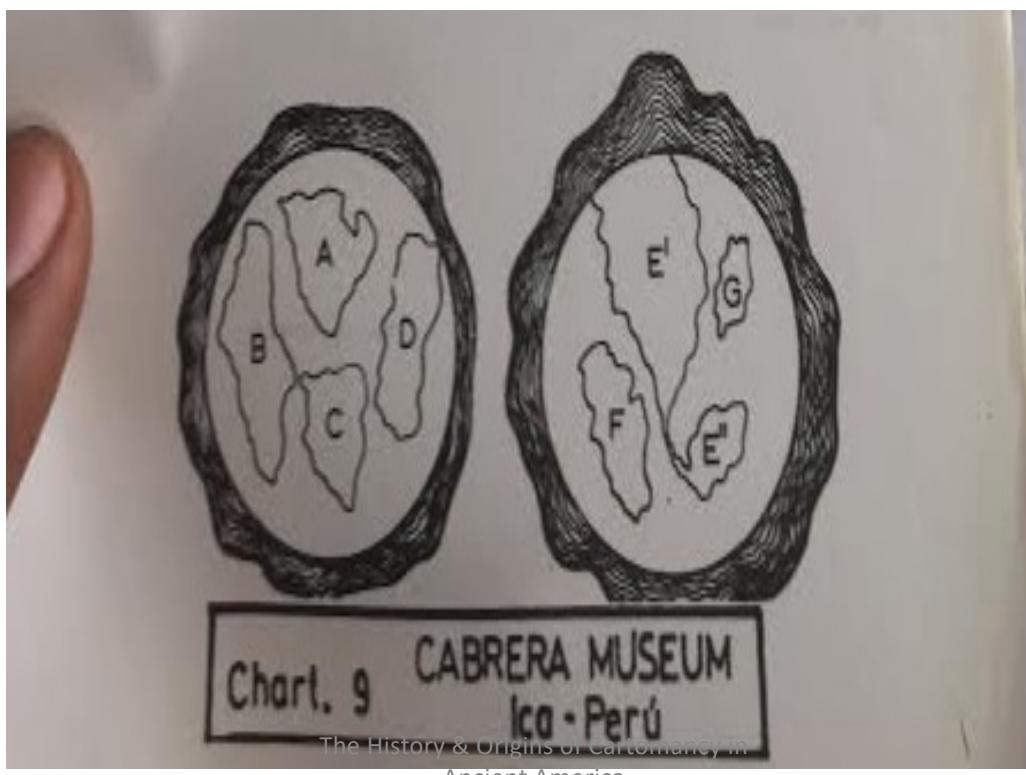
***Ancient Black Astronomers
South America
Telescopes***



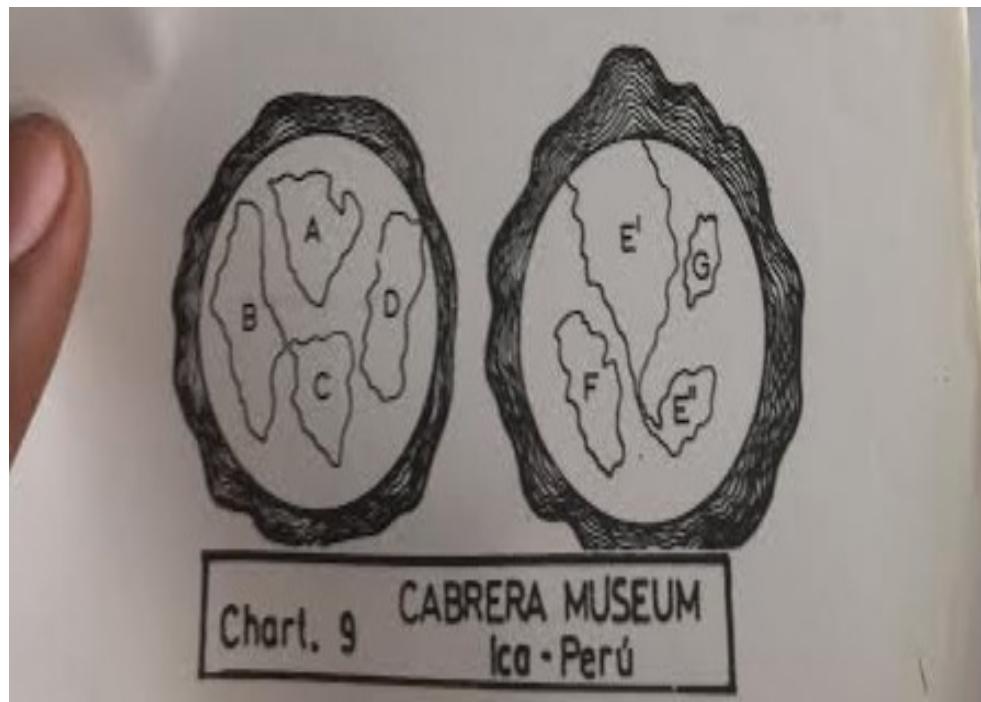
Ancient Blacks at Ica South America Nazca Lines Depictions



OLDEST MAP IN THE WORLD THE WEST



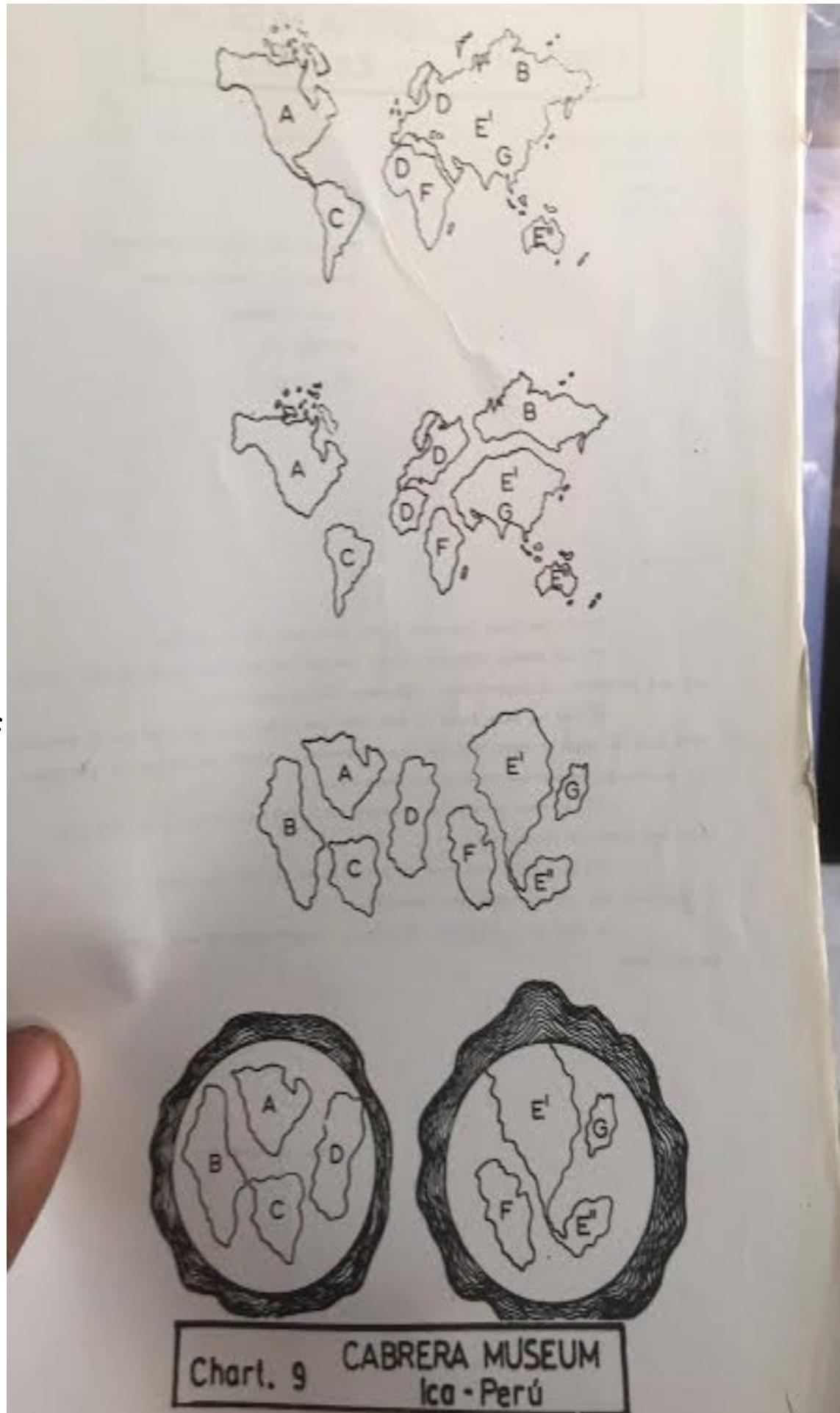
The Eastern Map



The History & Origins of Cartomancy in
Ancient America

Maps from South America

PANGEA
PHASE
TECTONICS
after
Cataclysm of
240K Years
Ago



ICA STONES

NO HOAX

The Proof

- The Ica stones have been said to hoaxes. Are they? Simple issue, who is going to Hoax over 20,000 stone. Not only that the epigraphic proof stone reliefs in North America that show the same evidence, of man with these dinosaur like creatures. The desire to make them hoaxes by mainstream academia FITS perfectly into their political agenda and budgets. The real issue is if they are real a million books go into the trash, trusts crumble, and financial institutions that have invested in false paradigms get no returns.
- The peer review issue has already been addressed. Mainstream academia wants to dismiss any indigenous find that does not fit into their political benefit package.
- So let us review the findings of credentialed scientists on the Stones.

Ica Stones found Before Javier Cabrera

- The stones were seen in 1535 before Javier Cabrera. Francisco Pizarro the well known conquistador and colonel of Spanish invading military had a man named Father Simon de Alvate who described the stones and some were said to be taken back to Spain
- **Source: Científico Descubre Dinosaurios en Ica. Ojo-Lima, Domingo 03 de Octubre de 1993, p. 7.**
- The stones were found by other people besides and before Javier Cabrera including an Inca in 1571 named Juan de Santa Cruz Pachacuti Llamqui who wrote of the others who found stones in a Province called Chincha **Source: Juan de Santa Cruz Pachacuti Llamque: Relacion de antiquedades deste reyno del Piru. 1571**
- Archaeologist Alejandro Pezzia Asserto of the National Archaeological Department of Peru published his findings on the authenticity of the stones even recording extinct animals depicted on the stones (llamas)
- **Source: Alejandro Pezzia Asserto. Ica y el Perú Precolombino. Volume I (Ica: 1968), p. 25ff**
- Ryan Drum an American Biologist Studied the Stones at high magnification and found no evidence of forgery
- **Source: Ryan Drum. "The Cabrera Rocks," Info Journal. No. 17 (May, 1976), p. 10.**
- The Peruvian Times did an article about the surgical techniques on the stones. Some of the surgical techniques were not even known at the time
- **Source: The Amazing Ica Stones. The Peruvian Times. (August, 25, 1972).**

Ica Stones

- Famous Paleo-pathologist R.L. Moodie studied the stones and had this to say,
- “I believe it to be correct to state that no primitive or ancient race of people anywhere in the world had developed such a field of surgical knowledge. Their surgical attempts are truly amazing and include amputations, excisions, trephining, bandaging, bone transplants, cauterization and other less evident procedures.
- **Source: Roy L. Moodie. “Injuries to the Head Among the Pre-Columbian Peruvians”. Annals of Medical History. (Vol. 9), p 278.**

Genetics & Bottleneck Genetics

- The massive Ica stone surgeries. So why would the surgeries be necessary. The appearance of a meteorite on Stones and the records of a catastrophe. The migration of the peoples of west and Central Africa to East Africa Egypt and Sumeria, just ask why everyone was running east and south. And why are there more flood legends in America than any other place. Its because the genetic bottleneck so much discussed by mainstream geneticists and anthropologists was real. They just don't know the CAUSE. So ask us we do. The migration of populations into the fertile crescent and Nile valley was to survive a cataclysm. Once this is properly reinserted into genetics we get the whole story unfolded, This allows us to explain even where the Mutant races come from, how they mutated and who we were throughout the process. How does one lose melanin and genetic structures.
- A better issue should be addressed though, what MAKES GENES. Genes are Not the god of biology, they are the children of transcription and translation. These base chromatin are the parents of genes and they themselves are made and assembled from carbon peptides and carbon based molecules. The molecules Atoms subatomic atoms and pure force fields are the sources of these. Simple, understand the force fields sub atomics atomic and molecular you can THEN and ONLY then address genetics.
- Ill summarize MELANIN makes genes or better explained Carbon Molecules called Histones hormones and centromeres MAKE GENES. And the celestial objects that came before our bodies provide programming force-field energy to these constituent molecules, Yes the Sun programs genes molecules and atoms for SOLAR FRIENDLY Organisms

American Genes the Oldest



ScienceDirect

Journals & Books



Register

Sign in



Download PDF

Search ScienceDirect



Outline

Main Text

Acknowledgments

Supplemental Data

Web Resources

References

Figures (3)



Tables (1)

+ Add to Mendeley Share Cite

AJHG

Volume 92, Issue 3, 7 March 2013, Pages 454-459



Report

An African American Paternal Lineage Adds an Extremely Ancient Root to the Human Y Chromosome Phylogenetic Tree

Fernando L. Mendez¹, Thomas Krahn², Bonnie Schrack², Astrid-Maria Krahn², Krishna R. Veeramah¹, August E. Woerner¹, Forka Leypny Mathew Fomine³, Neil Bradman⁴, Mark G. Thomas⁵, Tatiana M. Karafet¹, Michael F. Hammer¹✉

Show more ▾

We report the discovery of an African American Y chromosome that carries the ancestral state of all SNPs that defined the basal portion of the Y chromosome phylogenetic tree. We sequenced ~240 kb of this chromosome to identify private, derived mutations on this lineage, which we named A00. We then estimated the time to the most recent common ancestor (TMRCA) for the Y tree as 338 thousand years ago (kyr) (95% confidence interval = 237–581 kyr). Remarkably, this exceeds current estimates of the mtDNA TMRCA, as well as those of the age of the oldest anatomically modern human fossils. The extremely ancient age combined with the rarity of the A00 lineage, which we also find at very low frequency in central Africa, point to the importance of considering more complex models for the origin of Y chromosome diversity. These models include ancient population structure and the possibility of archaic introgression of Y chromosomes into anatomically modern humans. The A00 lineage was discovered in a large database of consumer samples of African Americans and has not been identified in traditional hunter-gatherer populations from sub-Saharan Africa. This underscores how the stochastic nature of the genealogical process can affect inference from a single locus and warrants caution during the interpretation of the geographic location of divergent branches of the Y chromosome phylogenetic tree for the elucidation of human origins.

Recommended articles



Variants observed for STR locus SE33: A ...
Forensic Science International: Genetics, Volu...

Purchase PDF

View details ▾

A phylogenetic view of the Out of Asia/E...
Gene, Volume 627, 2017, pp. 473-476

Purchase PDF

View details ▾

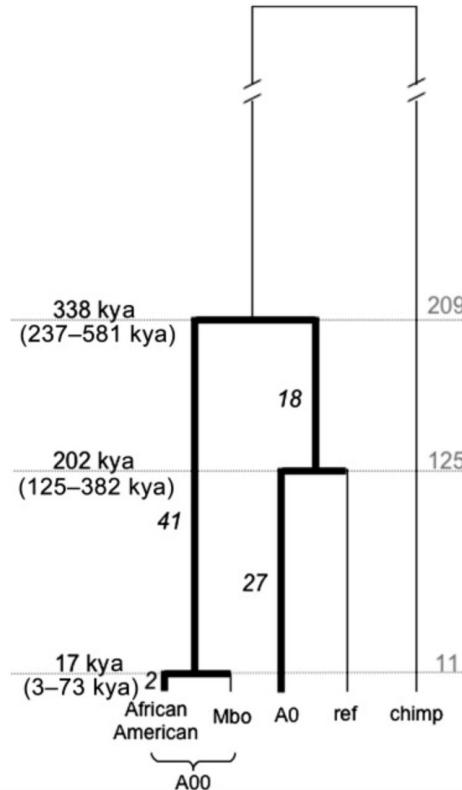
A CpG Mutational Hotspot in a ONECU...
The American Journal of Human Genetics, Vol...

Download PDF

View details ▾

1 2 Next ▶

Citing articles (82)

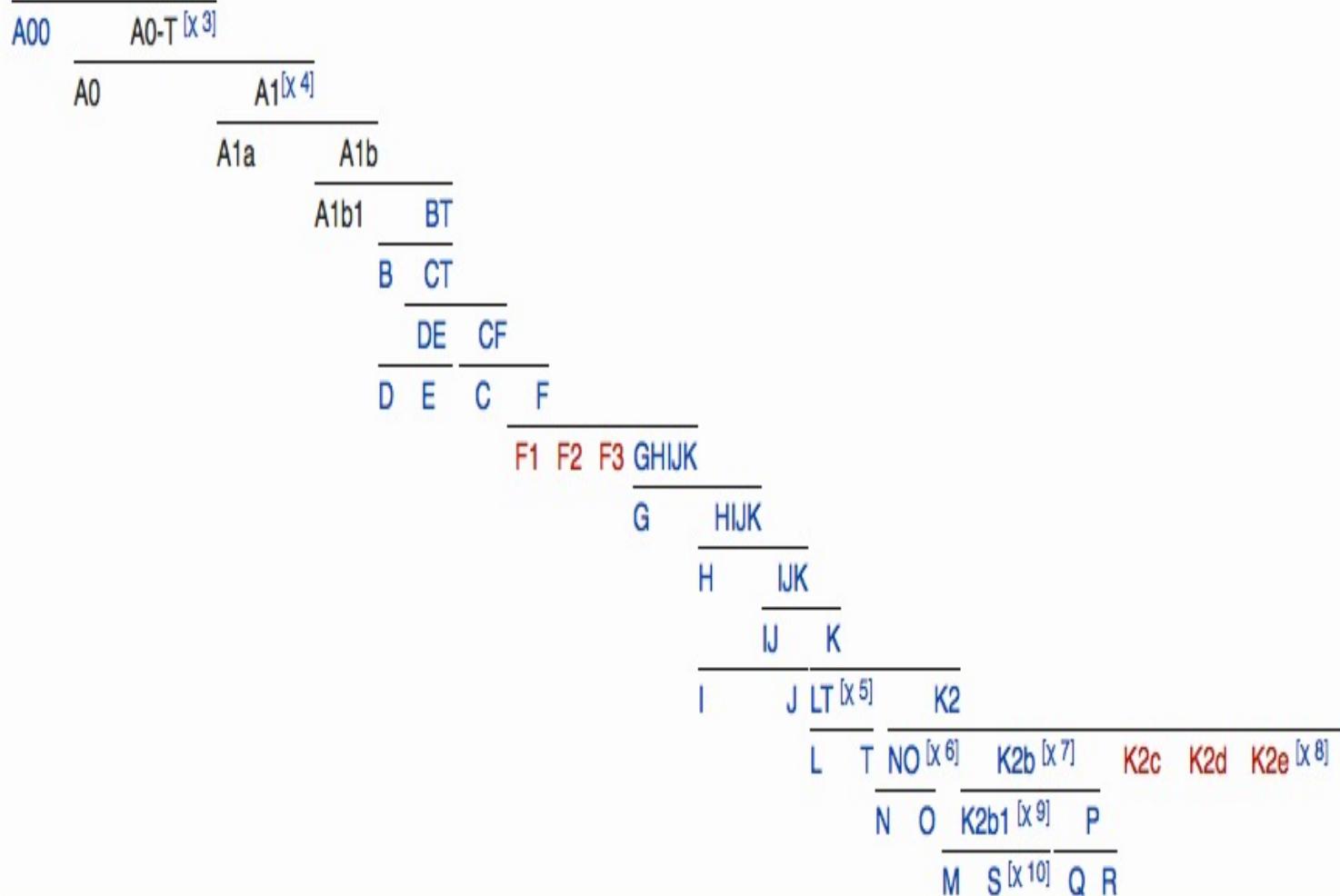


The Black Aboriginal American genes are the oldest found on earth and they are separated with having common ancestors with similar African genes by 17K years which means the genes in America did not arrive west as a result of slavery. The far ancestral connection along with archaeology and culture concludes that American civilization is Older than African

Male Haplogroups/Clades

Evolutionary tree of human Y-chromosome DNA haplogroups [x 1][x 2]

"Y-chromosomal Adam"



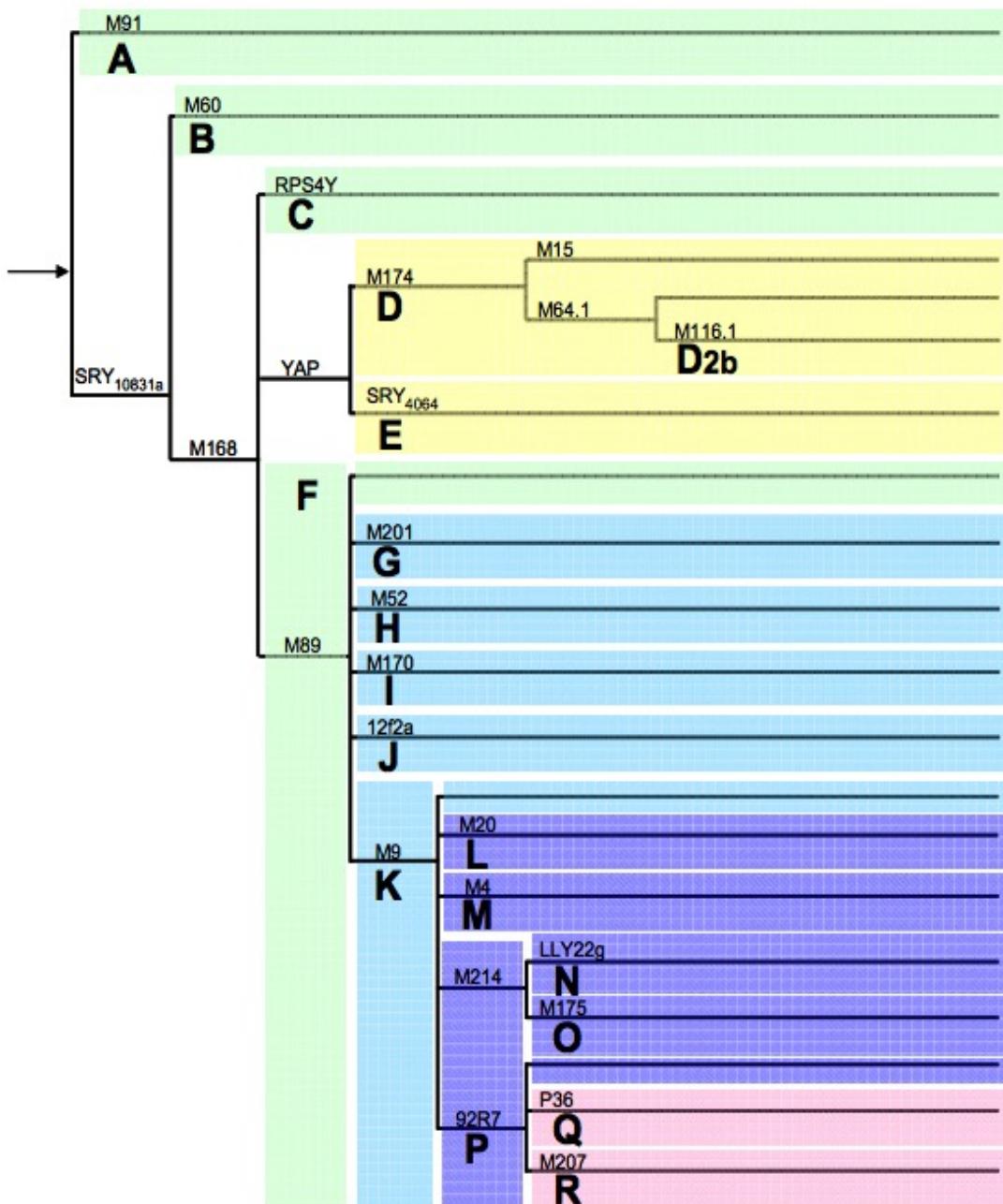
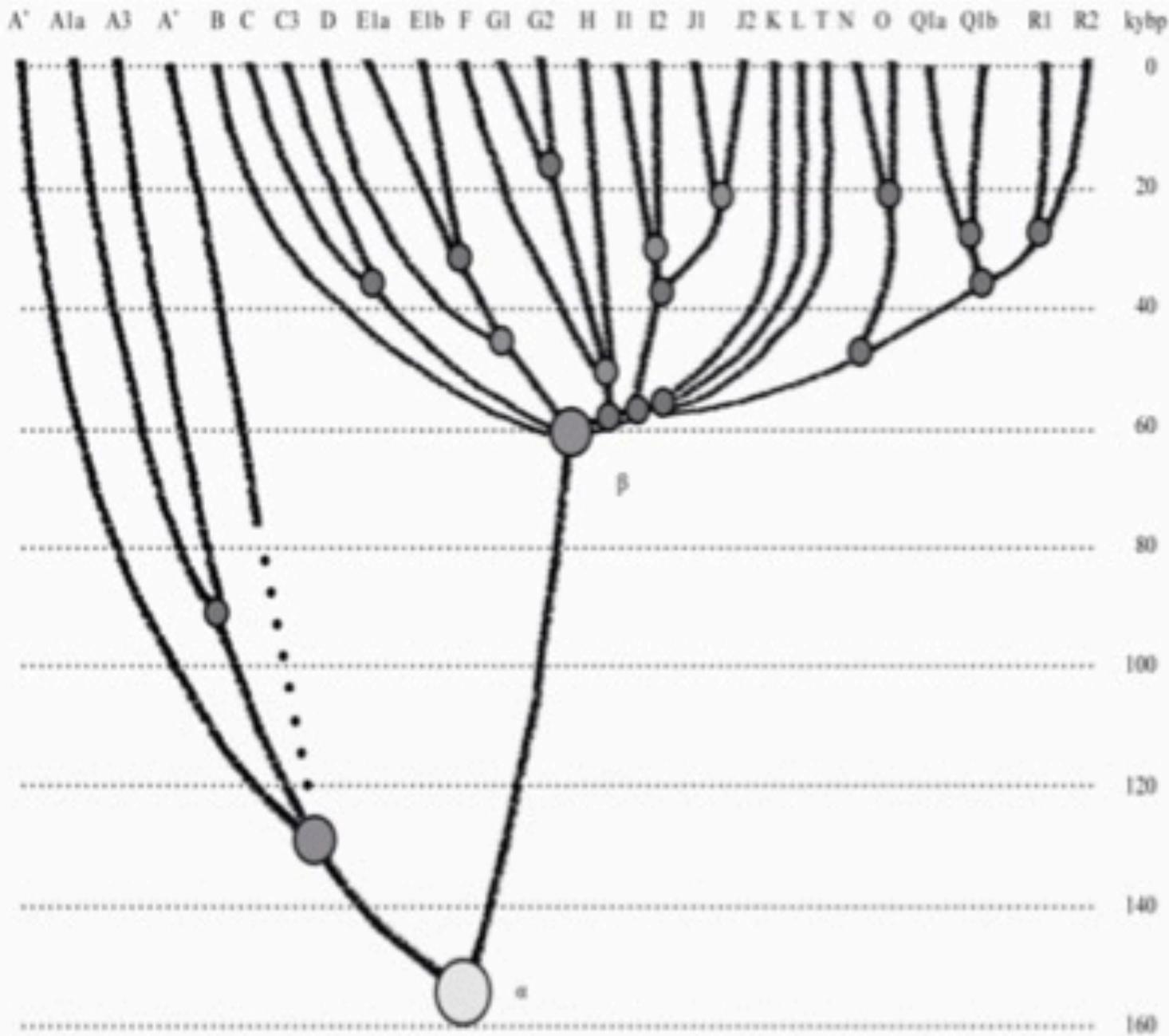


Figure 2. Phylogenetic tree of the main Y-chromosome lineages or haplogroups (based on YCC, 2002; Jobling and Tyler-Smith, 2003). Above the branches are shown loci with derived mutations characterizing each major haplogroup (haplogroup names are below the branches). The subhaplogroup named D2b is also depicted, originating from haplogroup D.

**Figure 3.**

A haplogroup tree of Y chromosome derived from base haplotypes of haplogroups and subclades and their TMRCAs, systematically calculated as described in this study. 7415 haplotypes from 46 subclades of 17 major haplogroups have been considered for the tree design. Timescale on the vertical axis shows thousands of years from the common ancestors of the haplogroups and subclades. The tree shows the alpha-haplogroup, which is the ancestral haplogroup of the African and non-African haplogroups, and the beta-haplogroup, which is the ancestral haplogroup, close or identical with BT haplogroup in the current classification. The left branch represents haplogroup A (arose ~132,000 ybp) and its subclades. The right branch of haplogroups F through R including T represent Europeanoids (Caucasoids) arose ~58,000 years before present. Haplogroup B (arose ~46,000 ybp) migrated to Africa, the Mongoloid and Austronesian haplogroup C split ~36,000 ybp, apparently Middle Eastern haplogroups DE split ~42,000 ybp. A region of the origin of the alpha-haplogroup ~160,000 ybp remains unknown. The European family of haplogroups arose apparently in the triangle between Central Europe on the west, the Russian Plain (Eastern European Plain) on the east and Levant on the south.

Genetics

Conflicting Dispersal Patterns

Ulfur Arnason has proposed an Out of Asia

Theory

To contradict the Out of Africa Theory

The OOEH vs OOAH is an ongoing discussion

In the OOEH Homo Sapien Sapien and Homo Sapien Neanderthals

Split in Eurasia Not Africa

The basis of this thesis is new genomic data (Allegedly)

Its true base is that its known that Neanderthal COULD NOT have developed in Africa

And that there is Absolutely No evidence

In Truth it would be BIOLOGICALLY impossible Thus the New OOEH

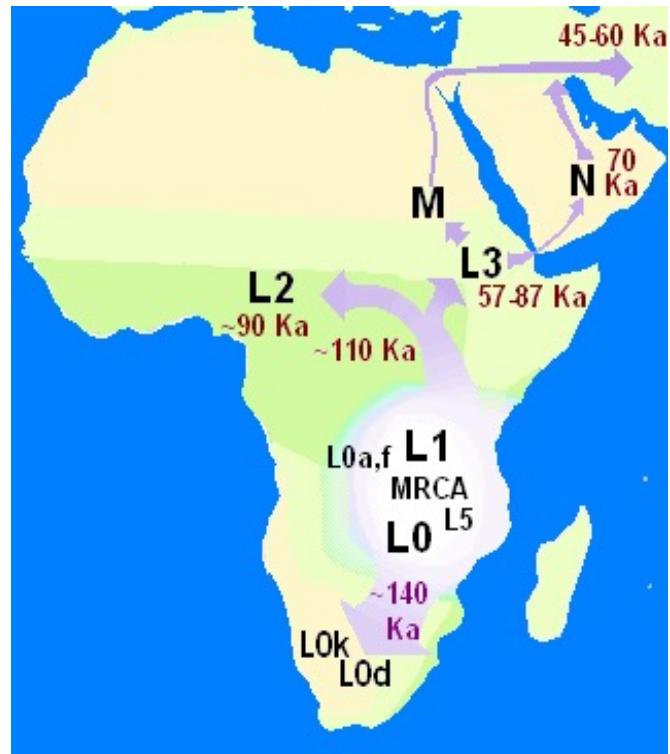
Our thesis is that both are invalid and that Homo Sapien Sapien which we classify as

Hetero Sapien is completely genetically distinct.

Admixture was done via selective breeding

By our ancestors to attempt to avoid extinction of the species which survived in Eurasian populations OOEH says there was no admixture and that

The melanated Populations came afterwards as a result of Solar induced mutations



Gene 627 (2017) 473–476

U. Arnason

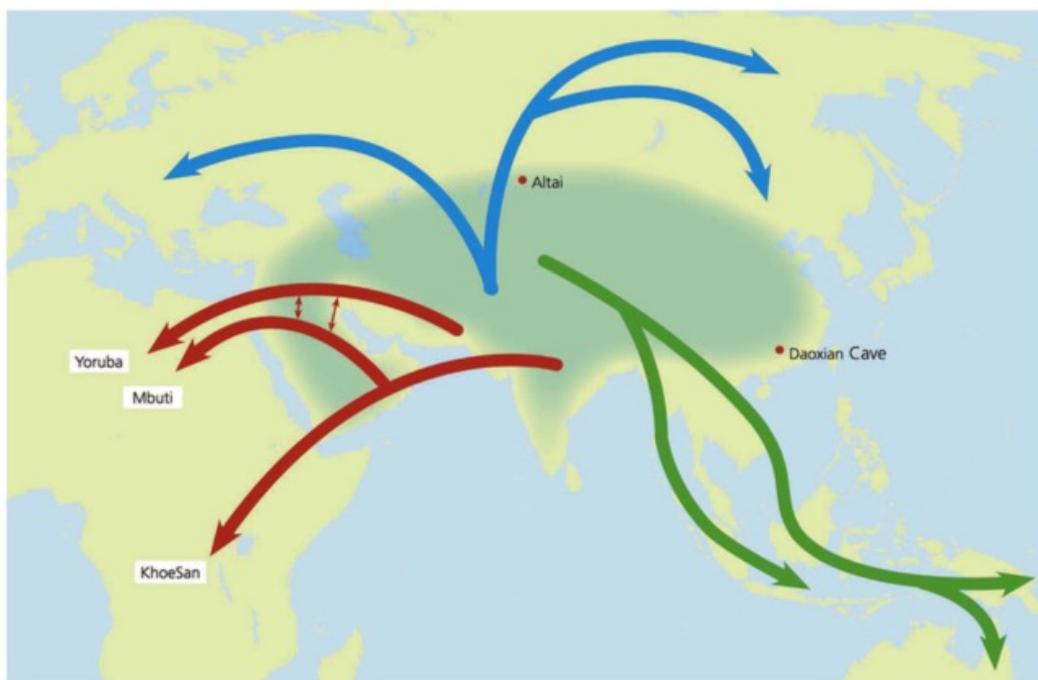
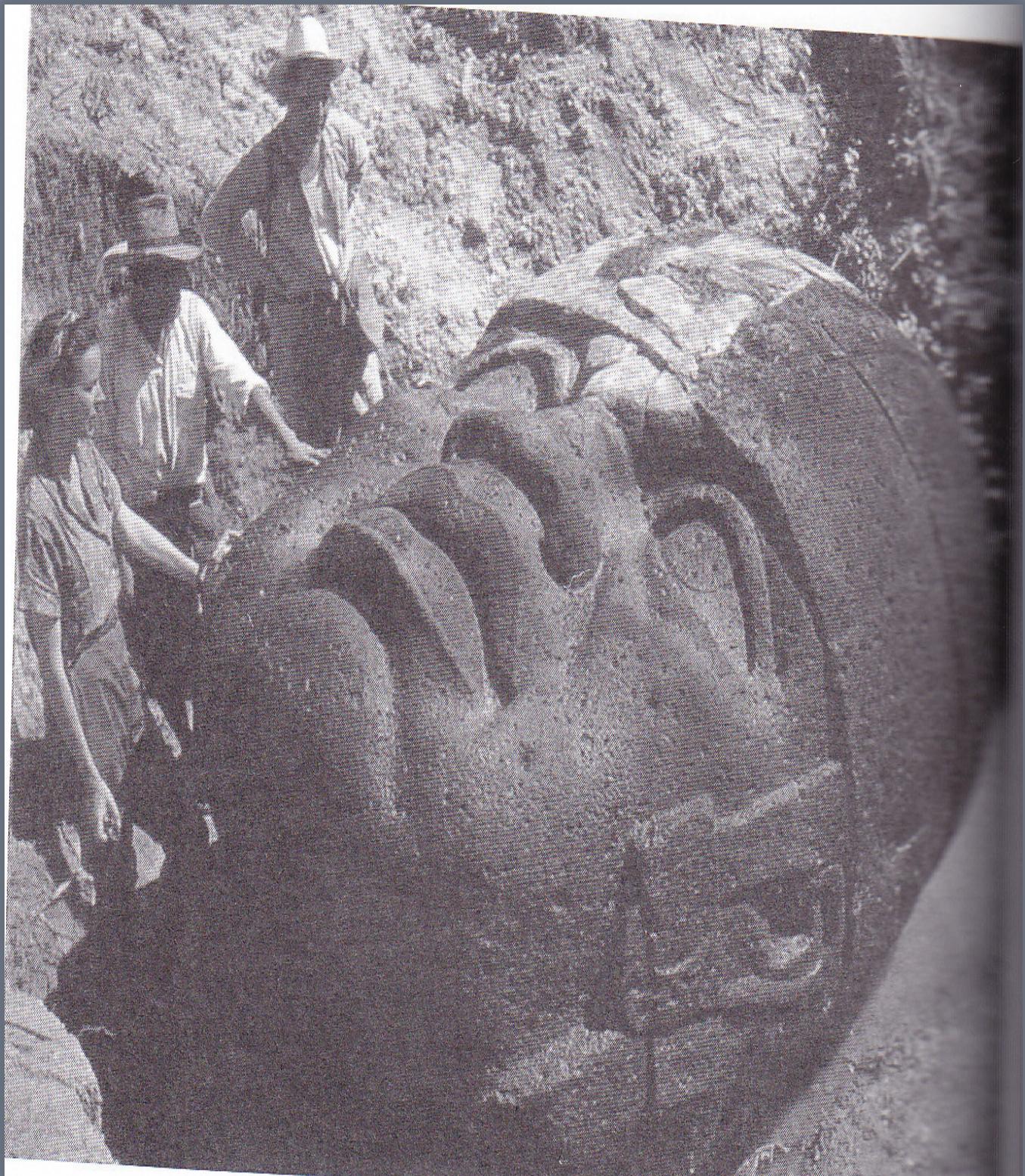


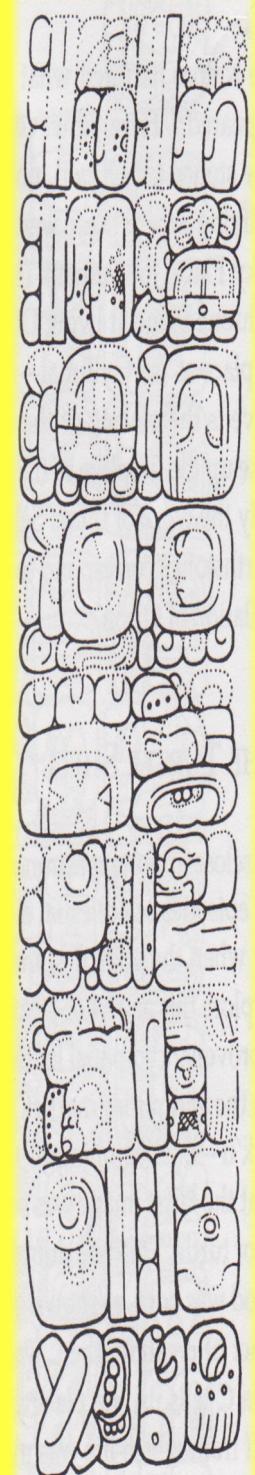
Fig. 3. A simplified view of Hss migrations. The shaded area signifies an undefined Asian(Eurasian) area from which Hss dispersed. The red track shows the potential routes of Khoes San, Mbuti and Yoruba outside the Hss range. Khoes San and Mbuti may have diverged before their migration into Africa. The arrow-headed lines between Mbuti and Yoruba mark potential genetic exchange. The green track represents the common Asian origin of indigenous Australians, Papuans-New Guineans and the Andamanese (Mallick et al., 2016). The track marks also Hss admixture. The blue track marks Hss input in European and Asian populations. Altai shows the location of the genetic contribution of Hss into Hss (Kuhlwilm et al., 2016) and Daoxian Cave the location of the palaeontological Hss finds described by Liu et al. (2015). (For interpretation of the references to color in this figure legend, the reader is referred to the web version of this article.)

Aborigines & The Scientific Proofs

- Ab- meaning from, the oldest etymology of the word being Ab meaning father or center (heart)
- It is the authors claim that the oldest civilizations and evidence of them are currently in the Americas geographically.
- Civilization means an organized society that archaeologists have found.
- Archaeologist William Niven found a city in Guerrero Mexico under volcanic ash that was dated to the Pleistocene era and was possibly a few million years old
- The largest numbers in the world were used in the Americas. The worlds oldest lodestone compass was discovered amongst the Olmecs (Xi) and was used to chart the geomagnetic pole and the true poles of North and South.
- Temple Building has been proven to be based on Longitude and latitude science amongst the oldest Natives (Olmec-Mayan aka Xi).
- Mexico has the most numerous and largest pyramids on the planet more than Egypt South America and any other location.
- Lastly the population now called African American is descended from these American Aborigines and are in need of the facts of their heritage in order to progressively move the community into a more productive cultural socio-political and economic standing.

Olmecs? Was Americas first Civilization Black?





Oldest Calendar and Creation Date on Earth of the Tutul Xi

(Amaru) A Creation Date of 41 Octillion Years
41,943,040,000,000,000,000,000,000 the
first image manifested

3 fire stones in the sky

Sources: Coba Stelae 1 & Makan Xoc Stelae 1

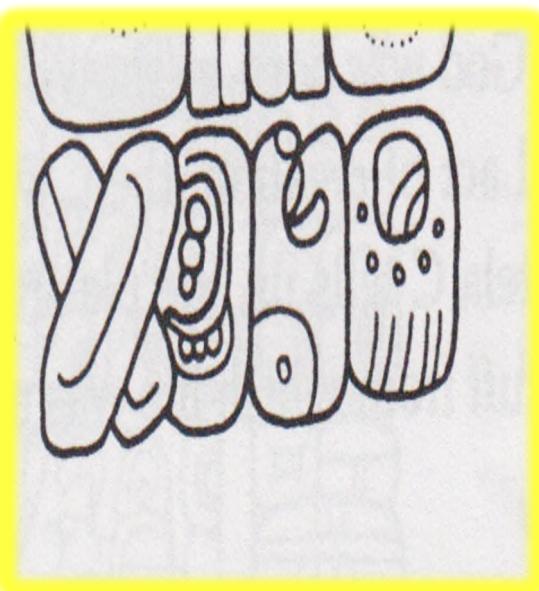
How to Read Maya Hieroglyphics John Montgomery

The Three Dots Represent Orion's Belt

Which is the celestial equator

Used to Determine the earth equator

**Our ancestors were the first to determine
longitude and latitude**



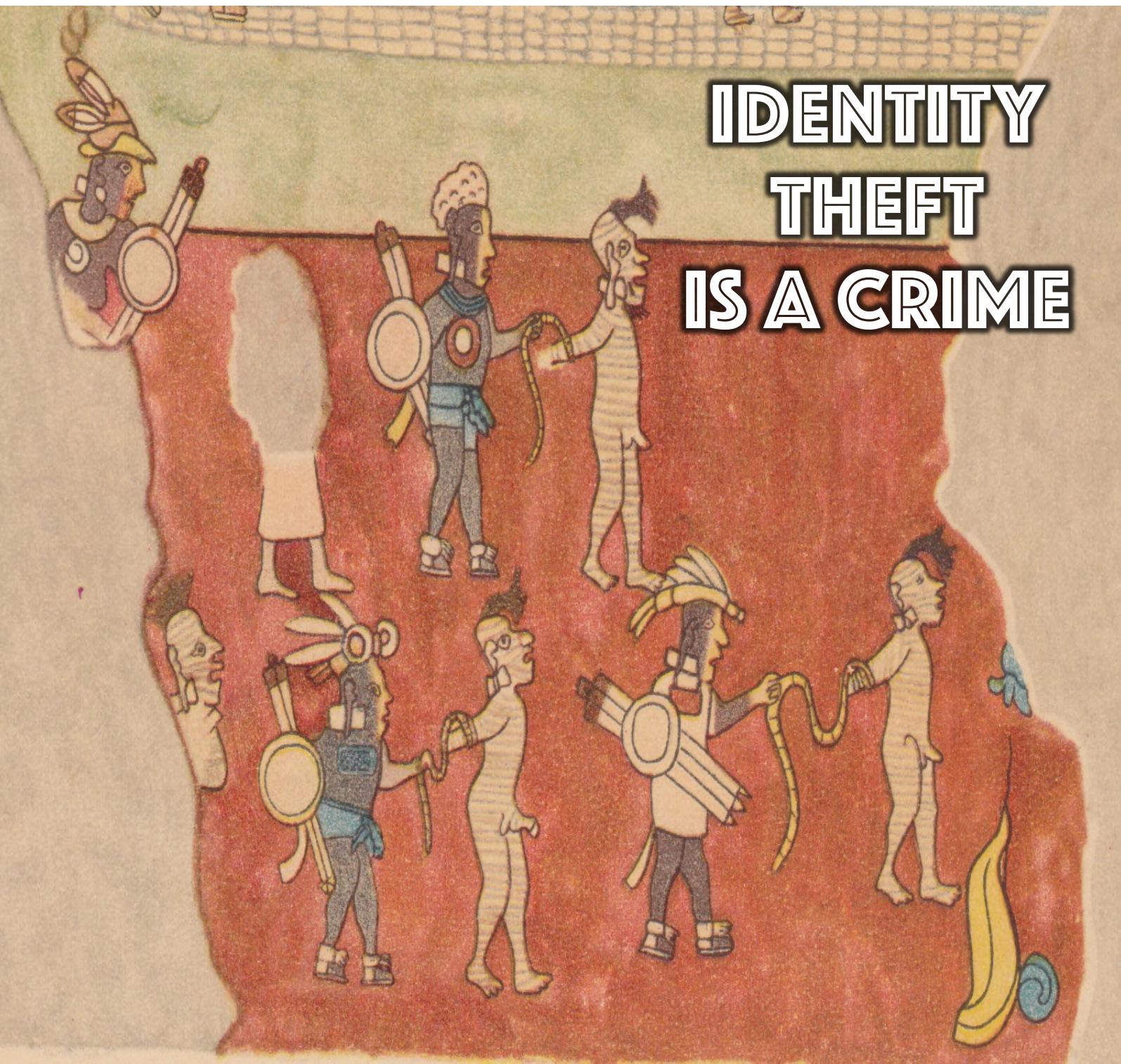
Halah K'ahba
The Creators Image

Right: Makan Xoc (Place of Light) Stelae states the name of the Creator (Halah) and the first image (K'ahba)

The Stones in a X formation and the three stones (ox, kal and tun) represent the 3 stars in the belt in Orion according to Linda Schele (Mayan Epigraphical Scholar) and we see them as symbolically representing the 3 'stones' (sub-atomic sparks [particles]) of creation in the Atom based on them being called the 'firestones in the sky'. The Hand and oar represent the symbolic paddler Gods/Ancestors (forces) bringing forth images

Monument in Mexico

IDENTITY THEFT IS A CRIME



Skin Type and Afro Hair Styles vs Denisovan/Neanderthal type hair tells the story
Above we have paint used like stripes on the foreign prisoners
The Aboriginals wear standard feathers (Connecting them to the root culture)
They used dyes and this is shown with the curly Afro with gold dye above
These are styles still worn by so called African Americans today

American Bones Speak

- J. D. Whitney the state geologist of California found spear points and stone implements beneath undisturbed lava in mines in California in 1880. The deposit formations have been dated to 9 million years old
- Virginia Steen McIntyre dated a Mexican site bearing proof of modern humans to 250,000 years ago
- Florentine Ameghino dated South American human finds to 3 million years ago
- The Author of the book *Forbidden Archaeology* states the following,
- “Florentino Ameghino, a respected Argentine paleontologist, found stone tools, signs of fire, broken mammal bones, and a human vertebra in a Pliocene formation at Monte Hermoso, Argentina. Ameghino made numerous similar discoveries in Argentina, attracting the attention of scientists around the world. Despite Ameghino's unique theories about a South American origin for the hominids, his actual discoveries are still worth considering. In 1912, Ales Hrdlicka, of the Smithsonian Institution, published a lengthy, but not very reasonable, attack on Ameghino's work. Hrdlicka asserted that all of Ameghino's finds were from recent Indian settlements. In response, Carlos Ameghino, brother of Florentino Ameghino, carried out new investigations at Miramar, on the Argentine coast south of Buenos Aires. There he found a series of stone implements, including bolas, and signs of fire. A commission of geologists confirmed the implements' position in the Chapadmalalan formation, which modern geologists say is 3-5 million years old. Carlos Ameghino also found at Miramar a stone arrowhead firmly embedded in the femur of a Pliocene species of Toxodon, an extinct South American mammal.”
- Source: *Forbidden Archaeology* by Michael Cremo

American Bones Speak

- Cremo goes on to state,
- “Ethnographer Eric Boman disputed Carlos Ameghino's discoveries but also unintentionally helped confirm them. In 1920, Carlos Ameghino's collector, Lorenzo Parodi, found a stone implement in the Pliocene seaside barranca (cliff) at Miramar and left it in place. Boman was one of several scientists invited by Ameghino to witness the implement's extraction. After the implement (a bola stone) was photographed and removed, another discovery was made. "At my direction," wrote Boman, "Parodi continued to attack the barranca with a pick at the same point where the bola stone was discovered, when suddenly and unexpectedly, there appeared a second stone ball. . . . It is more like grinding stone than a bola." Boman found yet another implement 200 yards away. Confounded, Boman could only hint in his written report that the implements had been planted by Parodi. While this might conceivably have been true of the first implement, it is hard to explain the other two in this way. In any case, Boman produced no evidence whatsoever that Parodi, a longtime employee of the Buenos Aires Museum of Natural History, had ever behaved fraudulently. The kinds of implements found by Carlos Ameghino at Miramar (arrowheads and bolas) are usually considered the work of *Homo sapiens sapiens*. Taken at face value, the Miramar finds therefore demonstrate the presence of anatomically modern humans in South America over 3 million years ago. Interestingly enough, in 1921 M. A. Vignati discovered in the Late Pliocene Chapadmalalan formation at Miramar a fully human fossil jaw fragment.”
- Source Forbidden Archaeology Michael Cremo

American Bones Speak

- Cremo goes on to state,
- “Ethnographer Eric Boman disputed Carlos Ameghino's discoveries but also unintentionally helped confirm them. In 1920, Carlos Ameghino's collector, Lorenzo Parodi, found a stone implement in the Pliocene seaside barranca (cliff) at Miramar and left it in place. Boman was one of several scientists invited by Ameghino to witness the implement's extraction. After the implement (a bola stone) was photographed and removed, another discovery was made. "At my direction," wrote Boman, "Parodi continued to attack the barranca with a pick at the same point where the bola stone was discovered, when suddenly and unexpectedly, there appeared a second stone ball. . . . It is more like grinding stone than a bola." Boman found yet another implement 200 yards away. Confounded, Boman could only hint in his written report that the implements had been planted by Parodi. While this might conceivably have been true of the first implement, it is hard to explain the other two in this way. In any case, Boman produced no evidence whatsoever that Parodi, a longtime employee of the Buenos Aires Museum of Natural History, had ever behaved fraudulently. The kinds of implements found by Carlos Ameghino at Miramar (arrowheads and bolas) are usually considered the work of *Homo sapiens sapiens*. Taken at face value, the Miramar finds therefore demonstrate the presence of anatomically modern humans in South America over 3 million years ago. Interestingly enough, in 1921 M. A. Vignati discovered in the Late Pliocene Chapadmalalan formation at Miramar a fully human fossil jaw fragment.”
- Source Forbidden Archaeology Michael Cremo

Tosca Find South America



Florentino Ameghino

**Florentino
Ameghino**

South American Homo Sapien

1.5 million years old



South American Homo Sapien

1.5 million years old



South America

1.5 million years old

SOURCE: Congressional Serial Set

United States Government Printing Office

Page 309



Primary Source

Evolution Debunked

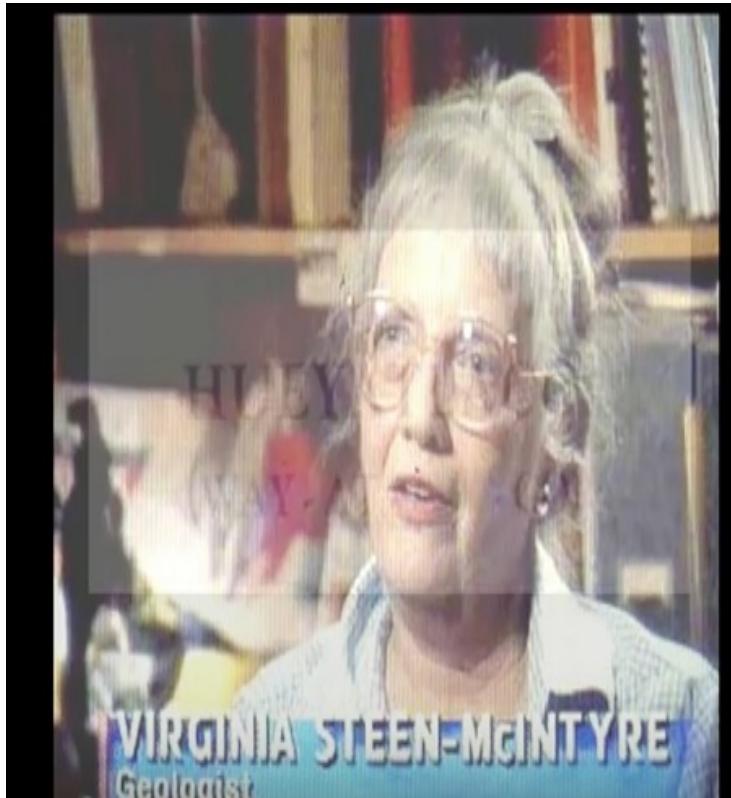
Humans in South America 1.5 Million years ago in a valid archaeological Find



American Bones Speak

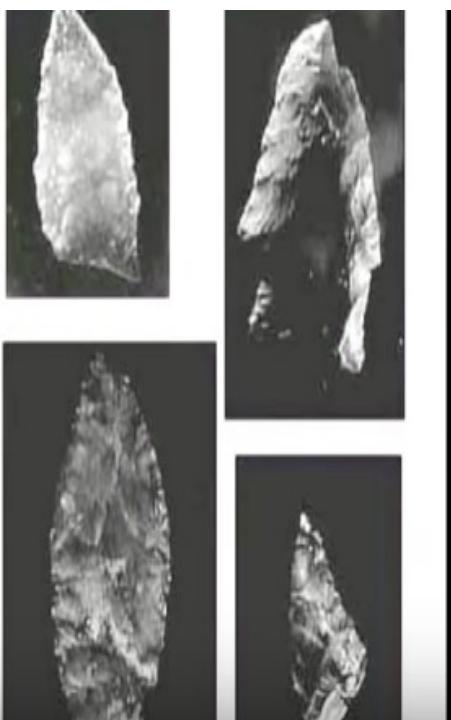
- “Virginia Steen-McIntyre experienced difficulty in getting her dating study on Hueyatlaco published. "The problem as I see it is much bigger than Hueyatlaco," she wrote to Estella Leopold, associate editor of Quaternary Research. "It concerns the manipulation of scientific thought through the suppression of 'Enigmatic Data,' data that challenges the prevailing mode of thinking. Hueyatlaco certainly does that! Not being an anthropologist, I didn't realize the full significance of our dates back in 1973, nor how deeply woven into our thought the current theory of human evolution has become. Our work at Hueyatlaco has been rejected by most archaeologists because it contradicts that theory, period.”
- Source Forbidden Archaeology Michael Cremo

Ancient America Find Destroys Human Evolution



HUEYATLACO
(WAY·AT·LA·CO)

Dr McIntyre Dated the site in America to 250K Years ago
Animal bones with butchering marks
Advanced stone tools made by humans



**Uranium Series Date
on Camel Bone with
Butchering Marks**

Th²³⁰ 245,000 years

Szabo, B.J. et al. 1969. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*. 6: 237-244

Dating Hueyatlico Site 270K Years

**Zircon Fission Track Dates
on Volcanic Ash Layers
Above the Artifact Layers**

**Hueyatlico Ash 270,000
years**

**Uranium Series Date
on Camel Bone with
Butchering Marks**

Th²³⁰ 245,000 years

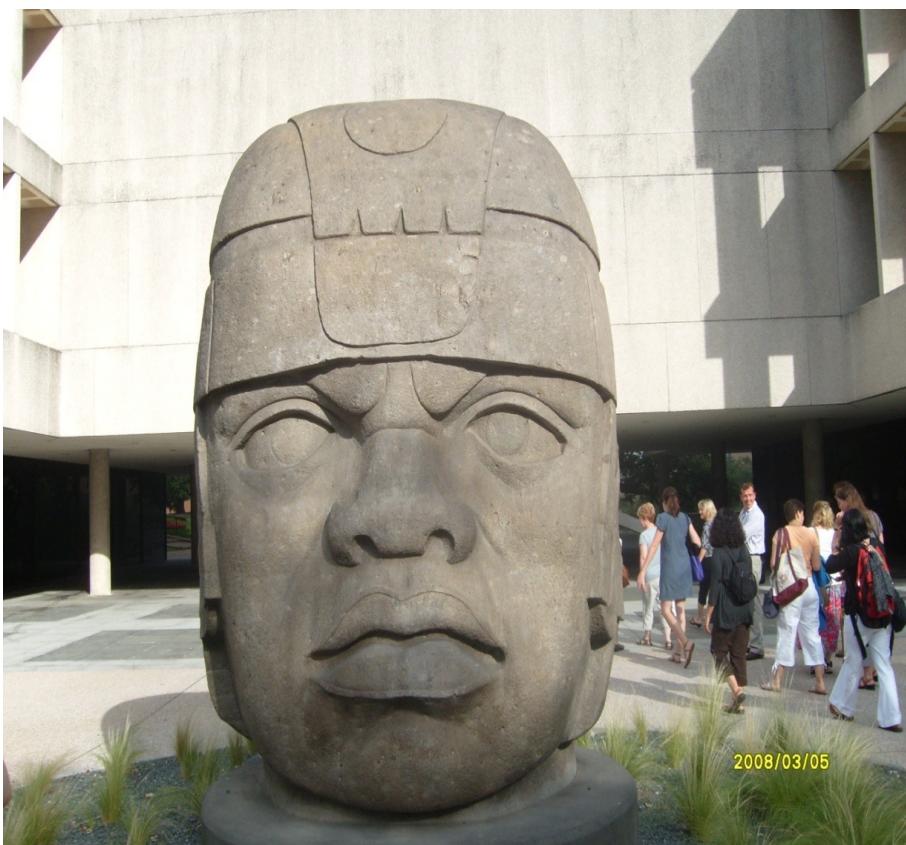
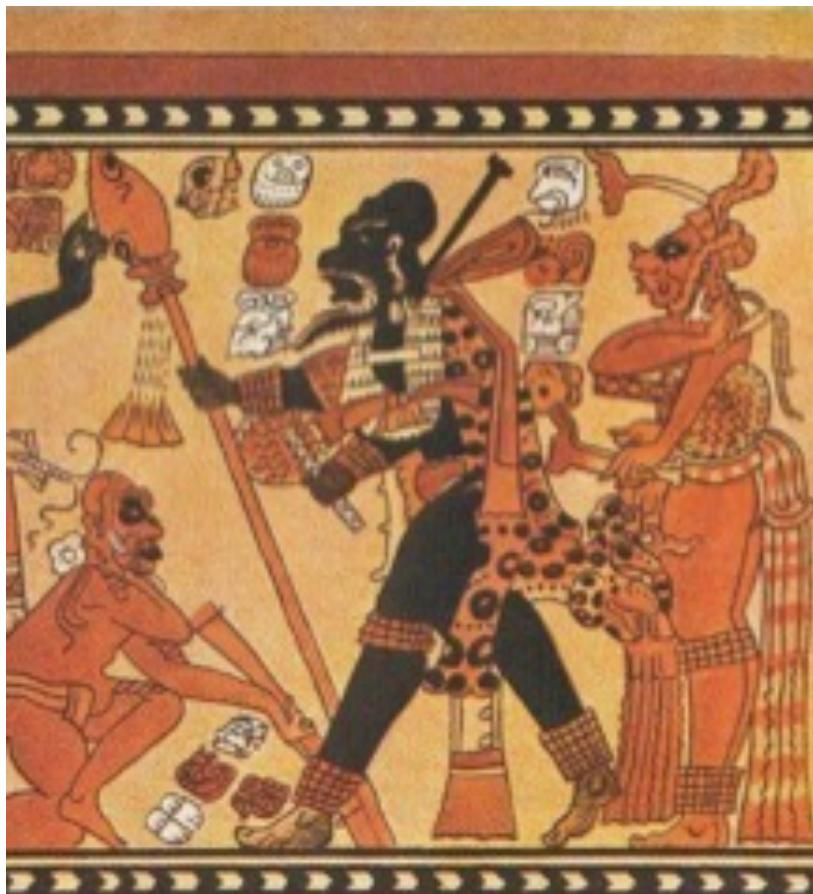
**Szabo, B.J. et al. 1969. *Earth and Planetary
Science Letters*. 6: 237-244.**

Using 4 radiometric dating methods
The Primary Archaeology study dated the site to 250K years
The Primary Data never made it to the textbooks
Dr McIntyre's Career was sabotaged

Monument # 1

(Top) Ek Chuah The Deity of Merchants and Travels
The Artwork was based on Real Phenotypes
Phenotypes Equal Genotypes.
With this formula we can uncover the truth of The original inhabitants of North Central and South America

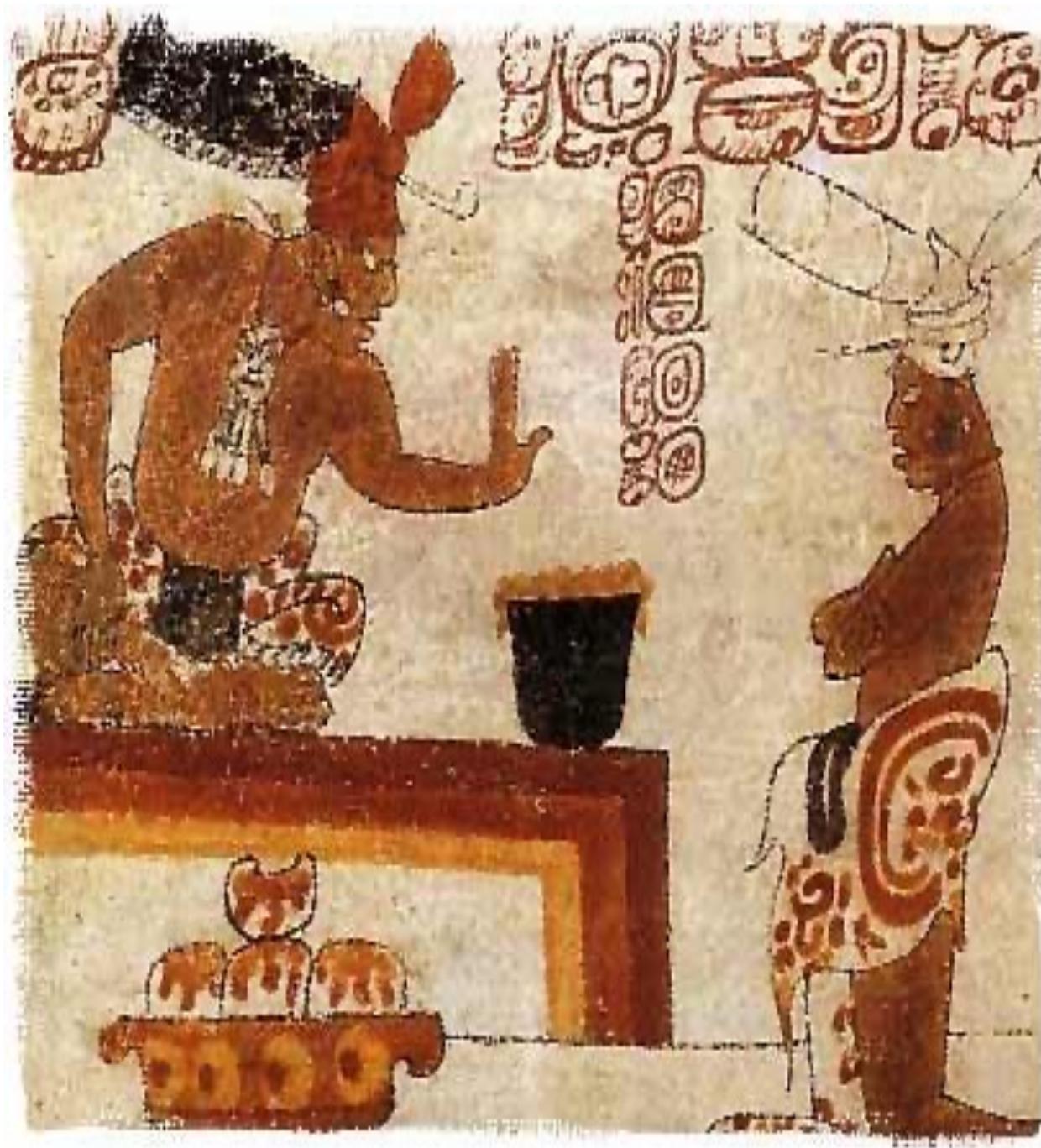
Ek Chuah later became know in Africa as Ekchu (Eshu) the deity of Merchants Travels etc (Mercury)
Madrid Codex



Replica @
University of Texas
at Austin

Original Depiction of Oldest native Americans Mexico

Phenotype = Genotype



Xi



The Hair Structure and Type cannot be produced by Eurasians
ONLY Aboriginal With high levels of endogenous copper and
Phototropic melanin can induce the hair to coil like this

Ancient Mexico Codex Mendoza

Kept at the Oxford Bodleian Library
Made in 1541 under Antonio Mendoza
1st Viceroy Of New Spain

Aborigines of Mexico vs Eurasian Mexicans



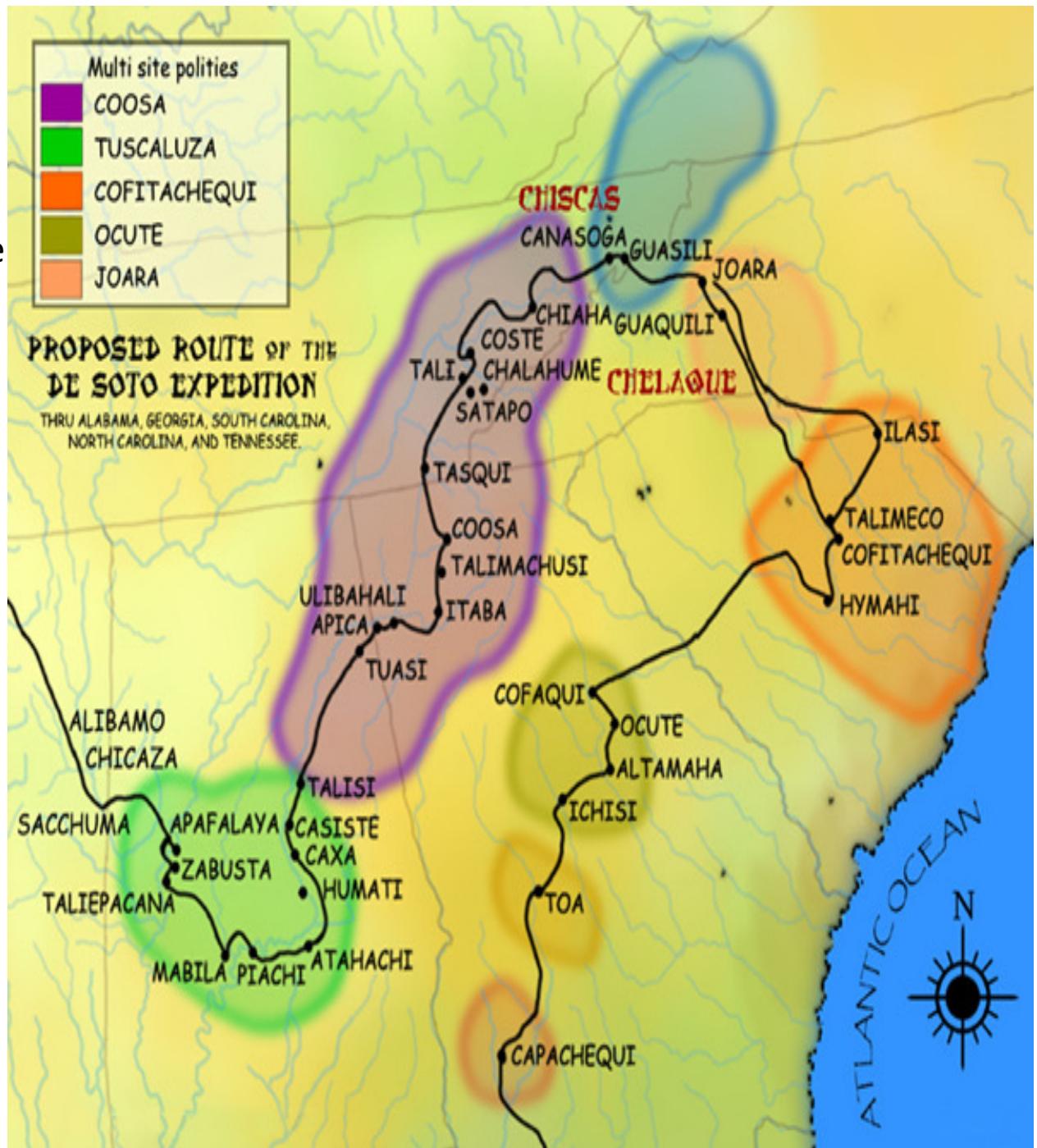
First Slaves Were from the Americas

- “*Slaves from Terranova (America) show up in the slave markets of Seville (Spain) and Valencia very soon after 1500. For example; in Valencia during the period to 1516, we find in 1503 Miguel, Manne, in 1505 Juan and Pedro, in 1507 Antonio and Juan Amaro, in 1515 Ali, now Melchor, in 1516 Catalina. ... they were all classified as Negroes... ”.*
- ‘**Africans and Native Americans**’ by Jack Forbes page 29
- Primary Source Jesuit Letters

The Aboriginal Moor Connection

- Chapter VII-In which is related what happened to the commander Hernando de Soto, in his intercourse with the Chief of Tascaluza...who was such a tall man that he seemed a giant: Sunday, October 10, 1540, the Governor entered the village of Tascaluça, which is called Athahachi, a recent village. And the chief was on a kind of balcony on a mound at one side of the square, his head covered by a kind of coif like the almaizal, so that his headdress was like a Moor's which gave him an aspect of authority; he also wore a pelote or mantle of feathers down to his feet, very imposing; he was seated on some high cushions, and many of the principal men among his Indians were with him. He was as tall as that Tony (Antonico) of the Emperor, our lord's guard, and well proportioned, a fine and comely figure of a man. He had a son, a young man as tall as himself but more slender. Before this chief there stood always an Indian of graceful mien holding a parasol on a handle something like a round and very large fly fan, with a cross similar to that of the Knights of the Order of St. John of Rhodes, in the middle of a black field, and the cross was white. And although the Governor entered the plaza and alighted from his horse and went up to him, he did not rise, but remained passive in perfect composure and as if he had been a king
- Chief Tuskalusa= Tuska- Warrior and Lusa= Black [Tuskaloosa]'s appearance was full of dignity he was tall of person, muscular, lean, and symmetrical. He was the suzerain of many territories and of numerous people being equally feared by his vassals and neighboring nations. 1540
- Source: Narratives of the Career of Hernando De Soto in the Conquest of Florida , 1557

Choctaw
Cherokee
Yamasee
Creek



Choctaw a Black Tribe Not liked by The *Red man nor White Man* according to Lewis and Clark Scouting mission 1803

- “*Choctaw – There are rambling hunting parties of them to be met with all over Louisiana (In 1803-05 represented what is now 14 states of stolen Indigenous Lands). They are at war with the Caldougies and liked by neither the Red nor the White People.* April 5th 1805 Return of the Ancient Ones pg 200
- Thus we have entire races of Aboriginal who were blacks who have been COMPLETELY denationalized and NOT taught about their Aboriginal and Moorish heritage
- Our Aboriginal tax Exempt for Life Program © is dedicated to saving each family from adverse sales and property tax. We have a full program. That program can save on average 5,000\$ per working adult and thus save 3 Billion per 1% of this Indigenous Population. Estimates project a savings of 60 Billion for the adult population.
- These programs are being implemented now and require only the proper Indigenous Business entities and nationality.

Choctaw a Black Tribe Not liked by The *Red man nor White Man* according to Lewis and Clark Scouting mission 1803

- “*Choctaw – There are rambling hunting parties of them to be met with all over Louisiana (In 1803-05 represented what is now 14 states of stolen Indigenous Lands). They are at war with the Caldougies and liked by neither the Red nor the White People.* April 5th 1805 Return of the Ancient Ones pg 200
- Thus we have entire races of Aboriginal who were blacks who have been COMPLETELY denationalized and NOT taught about their Aboriginal and Moorish heritage
- Our Aboriginal tax Exempt for Life Program © is dedicated to saving each family from adverse sales and property tax. We have a full program. That program can save on average 5,000\$ per working adult and thus save 3 Billion per 1% of this Indigenous Population. Estimates project a savings of 60 Billion for the adult population.
- These programs are being implemented now and require only the proper Indigenous Business entities and nationality.

Land Issues an Indigenous Title



Treaty of 1778 with Aboriginal Confederation

- ARTICLE 6.
- “Whereas the enemies of the United States have endeavored, by every artifice in their power, to possess the *Aborigines in general with an opinion, that it is the design of the States aforesaid, to extirpate the *Aborigines and take possession of their country: to obviate such false suggestion, the United States do engage to guarantee to the aforesaid nation of *L’Nabi (Delaware), and their heirs, all their territorial rights in the fullest and most ample manner, as it hath been bounded by former treaties, as long as they the said L’Nabi (Delaware) nation shall abide by, and hold fast the chain
- of friendship now entered into. And it is further agreed on between the contracting parties should it for the future be found conducive for the mutual interest of both parties to invite any other tribes who have been friends to the interest of the United States, to join the present confederation, **and to form a state whereof the L’Nabi (Delaware aka Powahtan) nation shall be the head**, and have a representation in Congress”
- This Treaty guarantees land rights to a separate state allegiance to all former treaties and a representation in Congress to speak for Aboriginal exclusively!

The 13 Images from the XI

The 13 Cards in 4 Suits=52

The Tun & Tzolkin Tzulukin Calendar

- There are 13 Images that Represent the 13 Celestial Bodies. Our Ancestors developed this System here in the Americas and Spread it to all of the Civilizations on Earth
- The Following Pages detail those images and the 4 Suits



= Fire



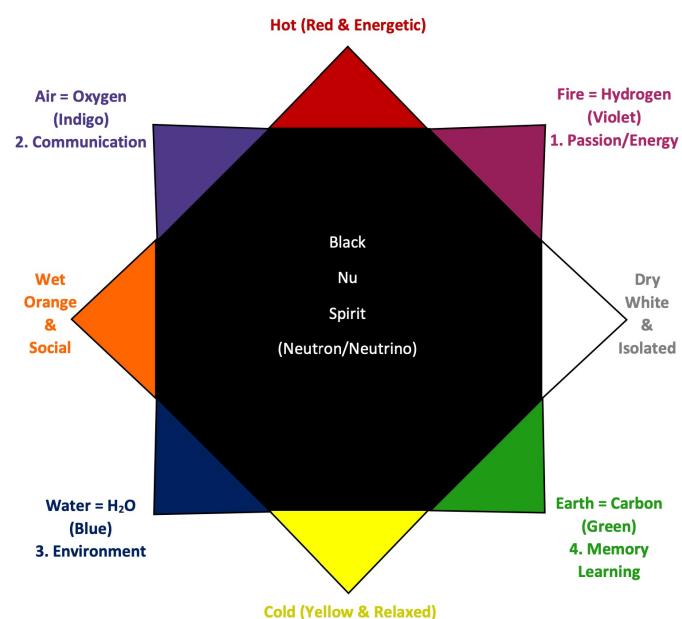
= Air



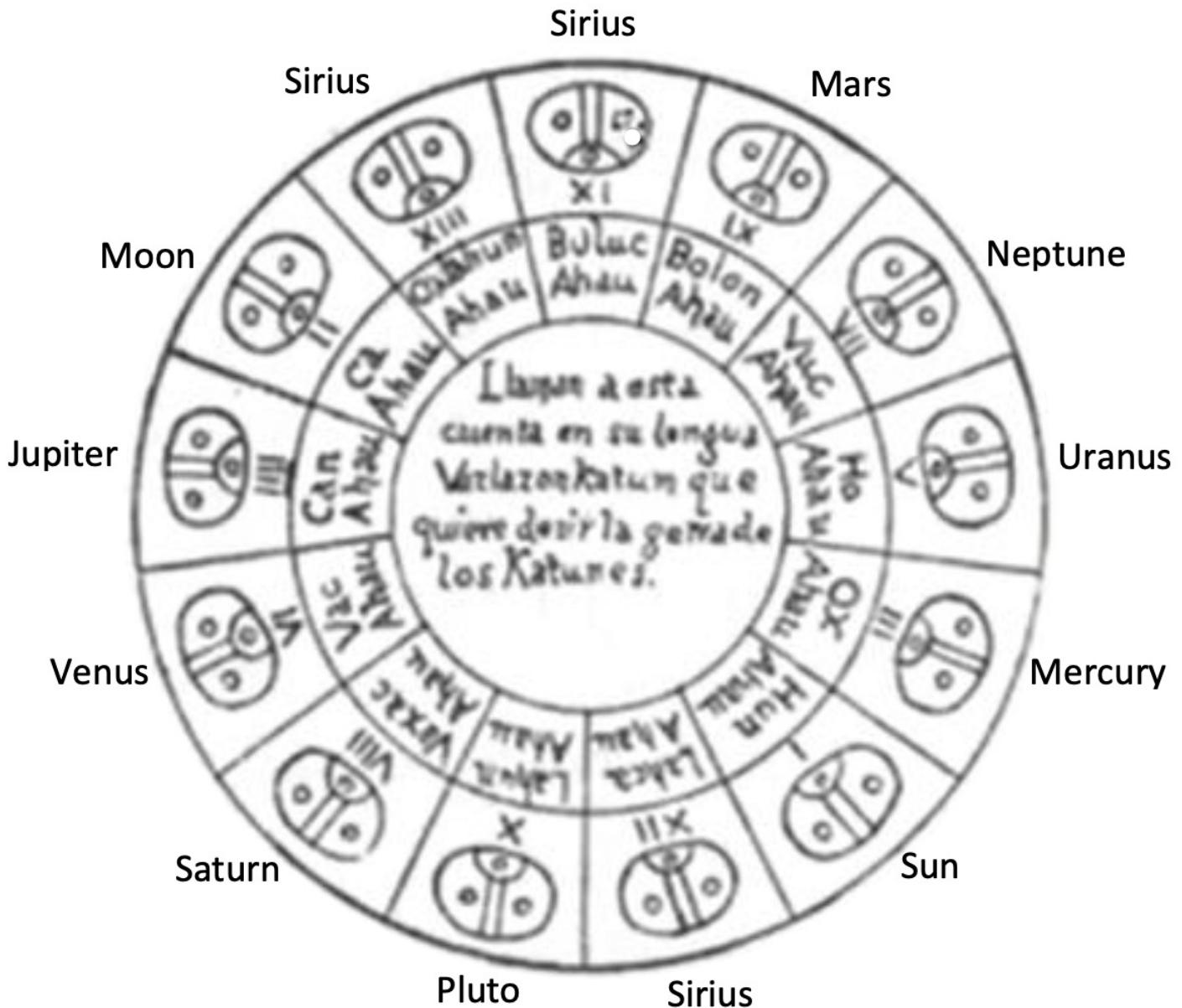
= Water



= Earth



The 13 Images from the XI The 13 Cards in 4 Suits=52 The Tun & Tzolkin Tzulukin Calendar



Sun Personality



HUN- Oshala- Ra- The Sun - Ace Card

1-One



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Hun=Ace=1

Ruled By Sun Polarity 5th (Misnomer Leo)

Description: Initiating Things, Beginnings, Will Power, Something New, Ambition, Self, Selfishness

Moon Personality

2-Two

Ka- Oshun - Moon



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Ka = 2's

Ruled by Moon Polarity 4th (Misnomer Cancer)

Agreements, partnerships, union, cooperation, sharing

Mercury Personality

3-Three

Ox-Eshu-Mercury



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Ox or Osh = 3's

Ruled by Mercury Polarity 3rd & 6th (Misnomer Gemini & Virgo)

mental, analysis, creativity, choices, or indecision

Venus Personality

6-Six

Wak - Yemaja - Venus



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Wak=6's

Ruled by Venus 2nd & 7th Polarity (Misnomer Taurus & Libra)

Fate, harmony, balance, beauty, feminine, law, resolving debts, responsibility, truth

Jupiter Personality

4-Four

Kan – Obatala - Jupiter



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Kan = 4's

Ruled by Jupiter Polarity 9th (Misnomer Sagittarius)

Freedom of mind and thought, established, foundation, secure in thought deed and action, certainty, expansion

Uranus Personality

5-Five

Ho-Shango- Uranus



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Ho = 5's

Ruled by Uranus Polarity 11th (Misnomer Aquarius)

transition & change, quick moving, versatile

Neptune Personality

7-Seven

Wok – Olokun - Neptune



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Wok = 7's

Ruled by Neptune Polarity 12th (Misnomer Pisces)

Spiritual experiences, psychic, inspiration of self, attitude, obstacles, challenges, deception, illusion, sacrifice

Saturn Personality

Washak – Babalau Aye - Saturn



8-Eight



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Waxak (Washak) = 8's

Ruled by Saturn Polarity 10th (Misnomer Capricorn)

Power, structure, success, strength, work, management, heavy loads, burdens, rigidity, restrictions, endings, closure

Mars Personality

9-Nine

Bolon – Ogun - Mars



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Bolon = 9's

Ruled by Mars Polarity 1st (Misnomer Aries)

endings, completion, disappointment, loss, energy, action

Pluto Personality

10-Ten

Lahun – Oximary- Pluto-

Platoon a Sirian Planetary Ship

The Crystal Skull Communicator



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Lahun = 10's

Ruled by Pluto (Black Star Platoon) Polarity 8th (Misnomer Scorpio)

Success, accomplishment, control, regeneration, death, power to build and destroy, publicity, all things in the public

Star Personality

The Prince / Princess

Bolok – 1 of 3 Sirius Stars- Jack Tarot Card

**Jack
Eleven**



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

B'olok = 11's =The Jacks or Prince

Ruled by Black Stars and Sun Polarity 5th & 8th (Misnomers Leo & Scorpio)

Innovator, Creativity, the scientist, initiation, youthful, crafty, independent, immature, dishonest

Star Personality

Matriarchal Queen

Queen Twelve

Lahka – 1 of the 3 Sirian Stars –

Queen Card of the Tarot



= Fire



= Air



= Water



= Earth

Lahka = 12's The Queens –

Ruled by Black Stars and Moon Polarity 4th & 8th (Misnomer Cancer and Scorpio)

Woman, the feminine power, the nurturer, leadership, intuitive, sensitivity, overdoing it

Star Personality

Patriarchal - King

Osh-Lahun – Ox-Lahun – 1 of the 3 Syrian Stars –

King Card of the Tarot



Oxlahun or Oshlahun = 13's The Kings



= Fire



= Air



=Water



=Earth

Ruled by the Black Star and Mercury Polarity 3rd 6th & 8th (Misnomer Gemini Virgo Scorpio)

Mastery, masculine power, nobility, leadership, rulership, the dictator, decision maker

King Thirteen

MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS

**•FULL DETAILS
ON HOW TO
PROCEED WITH
READINGS OF
THE XI &
QUADRATES**

The purpose of this Instructional Manual

The purpose of this manual is to use it as THE guide to interpreting the quadrate spreads and charts in the Book of the Ancestors

Without this instructional guide that act cannot be accomplished

For the first time in history we have made the correct interpretation of our ancient Tzulu-kin (Tzolkin) mathematics.

This ancient manzil calendar is the oldest calendar system on the planet and is the basis or all prophetic astro-study science.

The Quadrates in the Book of the ancestors start on page 26 with the Cosmic Spread, which is the basis of the entire system.

The 52 Tarot are laid out in perfect order and symbolize the earth mind (magnetic field) before the Venus, Earth, Mars, Moon catastrophe recorded in the jubuy glyph.

This spread has the 52 cards, which represent the 52 solar values from which the birth card is found from our formula. From there we quadrate the 52-card tarot deck in a

13 X 20 X 4 X 5 system, which is the basis of the Tzulu-kin symbolized in the Gate of the Sun and Tiawanaku monuments that preserve this calendar.

We then have the life spread (Page 143 of this book) ; and can get the Planetary Ruling Card, Planetary Number card and all other cards.

The 90 Quadrate plates are from page 142-188 of this book .

The tables used to find daily (weekly) 4-day 13-day 52-day, annual (7-year), 4-year (28-year), 13-year (91-year) readings are from pages 189-198 Instructional guide for full interpretation.

ABORIGINAL COSMOLOGY INSTRUCTIONAL MANUAL

Methodology for Reading The Future and The Cultural Manipulation of Time-23 pages

Will Invocation Formulas

NOTE: Use the following procedures along with Dr Ally's Cosmology Book with Spreads Charts and Formulas to Execute. This short writing is ONLY 23 pages READ EVERY WORD!

The following will list all of the XI tarot Cards and the formula for finding them and how to locate them on the Quadrata Plates for accurate reading

Sun Card-Birth Card aka Magnetic Card – The Pure Self

Formula for finding Birth card

55-(2 X # Of Your Birth Month + the day)

example: June 16th card is 55 -(2 X 6 + 16) = 55 - (28)= 27

The cards go from Aces of Hearts to King Of Spades

The Hearts:

Ace of Hearts=1- King of Hearts=13

Ace of Clubs=14- King of Clubs =26

Ace of Diamonds =27 – King of Diamonds =39

Ace of Spades = 40 – King Of Spades =52

So the Birth Card for June 16th is an Ace of Diamonds or in our System Hun Kab or Sun - Element Earth (1 Earth) in the Xi Ancestral System or Oshala in West African System. Throughout this interpretation guide we will use the playing card symbols and names to allow ease of understanding yet the 52-card system used in 'games' is actually the Olmec-Mayan Tzol-kin calendar (Properly Pronounced Tzulu-kin or Dog Star calendar).

Moon Card aka Spark-Synasty Card – your support and or emotional fears that must be overcome. This card is the card that precedes the birth card. It is to the right of the birth card on the life Spread.

So the Moon Card for the Ace of Diamonds is the Ace of Hearts.

Planetary Ruler – How you use the power and pure self of the birth card/magnetic card in this world.

The planetary ruler card is found by Finding the Birth Polarity also known as Zodiac Sign of the Person, Nation, or event. Here is a list of Planets that rules polarities aka Zodiac Signs

Sun = Leo
Moon = Cancer
Mercury = Gemini, Virgo
Venus = Taurus, Libra
Earth = Sirius
Mars = Scorpio
Jupiter = Sagittarius, Pisces
Saturn = Capricorn, Aquarius
Uranus = Aquarius
Neptune = Pisces
Pluto = Aries

The Planetary ruler card for the June 16th birthdate is the Queen of Diamonds

Planetary Number Card – What you must master to ignite the birth and planetary ruler cards

The planetary number card is found by the date of the birthday. The number 16 needs to be added in what we call the nth function adding $1 + 6$, which equals 7. We then go to the Neptune position since Neptune/Olokun rules 7. The card is the 5 of Diamonds for June 16th.

KEY WORDS FOR TAROT POSITIONS

Mercury (Eshu) Card- The Mind Communication things related to commerce, health, brief events, how u think

Position-To the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. Once you come to the last column and there is no card to the left return to next row below far right of that particular quadrate and count that first card as your Mercury card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Mercury card is the first vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card or planetary number card. Once you have no top card you move to the bottom of the next column to start your count and the mercury support card is the first card.

Venus (Yemaja) Card- Women Love relationships contracts children

Position – 2 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Venus card is the second vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card or planetary number card.

Mars (Ogun) Card- Actions sex fighting

Position – 3 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Mars card is the third vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card or planetary number card.

Jupiter (Obatala) Card- Luck expansion

Position – 4 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Jupiter card is the fourth vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card or planetary number card.

Saturn (Babalaou Aye) Card- Organization structure the public Endings restrictions

Position – 5 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Saturn card is the fifth vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card and planetary number card.

Uranus (Shango) Card- innovativeness changes groups the unexpected

Position – 6 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Uranus card is the sixth vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card and planetary number card.

Neptune (Olokun) Card- Values spirituality deception self-undoing

Position – 7 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Neptune card is the seventh vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card and planetary number card.

Pluto (Oximare) Card- card that destroys or transforms, the ultimate challenge

Position – 8 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Pluto card is the eighth vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card and planetary number card.

Trans-Pluto Result Card- your result from Pluto

Position – 9 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Trans-Pluto Result Card is the ninth vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card and planetary number card.

Cosmic Lesson Card- What you are supposed to learn- initiation

Position – 10 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Cosmic Lesson Card is the tenth vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card and planetary number card.

Cosmic Result Card- The result of the Cosmic Lesson

Position – 11 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Cosmic Result Card is the 11th vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card and planetary number card.

Cosmic Transformation Card- Card that takes you into next phase-Mastery will break karmic influences

Position – 12 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Cosmic Transformation Card is the twelfth vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card and planetary number card.

Cosmic Transformation Assistance Card – The What and Who that will assist you in Cosmic Transformation

Position – 13 Spaces to the immediate left of your birth card, planetary ruler card, or planetary number card. The support card, which gives more detail for the Mars card is the thirteenth vertical card above the birth card planetary ruler card and planetary number card.

* Note: Each card besides the Sun and Moon Cards have a support card in the vertical movement

Crown Card-Sets The Tone and Vibration for all other cards

Environment Card-Receiving Homage from someone or something what or who will give you energy

Position – This card occupies the Life Spread space of your Birth card, Planetary Ruler Card, or Planetary Number Card

Displacement Card- Paying Homage to someone or something, what or who you owe energy to

Position – The Birth card Planetary Ruler Card or Planetary Number Card is occupying the Life Spread space of this card

Karma Card 1–the Card you follow and must master. The who and what you need to attain and that you should follow or pursue for self-mastery.

Position – On The Life Spread you Birth card Planetary Ruler Card or Planetary Number Card is displacing this card.

Karma Card 2–The Card that follows you that unlocks karmic mastery. The who and what you have or attract that follows you.

Position – In the Cosmic Spread this card occupies the space of your Birth card Planetary Ruler Card or Planetary number card

Relationship Cards-Diagonals

Keyword for diagonals= mutual action

Mercury= Mutual conversation communication thinking and mental interests study commerce

Venus= Mutual love affection

Mars= Mutual sexual interests and fulfillment, Carrying out mutual action, mutual aggression and anger

Jupiter= Mutual Success Luck Growth Good Business overdoing it excessiveness

Saturn= Mutual success organizing respect criticism

Uranus= Mutual innovativeness change transformation a move in real estate rebellion anything sudden unusual uncommon

Keyword Meanings Of Cards

Hearts

1-Ace – Hun –

Functional: The Desire for Love, The Search for Self

Dysfunctional: Selfish Love

2 - Two - Ka –

Functional: The Lovers and Compassionate Partners Business and Love Together

Dysfunctional: Over-dependent upon a love partner

3 - Three – Ox –

Functional: Creativity and Variety in Love- Polygamy multiple Partners in marriage relationship

Dysfunctional: Uncertainty in Love Artistic Talents, Love Triangles

4 - Four – Kan –

Functional: Satisfaction and security in Love, The Family Card

Dysfunctional: Too much comfortability in love relationships, being positive about dysfunction

5- Five – Ho –

Functional: Seeking Freedom and Adventure in Love,

Dysfunctional: The Divorce Card

6- Six – Wak

Functional: Balance in Love, Justice in Love,

Dysfunctional: Bad Karma in Love relationships, cyclical problems unresolved, no Justice or set rules and regulations to guide relationships

7- Seven – Wok –

Functional: Unconditional Love Magic & Faith in Relationships

Dysfunctional: Bad emotional attitudes, disappointment in relationships, Deceptive Love and deception in love relationships, affairs and secret adulterous actions

8- Eight – Waxak –

Functional: Powerful Relationships, Power Charm and influence with People

Dysfunctional: Abuse of Power in relationships, Emotional abuser, Cold heart

9- Nine – Bolon –

Functional: Universal Love, Powerful intimacy

Dysfunctional: The End of a Relationship

10- Ten – Lahun –

Functional: Success and Public Love, Success with Groups of People and Arts

Dysfunctional: Public Exposure of relationship Issues

Bolok Jack 11 Eleven –

Functional: The Most Charming Creative Love Sacrifice for others you Love,

Dysfunctional: The Player, a Broken Heart via Sacrifice for others

Lahka Queen 12 Twelve

Functional: The Marriage and Mother Card Sensuality, Pleasures, Sex

Dysfunction: Overdoing it, Sex, Giving to others, Pampering

Oxlahun King 13 Thirteen –

Functional: The Father & Husband Card, Authority in Love and Family

Dysfunctional: Abuse of Emotional Power, Voluptuary, Abuse of Authority via Sex

Clubs

1-Ace – Hun

Functional: Sacred Knowledge, The Quest for Knowledge, Seeking a Soul Mate

Dysfunctional: Knowledge hog, secret information, inordinate desire to know things

2 - Two - Ka –

Functional: Shared Ideas and Communication in Partnership,

Dysfunctional: The fearful mind

3 - Three – Ox –

Functional: Mental Creativity and Communication, Writing,

Dysfunctional: Mental Uncertainty

4 - Four – Kan –

Functional: The Secure and Organized Mind,

Dysfunctional: Mental rigidity

5- Five – Ho –

Functional: The Adventurous Innovative Mind/Communicator, The Mental Pioneer

Dysfunctional: Restless changing Mind/Communication, lack of secure plans

6- Six – Wak –

Functional: Balanced Speech and thinking, The Missionary Card, Intuition, Responsibility to what we speak,

Dysfunctional: Reaping the karma of what you speak, Karmic Communication- Thinking Speech, selfish thoughts and speech

7- Seven – Wok –

Functional: Faithful Mind, Spiritual Communications Occult thinking Mental Magic

Dysfunctional: Negative dysfunctional thought or Speech,

8- Eight – Waxak –

Functional: Focused and strong mental powers and speech, meticulous analyzer, debater, sound authoritative mind speech thinking

Dysfunctional: Fixed/Rigid thought/thinker and speech/speaker, Stubborn mind thoughts communications/ communicator

9- Nine – Bolon –

Functional: Universal knowledge and speech, Active communication,

Dysfunctional: Arguments and ending communications and thinking

10- Ten – Lahun –

Functional: Mental Success Public Speech, The teacher card

Dysfunctional: Destructive Public Speech, destructive exposure via the public

Bolok Jack 11 Eleven –

Functional: The young genius, Creative & Smooth communicator,

Dysfunctional: deceptive speech/speaker, the liar, gossiper

Lahka Queen 12 Twelve -

Functional: The Mother of Intuition Service through knowledge or speech

Dysfunctional: Gossiper, Talking behind someone's back, Speaking without facts

Oxlahun King 13 Thirteen –

Functional: The Master and Authority of Knowledge and Communications, Leadership via knowledge. The Ultimate teacher

Dysfunctional: The Master Manipulator, Abuse of the mind communications from an Authority Figure

Diamonds

1-Ace – Hun

Functional: Desire for Value and possessions, the financial Achiever, a great financial idea

Dysfunctional: Money hungry, selfishness in finances

2 - Two - Ka -

Functional: Cooperation through business, the business assistant

Dysfunctional: to codependent on finances of others

3 - Three – Ox –

Functional: Financial Creativity, Author on Finances

Dysfunctional: Financial uncertainty or worry. Paper-writing about debts bills

4 - Four – Kan

Functional: Financial Security through hard work and stability, Financial Organizer

Dysfunctional: rigidity in regards to possessions and money. Lack of flexibility in making money

5- Five – Ho –

Functional: Innovative Financier, Change in values and possessions, the adventurous financier, a business change or move

Dysfunctional: lack of Financial Plans, sudden unpredictable shifts in; possessions and money

6- Six – Wak –

Functional: justice in values and possessions, redistribution of money or values,

Dysfunctional: Selfish and cheap, karmic value based or financial debts-bills owed coming due

7- Seven – Wok –

Functional: The Magical money card or millionaires card, Faith in finances, Charity

Dysfunctional: bad attitudes about money or values, deception about money and possessions

8- Eight – Waxak –

Functional: The Fame card though money and values, Power in finance or values

Dysfunctional: Abuse of economic Authority, rigidity in Finance, Over-concern with finance and possessions

9- Nine – Bolon –

Functional: Universal values, completion of a money deal, sale of property

Dysfunctional: Financial Loss, Property loss

10- Ten – Lahun –

Functional: The blessed money card financial success and rewards, public success in money and possessions

Dysfunctional: Destructive actions with money and property over abundance of money and property

Bolok Jack 11 Eleven –

Functional: Financial creativity, value based creativity, the salesman, innovativeness and ingenuity in money possessions and values, the investor

Dysfunctional: The Financial Charlatan, The gambler, someone stealing or manipulating money from you

Lahka Queen 12 Twelve –

Functional: The Mother of higher values and possessions, Assistance with Financial Planning, organizer of possessions

Dysfunctional: the gold digger, excessive spending of money, excessive desire for possessions

Oxlahun King 13 Thirteen –

Functional: The Master of Money and possessions, Authority in Finance and Values

Dysfunctional: Abuse of Money Power and or power with possessions

Spades

1-Ace – Hun

Functional: Starting new work, ambitious businessperson, Esoteric Mysteries initiation, death

Dysfunctional: death, selfish worker

2 - Two - Ka –

functional: Friendship Card, Business partnerships at work, group partnerships and collaboration, unexpected partner in work business

Dysfunctional: Too dependent upon a partner in work, giving away will power to a partner or close friends

3 - Three – Ox –

Functional: Creative work and labor, Creativity in work and Health, The Artist Card

Dysfunctional: Uncertainty in work and health

4 - Four – Kan –

Functional: The worker card , security through a stable job

Dysfunctional: Rigidity in work, non-entrepreneurial tendencies

5- Five – Ho –

Functional: The Traveler, the pioneer, A Move to a new job/labor

Dysfunctional: the restless mover, unplanned change in living arrangement, restless living

6- Six – Wak –

Functional: The Karma card Justice and responsibility in work and health, destiny fulfilled,

Dysfunctional: meeting with karmic fate for things done in the past, fate versus destiny

7- Seven – Wok –

Functional: Faith in labor, magic occult practices

Dysfunctional: Health problems, , the drug dealer, drugs

8- Eight – Waxak –

Functional: The Super worker, power accomplished though work organization structure, government work, Charm in will power, Job production

Dysfunctional: abuse of power in work, enforcing your will upon others

9- Nine – Bolon –

Functional: The perfect work, Universal Will, completion of work related tasks

Dysfunctional: death, end of work, loss of job, severe health problems

10- Ten – Lahun –

Functional: Successful work in the public and with groups

Dysfunctional: The Over-Doer

Bolok Jack 11 Eleven -

Functional: The Entrepreneur, Creative work labor, Creative will, the spiritual initiate,

Dysfunctional: The gambler the thief or stealing the deceiver money grabber

Lahka Queen 12 Twelve -

Functional: The Feminine organizer, Self-Mastery through service, ultimate woman

Dysfunctional: abuse of service, abuse of feminine power and charm, allowing others to use you

Oxlahun King 13 Thirteen – The Ultimate Master of any field or endeavor, Final Authority, Powerful willpower, the expert

Dysfunctional: abuse of power, fixed will

Moon Triangles

Interpreting Emotions Emotional People and Emotional Experiences

All Cards have what's called a moon triangle

Moon Cards deal with emotional issues feelings and all things feminine and emotive

1) Vertical Moon Card - What or Who you follow or need or what will be present emotionally speaking

2) Bottom Moon Card - What or Who Follows You

3) Horizontal Moon Card - Your Emotional Support or Emotional Fears

Your Birth Card, planetary Ruler Card, planetary number card, all thirteen direct and vertical cards from the life spread Karma 1 and 2 cards environment and

displacement cards etc... all of them have a moon triangle.

The moon triangle is the vertical card above the card one is dealing with, the horizontal card preceding the card one is dealing with, the bottom card of the card that one is dealing with.

Use these cards to understand all emotional energies people and events.

What we read

We read minute cards hour cards day cards 4-day lunar cards 13-day cards 52-day cards yearly cards 4-year cards 13-year cards 52-year cards and beyond for those into more advanced studies. In these periods one has certain magnetic influences that detail energies available people you will interface with and areas of life that will have the most influence. With the right mathematics one can carve out their destiny. With the wrong mathematics one will become a subject of fate. So this system is about will power and proper and improper use and the measurements of the outcomes.

How to find daily cards

To find the daily card you will need to use the 90 + 1 Quadrates from our Cosmology Book and the tables at the end of the Book.

Go to Page 198 for weekly cards.

Page 198 in 7 columns all the days of the year counting left to right. The weeks can be counted as well. To find your weekly spread and see the events transpiring over your entire week day to day go to your birthdate. Since this book was composed during a leap year (2012) we must use the leap year method developed by Dr Ali. Add one day to your birthdate and start with that date. Use this method until the end of the year.

For example if your birthdate is June 16th you would start your count for June 17th.

All we need to start is the Birth Month date and year of the person. Lets take the date June 16th 1972.

We would go to page 198 book. Look for June 16th. Add 1 day so we are at June 17th. This is our starting point. We would then go to the week of the current date. The current date is July 4th. As we look at our table we would use July 1st as the start of that week.

Now we count the spaces between the weeks starting out with June 17th as 1. We arrive at 3 weeks. The 3 will be used in this next part. We also need to write down the date July 1st which will be day one or the mercury date when we get to the quadrate for interpretation.

We now go to page 197 look up the age for the June 16th birthdate. The age is 40. Under the age column we find 40. The equivalent quadrate plate is quadrate

plate 10.

We now take the 10 and add it to the 3 and subtract 1. $10+3-1$. The answer is 12. We will go to the 12th quadrate plate and look for the Ace of Diamonds as the birth card, the Queen of Diamonds as the planetary ruler card and the 5 of diamonds as the Planetary number card.

The Ace of Diamonds is on the Neptune Row (Bottom) Jupiter Column (Middle). Now we can find all the 13 direct and Vertical Cards, the environment card, the Displacement Cards and all other spaces for the Ace of Diamonds Queen of Diamonds and the 5 of Diamonds.

Here are the 13 Direct cards and Vertical Support cards for the Ace of Diamonds of the 12th Quadrate Plate.

Day 1 July 1st Mercury Card - 4 Spades- Support Card 2 Diamonds
Day 2 July 2nd Venus Card – 8 Diamonds- Support Card 9 of Diamonds
Day 3 July 3rd Mars Card – 6 of Hearts- Support Card 3 Spades
Day 4 July 4th Jupiter Card – 4 Diamonds -Support Card 2 Clubs
Day 5 July 5th Saturn Card – Jack of Clubs -Support Card Jack of Hearts
Day 6 July 6th Uranus Card - King of Spades -Support Card 4 Clubs
Day 7 July 7th Neptune Card – 9 Clubs -Support Card Jack of Clubs
Other Cards Used for Further knowledge

Pluto Card – Ace of Clubs -Support Card 4 Spades
Trans Pluto Result Card – 6 Diamonds -Support Card Queen Clubs
Cosmic Lesson Card – 4 Clubs -Support Card 9 Hearts
Cosmic Result Card – Ace of Spades -Support Card 10 Clubs
Cosmic Transformation Card – 9 Spades -Support Card 4 Hearts
Cosmic Transformation Assistance Card – 3 Hearts -Support Card 3 Diamonds

We can do this same action for the Planetary Ruler Card Queen of Diamonds and the Planetary Number card 5 of diamonds and each cards group of cards will yield much more information and detail for the week

The Ace of Diamonds is displacing the 8 of hearts for the week
The Ace of Diamonds has an environment card of 10 of spades

As to interpreting what the person is doing on July 4th, the cards always deal with a Who and a What

The 4 of diamonds could be a Who or a What and the 2 of clubs the same.
The 4 of diamonds tells that they are dealing with a sound financial situation and the 2 of clubs says there is communication about it.

The Ace of Diamonds displacing the 8 of hearts says it represents a who or a what situation. They could either be with an 8 of hearts or be dealing with an 8 of hearts situation that they owe energy to (displacement card)

The 10 of spades Environment card says that they are working with a group (10 Spades) on that specific day dealing with sound financial issues (4 diamonds) in collaborative communication (2 Clubs). This would be the major theme of their day.

By using other more detailed methods we could see that they had to travel on that week and that the trip was a success and that on July 4th they were very aggressive in communications and ruled the conversation in regards to finances.

Using weekly diagonals karmic cards 1 and 2 and all the other cards we can come up with 52 interpretations for people they interact with and major themes for situations for the week.

Interpretation practice come by the following simple method.

Write down at the end of every day the major things that occurred during the day the people you interfaced with and their birthdates. If you don't know the birthdates ask. After 7 days go back to the beginning of the week and read the card spread for the week. Interpret the data based on your notes. After doing this for a while you will begin to make interpretations accurately and more detailed to such a level that you can predict and preemptively use the energies of whatever frequencies you have laid out for you. Because this system deals with the Earths Magnetic Field Vibrations proper use can make your will invincible and your foreknowledge unlimited.

HOW TO READ THE 13-Day Periods

Go to page 76 of your manual.

Find your birthday in one of the 4 columns.

Which of the 4 periods are you in?

Example:

My birthdate is June 17th 1975.

I am currently in the 9-16 to 12-16 period to the furthest right of the chart. This would mean I would count 1 space from my birthdate and use the 1 to go to the next age chart. I am going to ass that 1 from page 76 to the number quadrate associated with my age. My age is 37, so I would add 1 to 58. I get 59.

I would then go to the chart on page 78 to find out what 13 day period I am in from the Mercury /Eshu Period through the Neptune/Olukun Period.

I would look for the number 9-16. Once found I would count till I got the 13-day period that I am currently in.

I would start my '1' count on 9-16. This would take me to the 9-29 to 10-12 13-day period, which I am now in on the 59th quadrate. This is the Venus/Yemaja Period

from my Birth Card Planetary Ruler Card and Planetary Number Card. The 59th Quadrate shows my 13-day card as a 2 of diamonds with a support card as an 8 of diamonds, which is a good time to work, is a business partnership (2 of diamonds) to acquire successful financial and property ventures (8 of diamonds). The 2 of diamonds is displacing a 3 of clubs, which can be seen in the lower left corner. This represents writing creativity speaking (3 represents Mercury) or any other mental or communicative pursuit. The dysfunctional side represents indecision in thought or writing or possible some written communication involving a business partner. The 8 of diamonds support could be a person or an environment and when mixed with the above guarantees success in business. It is displacing the King of Hearts so the success is very intimate in nature and deals with touching the hearts of those in the Business operations. One can combine the 13-day cards found via the birth card, Planetary Ruler Card and Planetary Number card and come up with an interpretation. The best method of interpretation is observation first then re-evaluation of the cards. Then one can fine-tune their understanding of the cards. As often as possible get the birthdates of those you interact with. This can fine-tune your measurements of this system. The cards will always show that the people you are interacting with match the daily and 13 day 52-day spreads exactly.

HOW TO FIND THE 52-DAY CARDS

Finding the fifty 52 day cards is simple.

Go to page 75.

Look for your birthday.

The 6-17-1975-birthdate age is 37.

Look at the age 37 and you will find the corresponding quadrate.

The quadrate is the 37th quadrate. Because the quadrates repeat, each quadrate for finding the 52-day cards will match the age through 45. Once we get to 46 the cycle starts again, so that the 46th quadrate and the 1st quadrate are the same. This cycle repeats itself so that if we want to find the quadrate for the United States we need only its 7-4-1776 birthdate. The USA is 236 years old and is on the 56th quadrate for its annual 52-day period cards.

Now let us find the 52-day cards for the 6-17-1975 date.

On Quadrate 37 we take into account that we start from the birthdate and go to the current date. Each period from the birthdate is 52 days. So the Mercury/Eshu period is from 6-17 to 8-7.

Here is an outline of the periods and cards:

Mercury/Eshu 6-17-2012 till 8-7-2012 7-hearts-3 spades support

Venus/Yemaja 8-8-2012 till 9-28-2012 9-spades J- Hearts support

Mars/Ogun 9-29-2012 till 11-19-2012 K-Hearts 10-diamonds support

Jupiter/Obatala 11-20-2012 till 1-11-2013-2012 10-hearts 6-clubs support

Saturn/Babalau Aye 1-12-2013 till 3-4-2013 9-clubs Ace-spades support

Uranus/ Shango 3-5-2012 till 4-25-2013 5-hearts 9-diamonds support
Neptune/Olokun 4-26-2013 till 6-16-2013 J-spades 7-diamonds support

One can then also measure the displacement cards environment cards karma 1 and 2 cards moon-triangle cards for each of the birth, planetary ruler, and planetary number cards.

This will give the person an entire detailed out look for the prevailing influences peoples environments and events for the entire year in detail and the person can have for notice of the energy surrounding business relationships health attitude levels emotional states interactions with specific peoples etc... This gives the power to the observer of these energies the accessible power to DETERMINE their destiny.

HOW TO FIND YOUR ANNUAL CARDS for each Year in 7-year periods

Go to page 74.

Look for the age you are currently.

Lets use the 6-17-1975 age of Dr Ali who is 37 years old. The age 37 occurs in 3-sky aka Mars Period. The quadrate is the 5th quadrate. We then go to the 5th quadrate 3-sky position also known as the mars position. We start our count from his birth card the King of Clubs/ Oshala Ik (air).

Counting 3 cards we arrive at the 3 of spades.

When we count 3 vertical to find the support card we find the 10 of diamonds. So Dr Ali's card for this year is the 3 of spades the artist's card, the creative worker. The dysfunctional side is the worrier about work and labor. The support card is the 10 of diamonds the public money success card when working in groups...group success in money. The King of clubs is displacing the 2 of clubs which means for the next 7 years from age 35 to age 41 the King of Clubs will give energy to collaborative communications. The environment card is the Ace of hearts, which means the next 7 years will be dedicated to newness of relationships self introspection and the person in Dr Ali's life who may have a Ace of hearts card. The person is his wife. We can then chart next years card when Dr Ali is 38, on to 39, on to 40, and 41. We then proceed to the next quadrate. So we can measure the energies in 7-year increments and find all 13 horizontal and vertical cards displacement environment karma cards 1 and 2 crown card the 7 years relationships etc...

We can then go to the 4 year or 28 year increments the 13 year or 91 year increments etc...

All we need do is find our age on these charts and then locate the quadrate plate we are in and use the same methods.

This system is designed as the introduction to a new way of thought.

The Moors called this book the Umm Al-Kitaab the Mother Book.

It is the Book that is called the Book of the Day of Judgment the Book of the 7 seals in the Book of revelations, The Book of Thoth in Ancient Egypt, the real Emerald tablets as we can read anyone, any situation, any nation and find the specifics of its operations.

Yet this ancient system is coming to a close.

Its construction was used while our Earths magnetic field was in a fluctuating state.

That is changing because as predicted our ancestors would return and improve the state of this planet.

They have returned and brought a new star into our solar system. The Most Honorable Elijah Muhammad stated that this star would replace our current moon and that it would be used to regenerate the life of this planet (earth). This means it would have to impact the earths magnetic field and thus every life form on the planet

You have read about the resurrection and the ascension and DNA Cosmic spiritual shift.

It is real.

This humble writing is only a beginner's class to recalibrate the thoughts according to our true Cultural Spiritual and religious system, which is natural law, and Cosmology.

Take part in your own destiny and a star is born. (U)

Chief Amaru Namaa Taga Xi-Ali Muhammad & Heirs - 2012 ©

Aboriginal Republic of North America ©

Aboriginal Cosmology Readings Chart

Aboriginal Republic of North America © – Cosmology Ministry

Name: _____ Birthdate: _____

Email: _____ Phone contact: _____

Birth Card _____ Planetary Ruler Card _____ Planetary Number Card _____

Mercury Card _____

Support Card _____

Venus Card _____

Support Card _____

NOTE: Every Card listed above has a card that it displaces in the lower left hand corner. This card tells how more about the person event environment or energy and gives details. Also each card has a column and a row. Each of those columns and rows from Mercury on through Neptune tells more about the person or situation. By taking our course and learning the basics you will be able to layout a full cosmic life plan.

Mars Card _____

Support Card _____

Jupiter Card _____

Support Card _____

Saturn Card _____

Support Card _____

Uranus Card _____

Support Card _____

Neptune Card _____

Support Card _____

Pluto Card _____

Support Card _____

Pluto Result Card _____

Support Card _____

Cosmic Lesson Card _____

Support Card _____

Cosmic Result/Reward Card _____

Support Card _____

Cosmic Transformation Card _____

Support Card _____

Cosmic Assistance Card _____

Support Card _____

Crown Card _____

Diagonal Mutual Relationship cards:

Displacement Card _____

_____ Mercury

Environment Card _____

_____ Venus

Karma 1 Card _____

_____ Mars

Karma 2 Card _____

_____ Jupiter

Moon Triangle Cards-

_____ Saturn

Vertical Moon _____

_____ Uranus

Horizontal Moon _____

NOTE: The cards between the diagonals

Bottom Moon _____

and their column and row detail the nature of the diagonals and must be used for full interpretation

Quadrant formula

Separate the Spades, diamonds, clubs and hearts.

Place the suits in order from ace to king in each suit. The Ace should be on top and the kings on the bottom.

Place the hearts on top of the clubs, then place the hearts and clubs on top of the diamonds, then place the hearts clubs and diamonds on top of the spades.

The deck should be face up from ace of hearts to King of spades (which is the last card)

Now we are going to separate the cards into 4 quadrants of 13 cards each via the following action

We will call the first area the south quadrant the second area the east quadrant the third area the north quadrant and the fourth area the west quadrant.

Deal 3 cards into the first pile. They go in this order, ace of hearts, 2 of hearts and three of hearts. The 3 of hearts should be on top.

Next go to the east quadrant and deal 3 more cards, the 4,5, and 6 of hearts. The 6 of hearts should be on top.

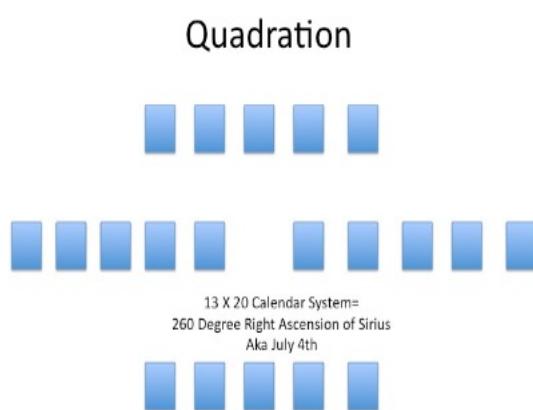
Next go to the north quadrant and deal 3 more cards. The 7,8, and 9 of hearts. The 9 should be on top.

Next go to the west quadrant and deal 3 more cards, the 10,Jack, and Queen of hearts. The Queen should be on top.

Now you have a set of cards in each of the 4 quadrants. You will repeat this action until you have 4 stacks in each quadrant.

When you have 4 stacks in each quadrant you will have 4 cards left, the 10, Jack, Queen and King of spades. The 10 goes to make a 5th stack (it is the only card in the stack) in the south quadrant, the Jack to the east, the queen to the North, and the King to the West. Now you have 5 stacks (totaling 13 cards) in each of the 4 quadrants.

It should look like this



Here is another look at how the quadrants look.

PILE 2—(♣ Qtr.)	PILE 1—(♥ Qtr.)
⑤—J♠	⑤—10♠
④—3♠ - 2♠ - A♠	④—K♦ - Q♦ - J♦
③—4♦ - 3♦ - 2♦	③—A♦ - K♣ - Q♣
②—5♣ - 4♣ - 3♣	②—2♣ - A♣ - K♥
①—6♥ - 5♥ - 4♥	①—3♥ - 2♥ - A♥
PILE 3—(♦ Qtr.)	PILE 4—(♠ Qtr.)
⑤—Q♠	⑤—K♠
④—6♠ - 5♠ - 4♠	④—9♠ - 8♠ - 7♠
③—7♦ - 6♦ - 5♦	③—10♦ - 9♦ - 8♦
②—8♣ - 7♣ - 6♣	②—J♣ - 10♣ - 9♣
①—9♥ - 8♥ - 7♥	①—Q♥ - J♥ - 10♥

Once you have completed this part it is time to pick up the cards and stack them into one deck. We will do each quadrant starting with the south progressing to the east, then north and then west.

Starting with the southern quadrant we will pick up the stack with the 3 of hearts and place it on the 2 of clubs stack and then pick up those 2 stacks and place them on the Ace of diamonds stack and then place them all on the King of diamonds stack finally placing them all on the 10 of spades. Now the southern quadrant is done.

You must do this for all other quadrants. When done take the southern quadrant stack of cards and place it on the eastern quadrant stack of cards. Then take those 2 and place them on the northern quadrants stack of cards. Then take those 3 and place them on the western quadrants stacks of cards. When done you should have the 3 of hearts on top and the King of spades on bottom.

Now for the second quadrature.

Now you will place 1 card in each quadrant starting with the southern quadrant. You will place the first card there.

Then the second card in the eastern quadrant. Then the third card in the northern quadrant. Then the 4th card in the western quadrant. Repeat the action until all 4 quadrants have 13 cards and you have no more cards to deal.

VERY IMPORTANT NOTE:

Now grab the southern quadrant and turn over the cards so that the 3 of hearts is on top. Turn over each quadrant east north and south as well. Now stack the southern quadrant onto the eastern quadrant. Stack those 2 onto the northern quadrant, and stack those 3 onto the western quadrant.

You are now ready to lay out the first spread from the Cosmic Spread, which is the life spread. Your first card should be the 3 of hearts. Lay out the cards starting from the right 7 cards in each row and the 3 crown cards. You should end with this.



**YOU ARE NOW
QUADRATURE OF THE LIFESPREAD**

COMPLETE WITH

IN ORDER TO GET THE OTHER 90 SPREADS DO THE SAME QUADRATIONS YOU JUST DID.
First you would have to pick up the cards in reverse order starting from the King of spades making it the bottom card, then the 8 of diamonds, 10 of clubs, queen of hearts and all the rows until you end up with the 3 of hearts back on top. Quadrat again using the same two types of quadrature and then laying out the cards after this action. Each time you do this you will produce another one of the 90 quadrature plates.

Namaa Taga © ®

The XI Tarot System

Our Cosmological system used 52 images that are apart of what became what we call a Tarot system. It is the original system of the Prophets and Sages of the past and it is what they used to study initiate each other and prophecy to the people.

The 52 Images are apart of an original group of 13 images divided into 4 groups.

The Number 13 is important because it represents a scientific phenomena in regards to the mind (Human and Animal).

The conscious Human mind operates in what is called Cycles per second or Hertz. This just means a wave is moving or oscillating at a certain speed. This tells us we can measure thoughts, which are waves interacting with and emanating from our brain. Our sub-conscious mind also called primal conscious mind stores all the data in our own lives and in our ancestral lineage. Yes genetics has proven that you are genetically your ancestors gene for gene. Just think the heart beats on regular 72 times a minute for an adult and since there are approximately 24 hours in a day 60 minutes in each hour we get 1440 minutes. Thus the heart beats 103,680 times and you don't have to consciously tell it to do that. You have over 100 trillion cells that carry out hundreds of thousands of functions every second and you don't have to consciously tell it to do so. The average 160 pound body has over 440 quadrillion atoms, yes quadrillion, that's 15 zeros, and the conscious mind does not have to give those commands. Where then do the commands come from? What then is the sub conscious mind? Where is it? Why and How is it so powerful?

Sometimes we have what's called *déjà vous*. Essentially we are able to accomplish a small prophetic operation. We can daydream or dream an event BEFORE IT HAPPENS and then get a living glimpse of our dream, meditation, or daydream by actually living that moment. How was the brain or mind able to accomplish this task? What if we had the answer and could do this regularly through a mathematical model? This is what your reading this small book is all about and there is a science to it.

In our Indigenous Model what we call the mind is NOT subject to the brain. A small example of this is the use of a cell phone. Two people can transfer their voices via two objects that are only connected by the space between them. With specific equipment the phone is able to capture your voice and transmit it via a frequency to another phone that could be 10 miles apart or 10 thousand miles apart. This means essentially that your voice is an electrical and magnetic frequency.

In Our Indigenous System we have given the first and proper definition of the mind. The local mind is essentially the Earth's magnetic field and our thoughts are a product of and synchronized to the earth's magnetic field. Without the Magnetic field We could not live, plants

and animals could not live, and the earth would be essentially an inactive orb. Our Xi-Amaru ancestors called it (The Earths Magnetic Field) the YaxKhay Tree.

There are 7 levels to the Earths Magnetic Field and thus 7 levels to the mind.

These 7 Levels have 6 meeting points of friction making for 13 heavens. Thus our ancestors discussed in our ancient codices a world with 13 heavens. Each area of the Earths Magnetic field affects all life on the earth. The Numbers 7 and 13 became sacred because of this earth feature. The Number 7 also deals with the cycles per second of what we call today the Schuman resonance. That resonance has a constant right now of about 7.8. Our ancestors calculated that it would once peak again to 13 hertz or cycles per second when a star appeared in our solar system that is the 'twin' of our Sun. That star is here now and we will experience the speeding up of frequencies and changes in all earth genetics and biological organisms.

In the Earth Mind and our mind is a synchronization and the discovery of this correspondence was/is at the root of Indigenous Cosmology and occult science.

Cycles of The Mind

At 14 cycles per second the mind is active and in awake state. This is generally called the BETA wave state

From 13 to below 13 cps to 8 cps the mind is actively engaged in what is called ALPHA wave state. This state corresponds to meditation prayer and states of relaxation.

From 8cps to 4cps the mind is in the THETA wave state. This is the state of sleep when we are having dreams.

From 4cps to 1 cps the mind is in DELTA wave state. This is a state of what is called non-dreaming sleep yet we have found that this state of relation is the key to psychic energies.

At 0 cps there are no brain waves and thus death has occurred

We know that our Ancient calendar system was a method to tap into the primal conscious aspects of the brain/mind.

And thus we developed a system of communication with our Creator (Cosmic Force-Unified Field) and our ancestors (The elements) who we descended from.

The Creator and Ancestral Elements-Energies

In our system of Indigenous Cosmology the Creator is the eldest Ancestor and the source of all life and power. We called the Creator by many names. In Our Xi-Amaru system the name of the Creator is Halah. In Our system in West Alkebulan (Africa) it was Olodumare (Properly Olo-dumary) also called Olo Orun (Ruler of the Heavens). We also called the Creator Oximary in our Fon system. In our Afro-Asiatic Systems we called the Creator Allah.

Regardless of the system the Creator was described as the infinite force of the Universe. That force today has been called in science the Cosmological Factor and it has 2 attributes. It is Black and Infinite.

All of the elements of life spring forth from this Creator. We called this process Halah Ka'hba (Creating Images) or spontaneous biogenesis, the ability to Create from the Source or Void.

4 Primary ancestors, our elements, were born from this primordial darkness. They are Fire, Air, Water, and Earth. These 4 elements make up all things in the universe, thus they are considered ancestors to all except the Creator.

They correspond to today's technical elements that make up all DNA

Indigenous Element	Technical Name	Ancestor Equivalent
Fire	Photons	Ogun (Mars) Obatala (Sun Jupiter)
Air	Oxygen	Eshu (Mercury) Shango (Uranus)
Water	H2O	Oshun (Venus) Obatala (Jupiter) Yemaja (Moon) Olukun (Neptune)
Earth	Carbon & elements	Babalu Aye (Saturn) Oshun (Venus) Eshu (Mercury)

So in essence as we review this system of mathematics and calendars as it pertains to individuals and groups we are viewing the original system of elements and waves which are the thoughts and manifestations of the Creator as expressed in the life of anyone or anything born.

12 Areas or Polarities of Self

These readings also discuss what we call the 12 polarities or areas of self.

These areas stem from the 4 polarities of the earth called seasons. The fluctuations of earth vibration and environment is season causes fluctuations in the vibratory energies and thus the earth's magnetic field has a fluctuation. Since we know whatever fluctuations that occur in the magnetic field affect all things within that field, we understand that this fluctuation will impact our individual vibrations and mindsets.

Polarities	Degree & Season	Element	Ancestor	Birth Day
1 st Polarity	0-30 Spring	Fire	Ogun	3-22/4-21
2 nd Polarity	31-60	Earth	Babalu Aye	4-22/5-21
3 rd Polarity	61-90	Air	Eshu	5-22/6-21
4 th Polarity	91-120 Summer	Water	Oshun	6-22/7-21
5 th Polarity	121-150	Fire	Ogun	7-22/8-21
6 th Polarity	150-180	Earth	Babalu Aye	8-22/9-21
7 th Polarity	181-210 Fall	Air	Eshu	9-21/10-20
8 th Polarity	211-240	Water	Oshun	10-21/11-20
9 th Polarity	241-270	Fire	Ogun	11-20/12-20
10 Polarity	271-300 Winter	Earth	Babalu Aye	12-21/1-20
11 th Polarity	301-330	Air	Eshu	1-21/2-20
12 th Polarity	331-360	Water	Oshun	2-21/3-21

12 Polarities aka Zodiac	Meaning of House
1 st Polarity	Polarity of Self and Action
2 nd Polarity	Polarity of Possessions Wealth
3 rd Polarity	Polarity of Communications
4 th Polarity	Polarity of the Home Life
5 th Polarity	Polarity of Creativity, Leadership, and Children
6 th Polarity	Polarity of Health and Service
7 th Polarity	Polarity of Law and Marriage-Partnerships
8 th Polarity	Polarity of Death and Regeneration/Resurrection
9 th Polarity	Polarity of Mental Exploration and Freedom
10 Polarity	Polarity of Career Organizing and Work
11 Polarity	Polarity of Rebellion Hopes and Friends
12 Polarity	Polarity of Spirituality or Self Undoing

KEY WORDS FOR Card Numbers and Elements aka Suits

Aces Beginnings Will

2's Agreements Partnerships Union

3's Creativity Choice or Indecision

4's Established foundation secure

5's transition and change

6's fate harmony balance of law

7's inspiration of self, attitude

8's power success

9's The End completion

10's Publicity, All things in the Public

11's The Jacks - Innovator, Creativity, the scientist

12's The Queens - The feminine power, leadership, intuitive, the nurturer Overdoing it

13's The Masculine power, the leadership, Rulership, Master, The Dictator

Hearts – ELEMENT WATER: relationships environment feelings, close family, Social, Relaxed Environments

Clubs – ELEMENT AIR: The Mind Communications thinking, Social, Energetic Environments

Diamonds – ELEMENT EARTH: Money, Assets, Property, Values, Isolation, Relaxed Environments

Spades – ELEMENT FIRE: Work and Labor, Health, Isolation, Energetic isolated environments

The Plates of Latitudinal Ascension and Solar Angularity =90 +1

COSMIC PLATE

 K♠ Q♠ J♠				Crown Line			
 7♥ 6♥ 5♥ 4♥ 3♥ 2♥ A♥	 7♥ A♣ 6♥ 3♦ 5♥ 5♣ 4♥ 10♣ 3♥ Q♣ 2♥ A♣ A♥ 3♥	 A♣ 2♦ K♥ 9♣ Q♥ 9♣ J♥ 10♥ 9♥ 8♥	 8♣ 7♣ 6♣ 5♣ 4♣ 3♣ 2♣	 7♣ J♣ 6♣ 2♦ 5♣ 4♣ 4♣ 6♥ 3♣ K♦ 2♣ K♥	 2♦ A♦ A♦ A♥ K♣ 8♣ Q♣ 10♦ J♣ 10♥ 10♣ 4♣ 9♣ 6♦	 9♦ 8♦ 7♦ 6♦ 5♦ 4♦ 3♦	 9♦ 5♦ 8♦ 7♣ 7♦ 9♥ 6♦ 3♣ 5♦ 3♣ 4♦ 5♥ 3♦ Q♦
 3♠ 2♠ A♠ K♦ Q♦ J♦ 10♦	 3♠ J♦ 2♠ K♣ A♣ 2♣ K♦ 7♣ Q♦ 9♦ J♦ J♣ 10♦ Q♣	 10♠ 9♠ 8♠ 7♠ 6♠ 5♠ 4♠	 10♣ Q♥ 9♣ 6♦ 8♣ 6♦ 7♣ 8♥ 6♦ 2♣ 5♣ 4♦ 4♣ 4♥				

World Plate

Plate 0

	K♠	8♦	10♣	Crown Line
	Q♠ 8♦	J♠ 10♣		
A♠ 7♥ A♦ 6♥ 3♦ 5♥ 5♣ 4♥ 10♠ 3♥ Q♣ 2♥ A♣ 2♦ A♦ A♥ 3♦	5♣ 5♥ 5♦ 4♦ 10♣ 3♦ Q♦ 2♦ A♣ 2♥ A♦ A♥ 3♦	10♠ 10♦ 10♣ 9♦ 7♦ 7♥ 7♦	7♦ 7♣ 7♥ 7♦ 8♦ 7♥	♀
2♥ A♣ 2♦ K♥ 9♣ 9♦ 9♣ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦	9♠ 9♣ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦	J♥ 10♦ 5♣ 10♦ 5♦ 10♦ 5♦ 10♦ 5♦ 10♦ 5♦ 10♦ 5♦ 10♦ 5♦ 10♦ 5♦ 10♦	5♣ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦	♀
8♣ 7♣ J♠ 7♦ 6♦ 2♦ 5♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 6♦ 3♦ K♦ 2♦ K♦	J♠ 7♦ 6♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦	2♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦	6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦ 6♦	♂
A♦ 2♦ A♦ A♦ A♦ K♦ 8♦ Q♦ 10♦ J♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦	A♥ 2♦ A♦	8♠ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦	10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦ 10♦	24
5♦ 90 50 80 7♦ 70 9♦ 60 3♦ 50 3♦ 40 5♦ 30 Q♦	7♣ 70 9♦ 60 3♦ 50 3♦ 40 5♦ 30 Q♦	9♥ 9♦ 60 3♦ 50 3♦ 40 5♦ 30 Q♦	3♣ 30 40 5♦ 30 Q♦	5♥ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦ 5♦
J♦ 3♦ J♦ 2♦ K♦ A♦ 2♦ K♦ 7♦ 7♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦	K♣ 2♦ K♦ A♦ 2♦ K♦ 7♦ 7♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦ 9♦	2♣ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦	7♠ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦ 7♦	♂
Q♥ 10♦ Q♦ 9♦ 6♦ 8♦ 6♦ 7♦ 8♦ 8♦ 6♦ 2♦ 5♦ 40 4♦ 4♦ 4♦	6♠ 6♣ 6♦ 8♦ 6♦ 7♦ 8♦ 8♦ 6♦ 2♦ 5♦ 40 4♦ 4♦ 4♦	8♥ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦ 8♦	2♠ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦ 2♦	Ψ
Ψ	H	H	24	♂

Plate 1-46

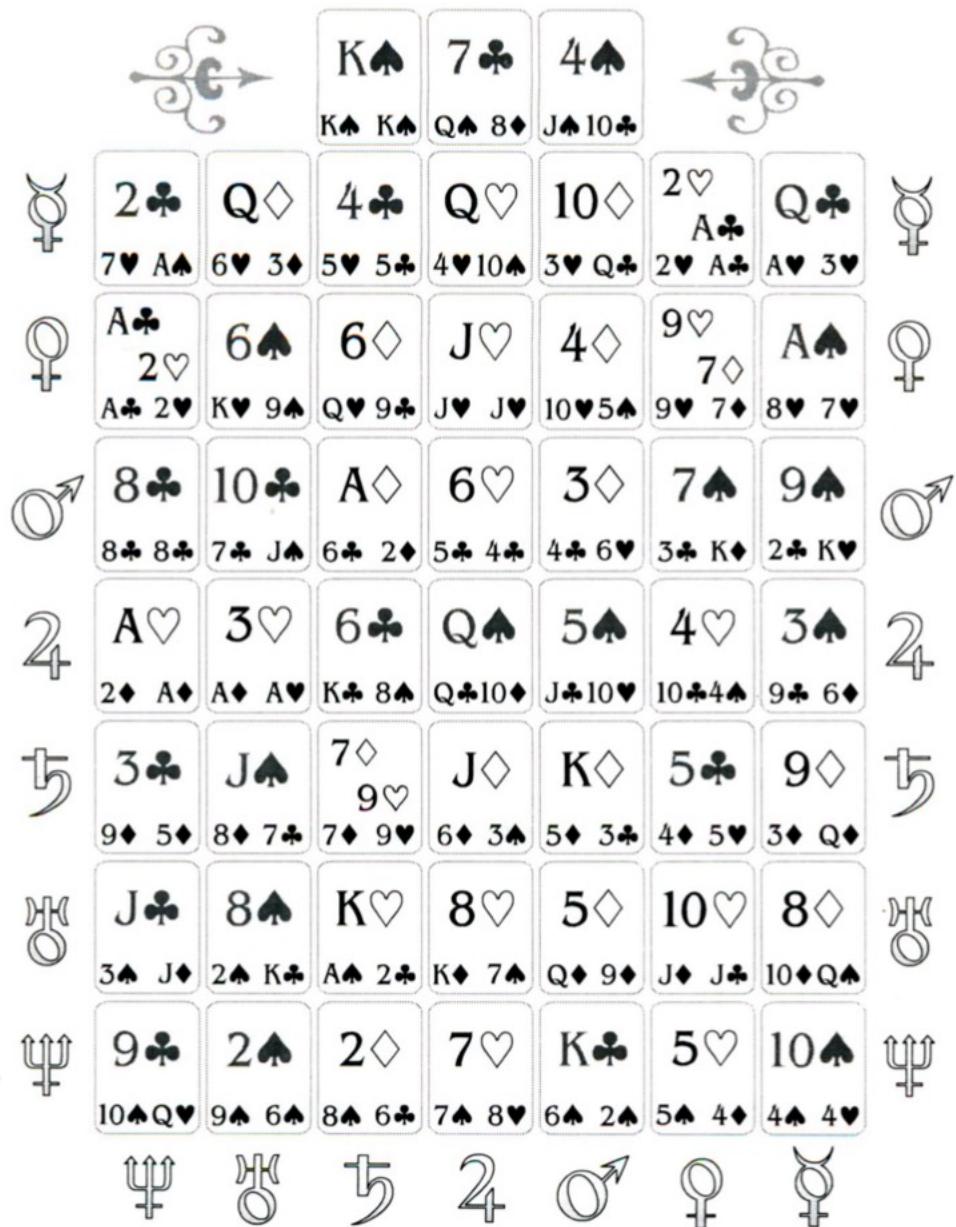


Plate 2-47

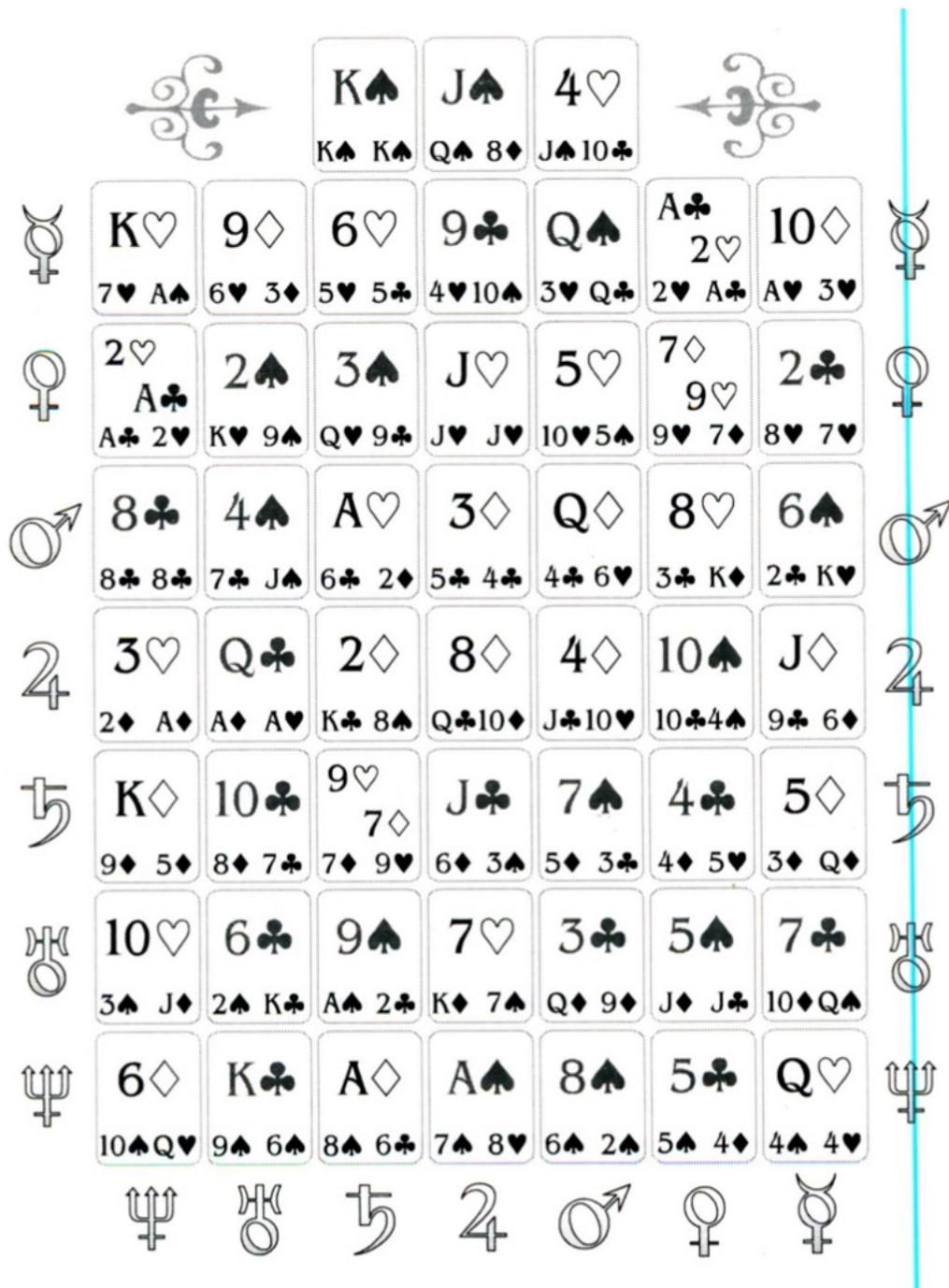


Plate 3-48

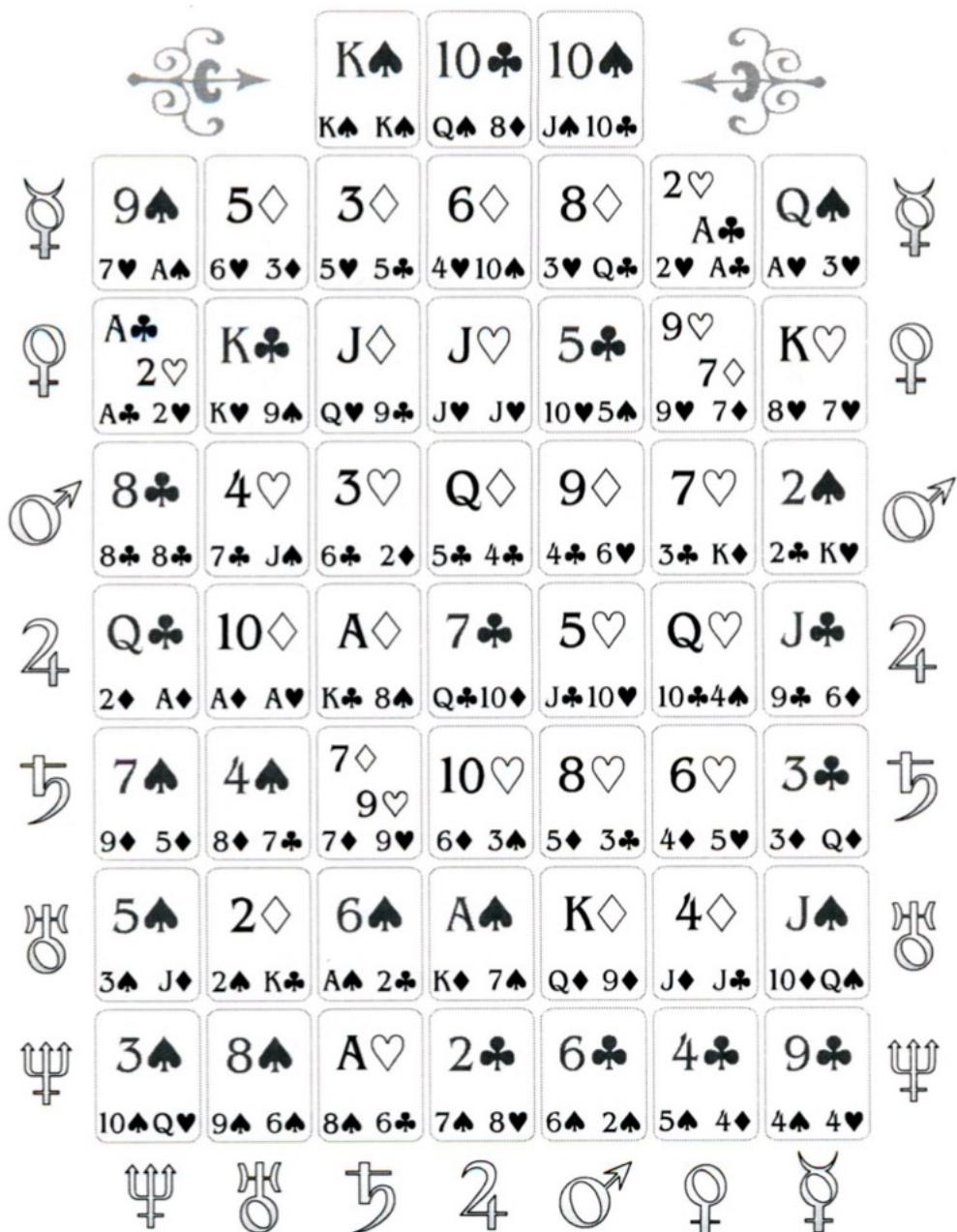


Plate 4-49

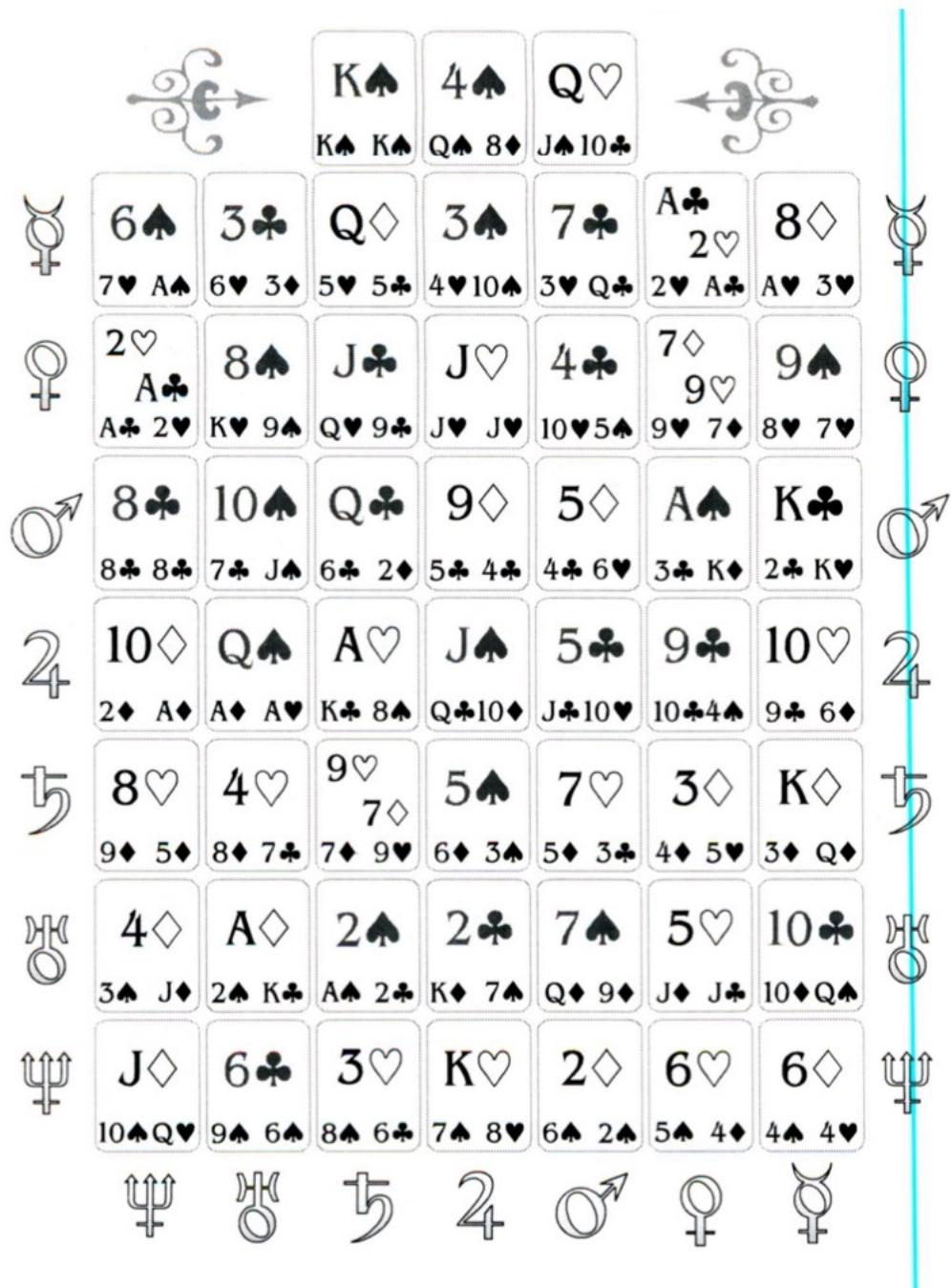


Plate 5-50

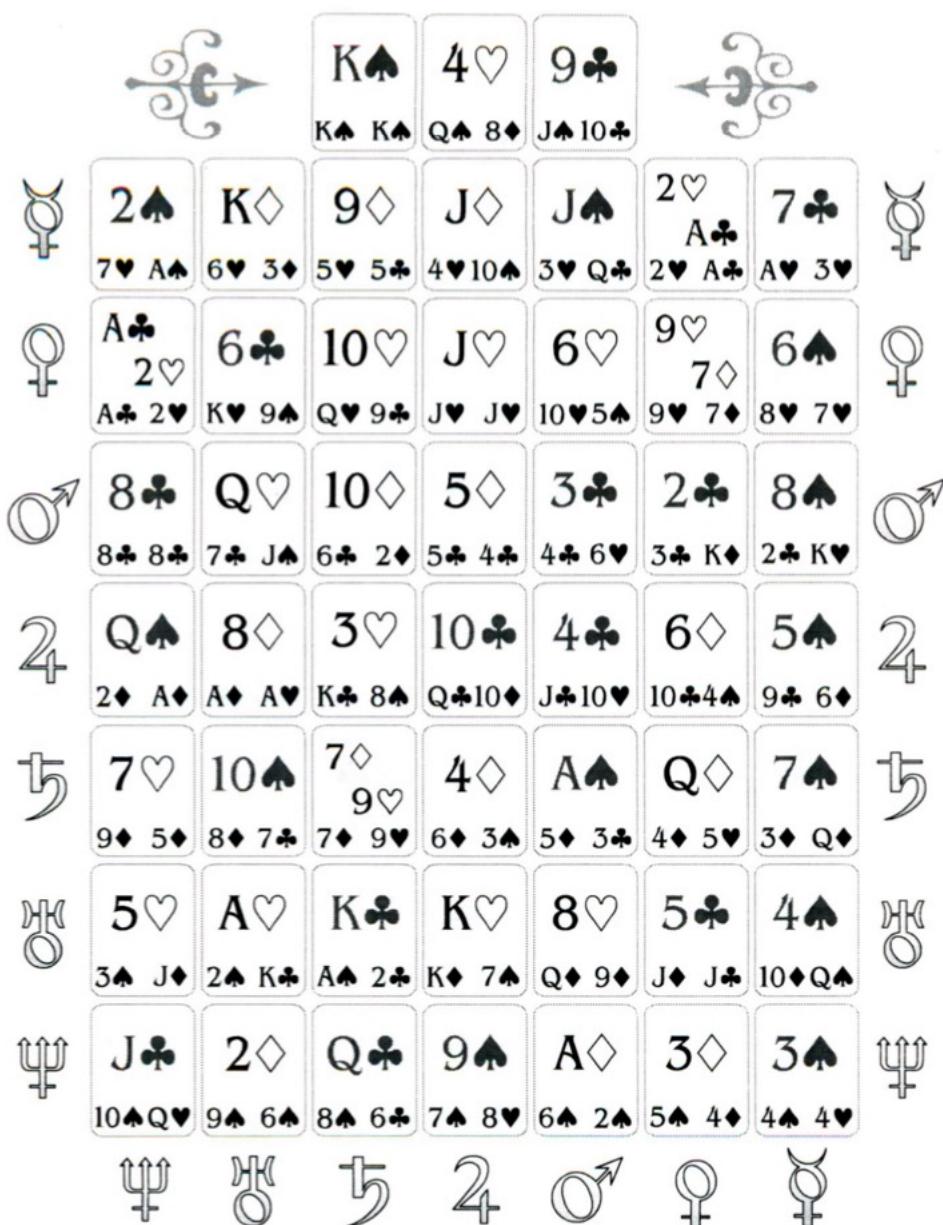


Plate 6-51

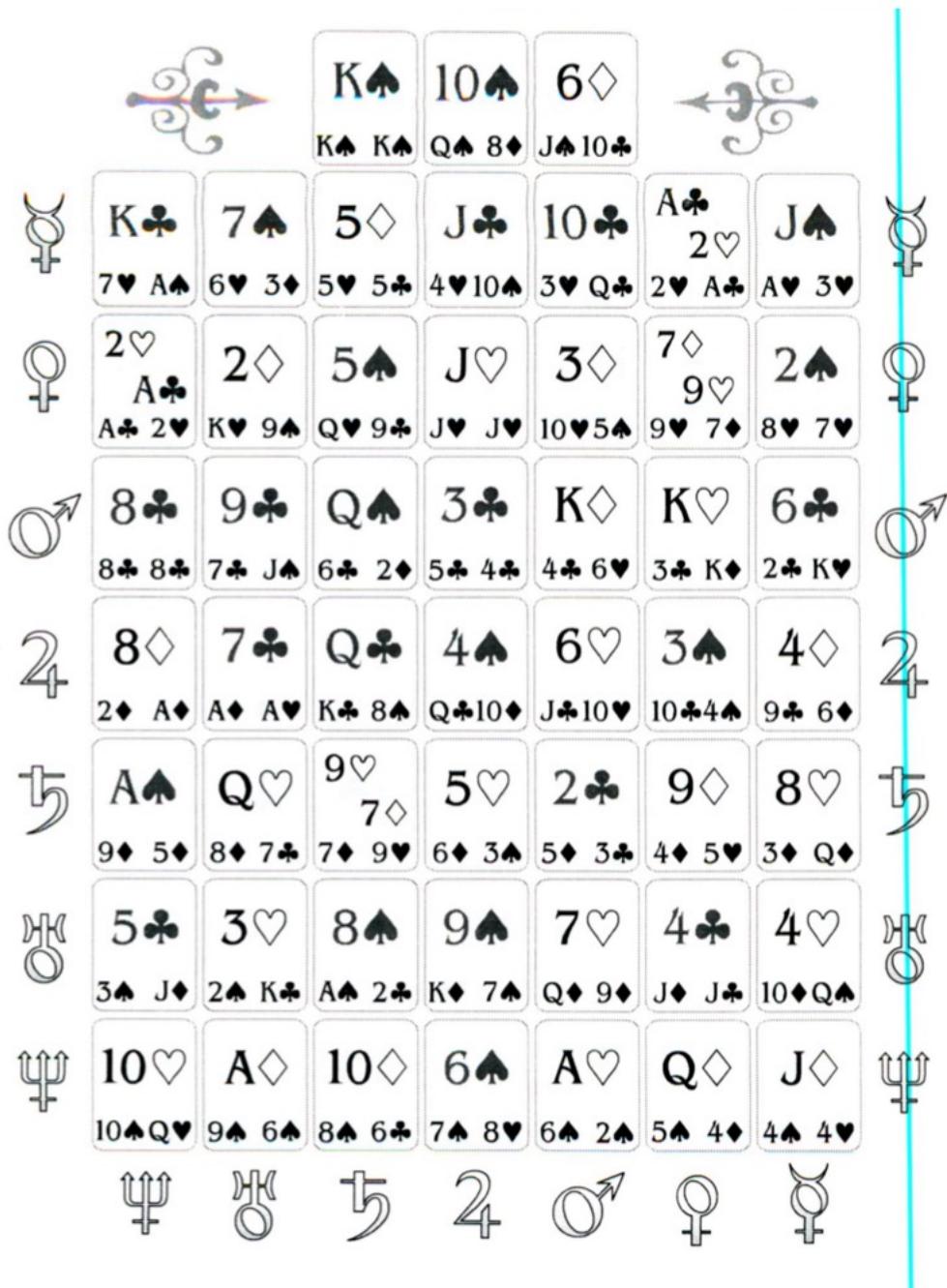


Plate 7-52

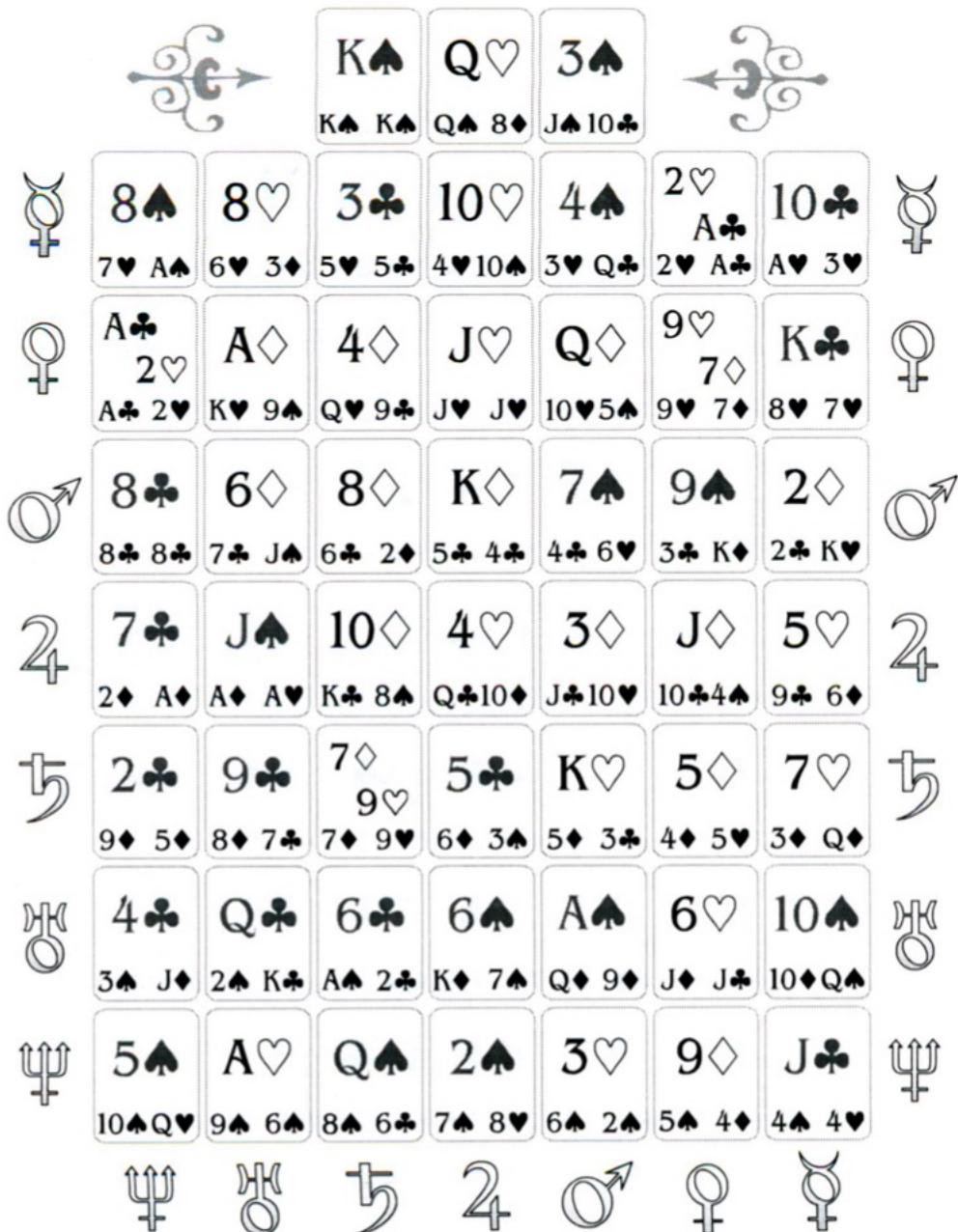


Plate 8-53

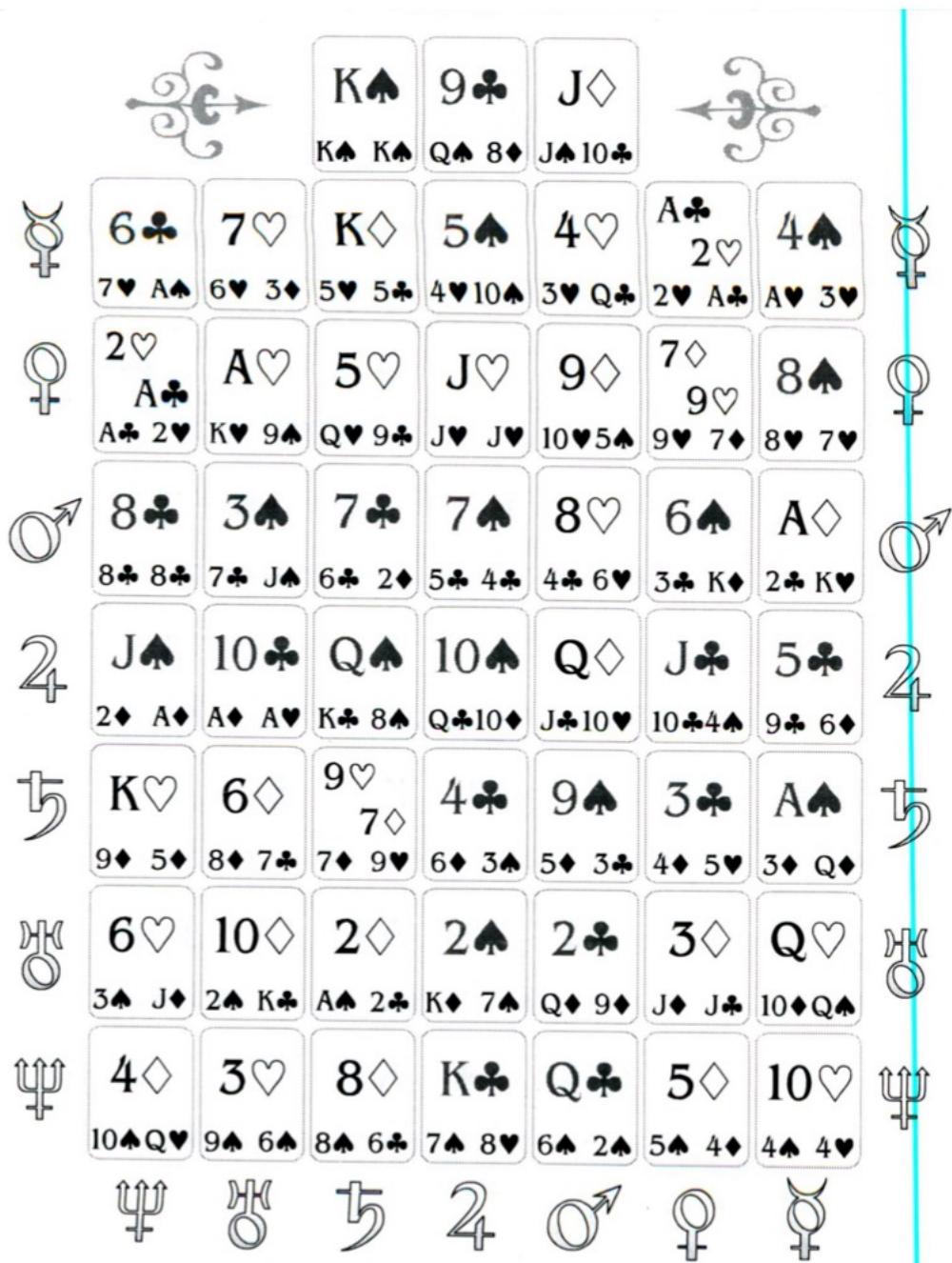


Plate 9-54

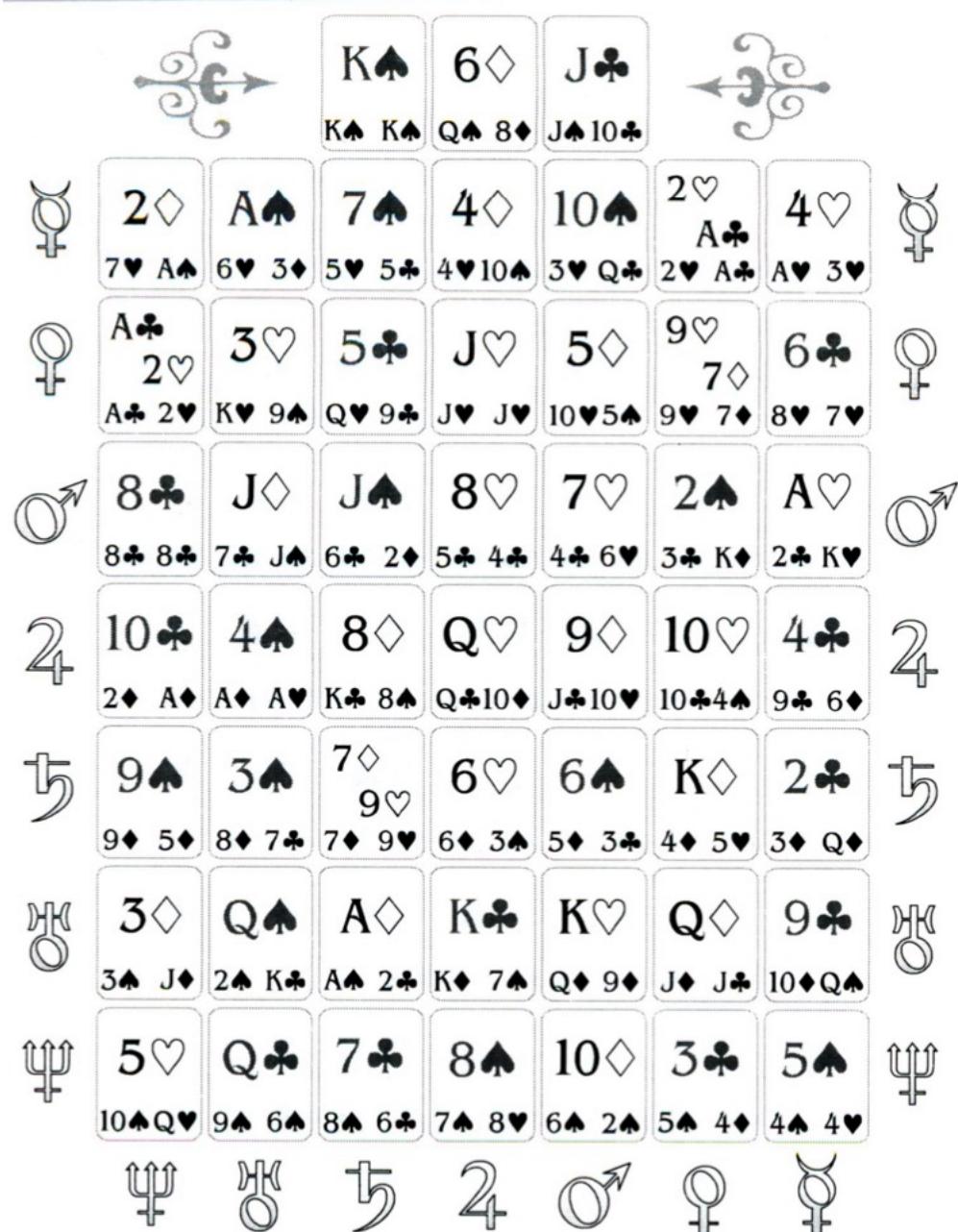


Plate 10-55

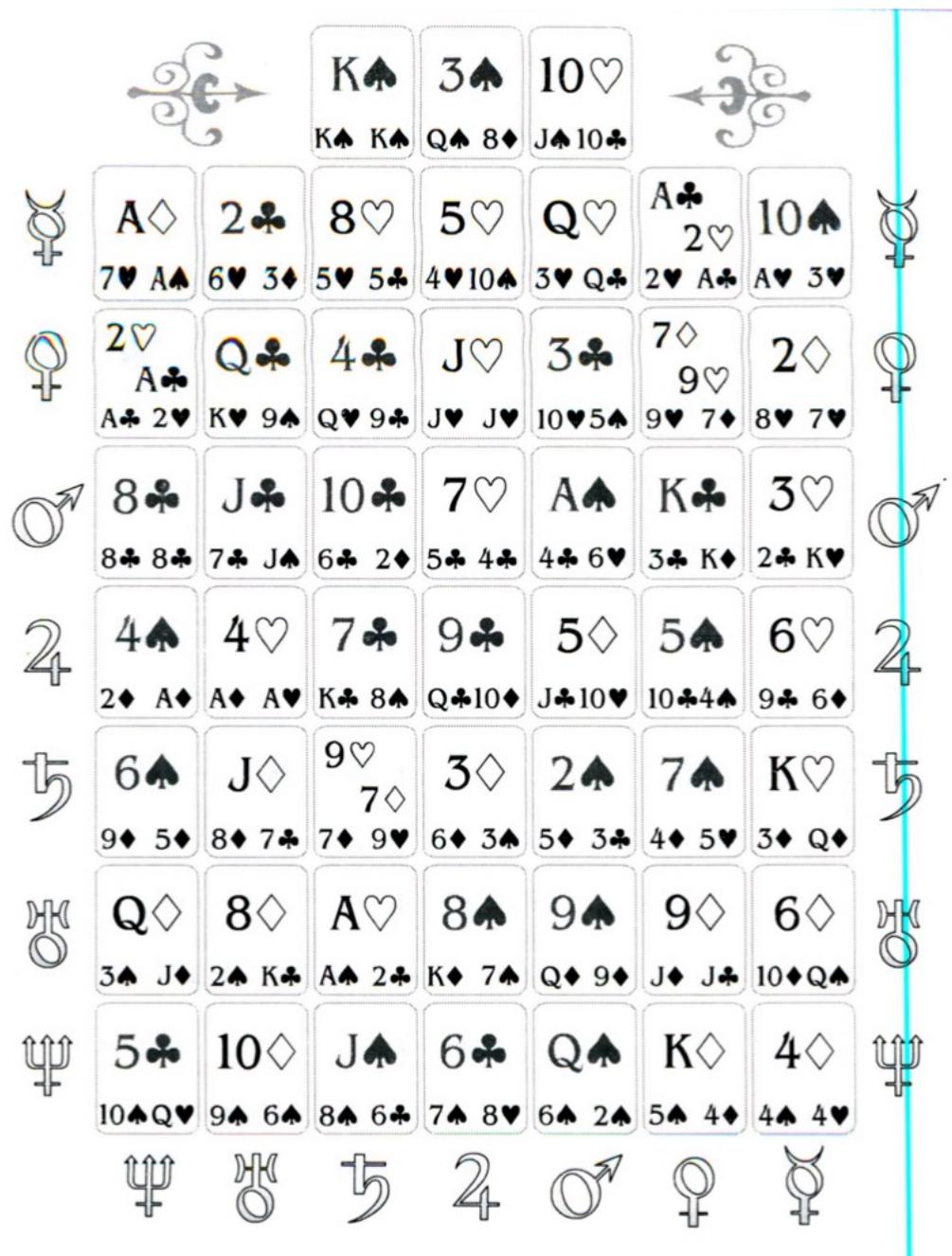


Plate 11-56

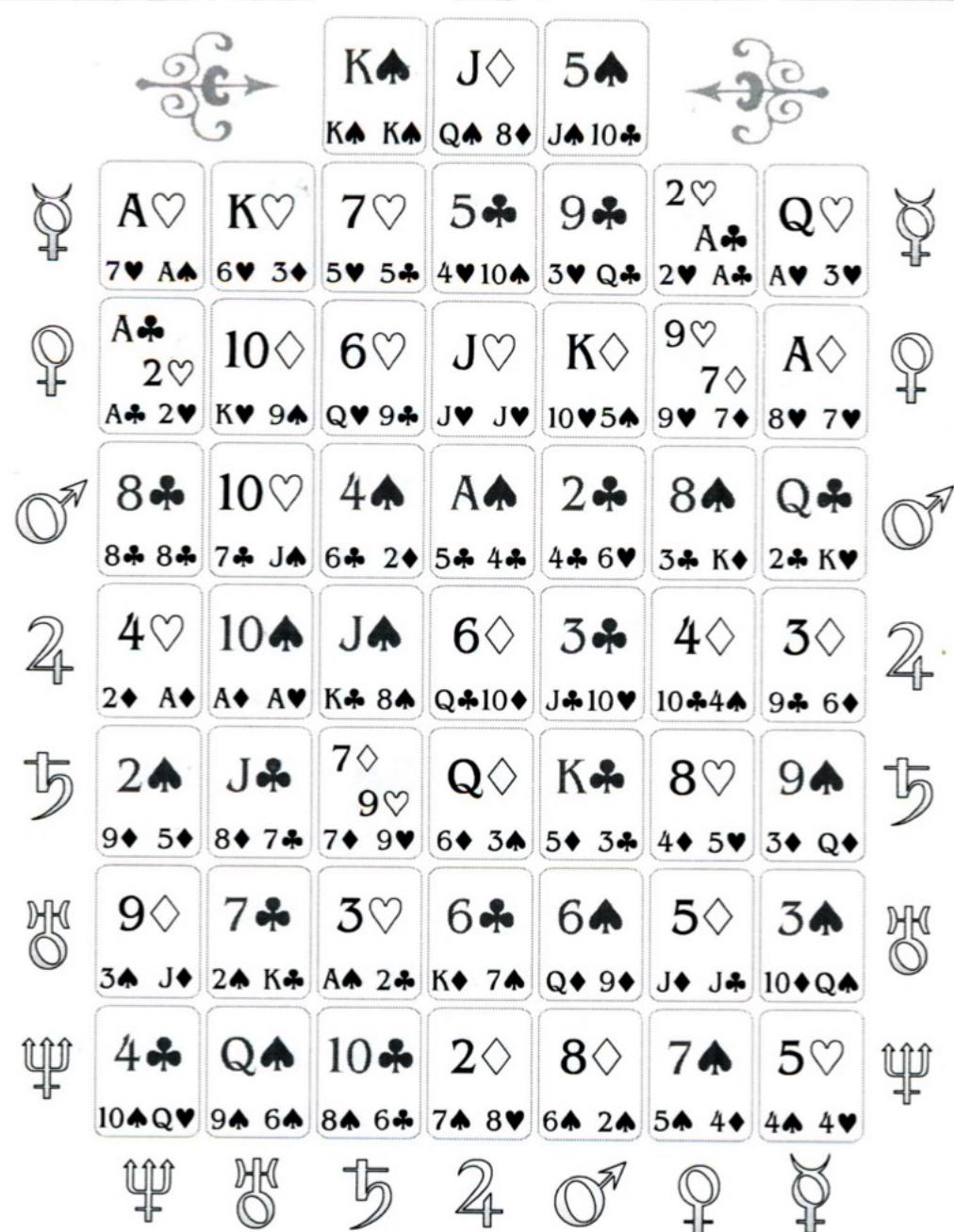


Plate 12-57

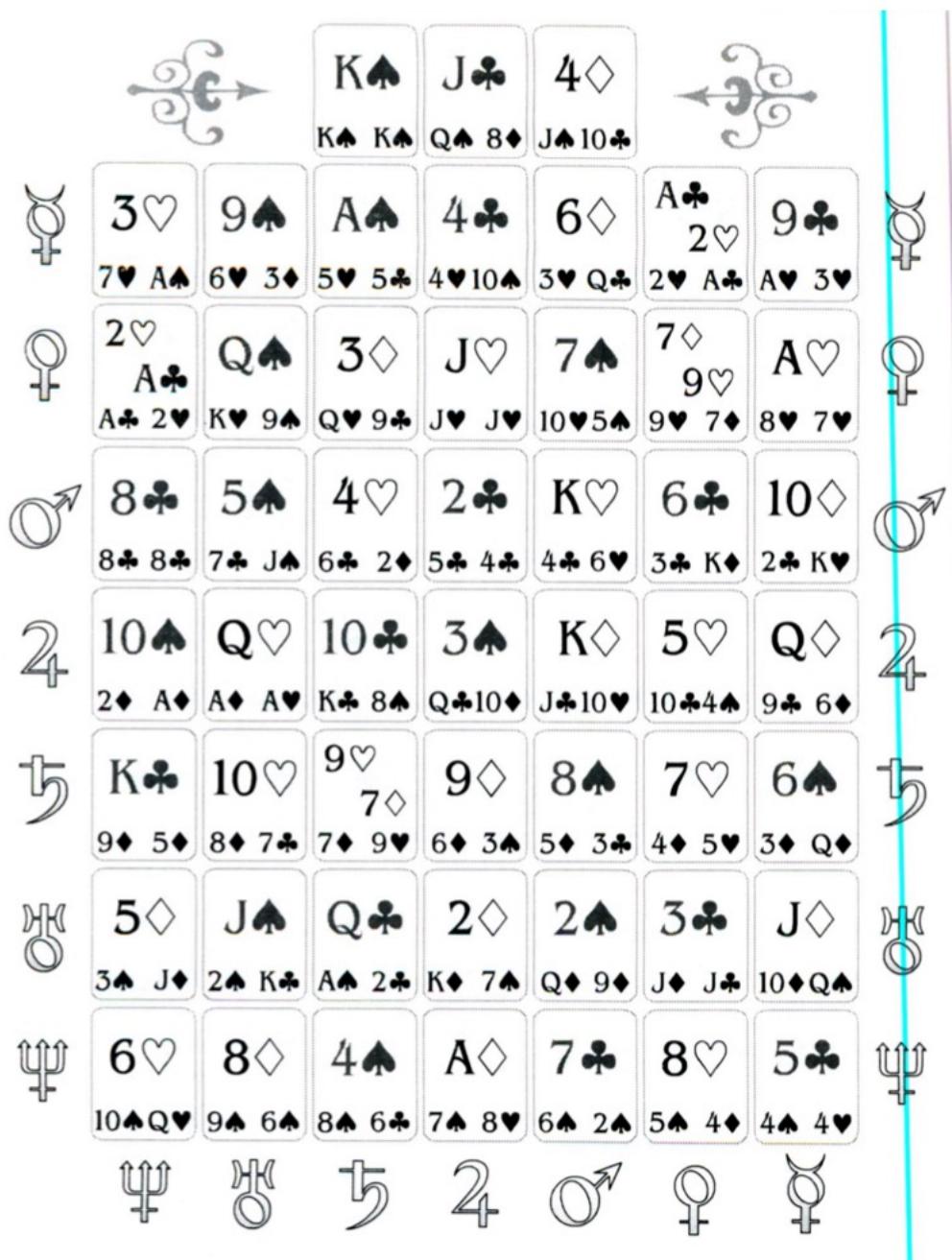


Plate 13-58

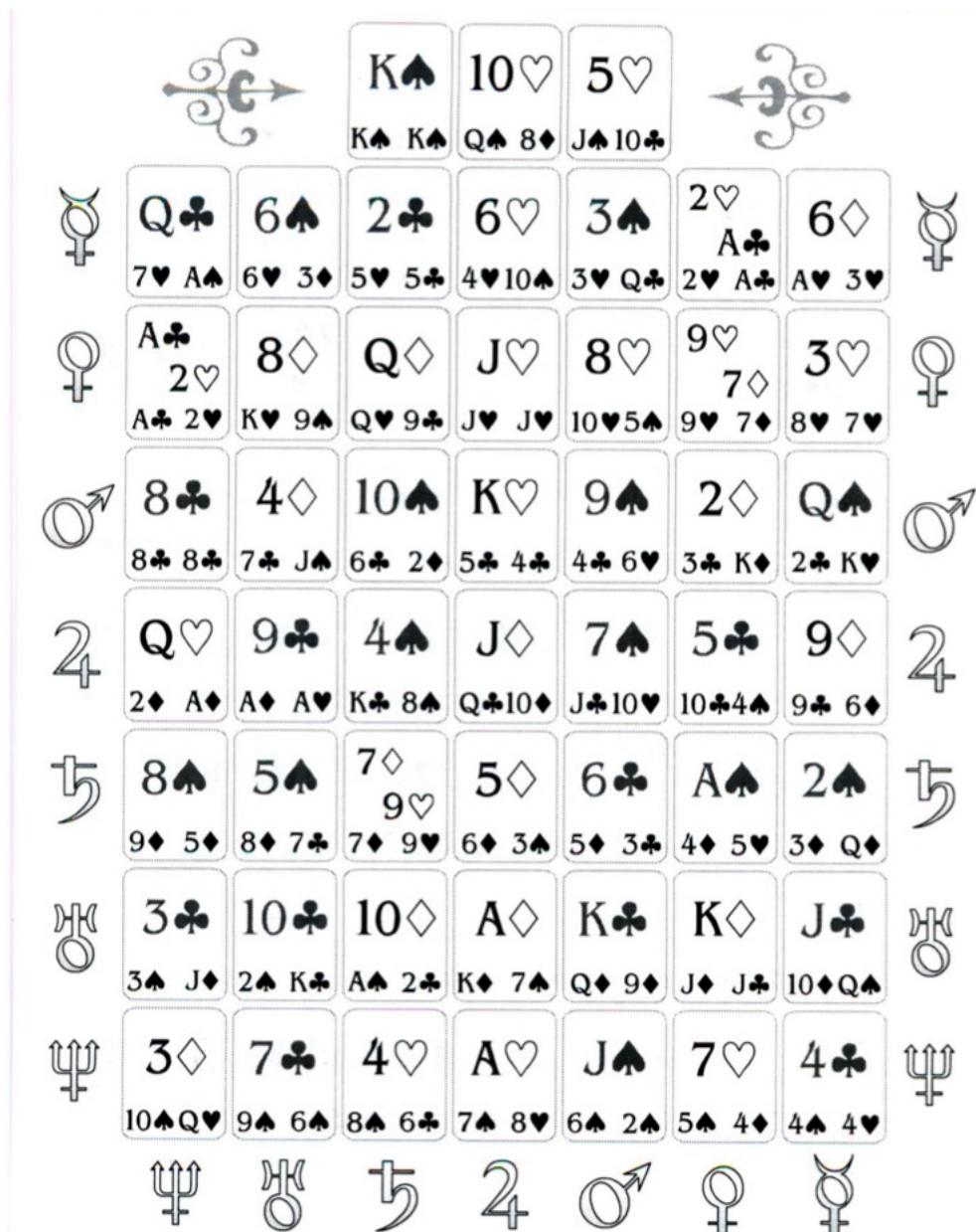


Plate 14-59

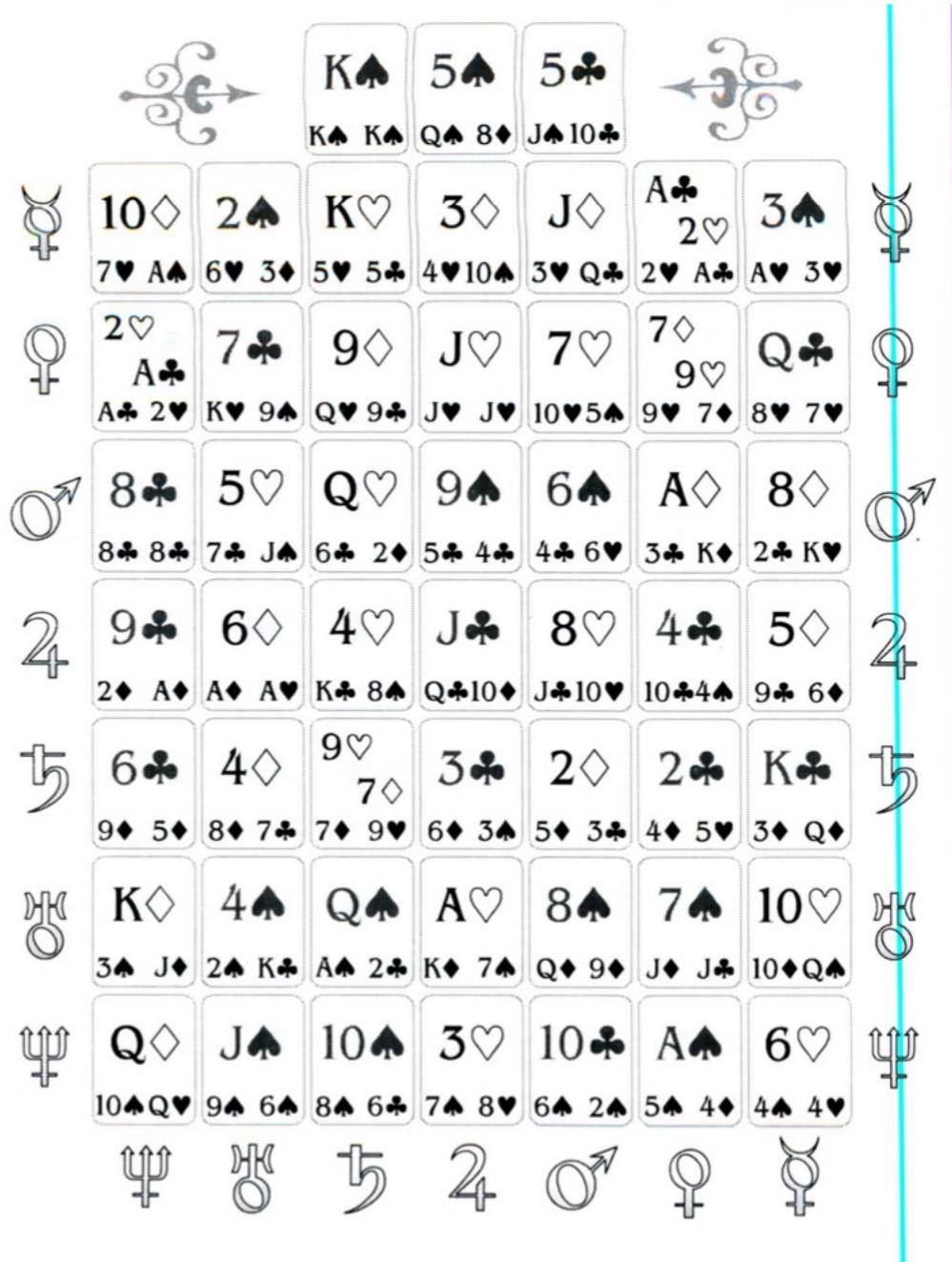


Plate 15-60

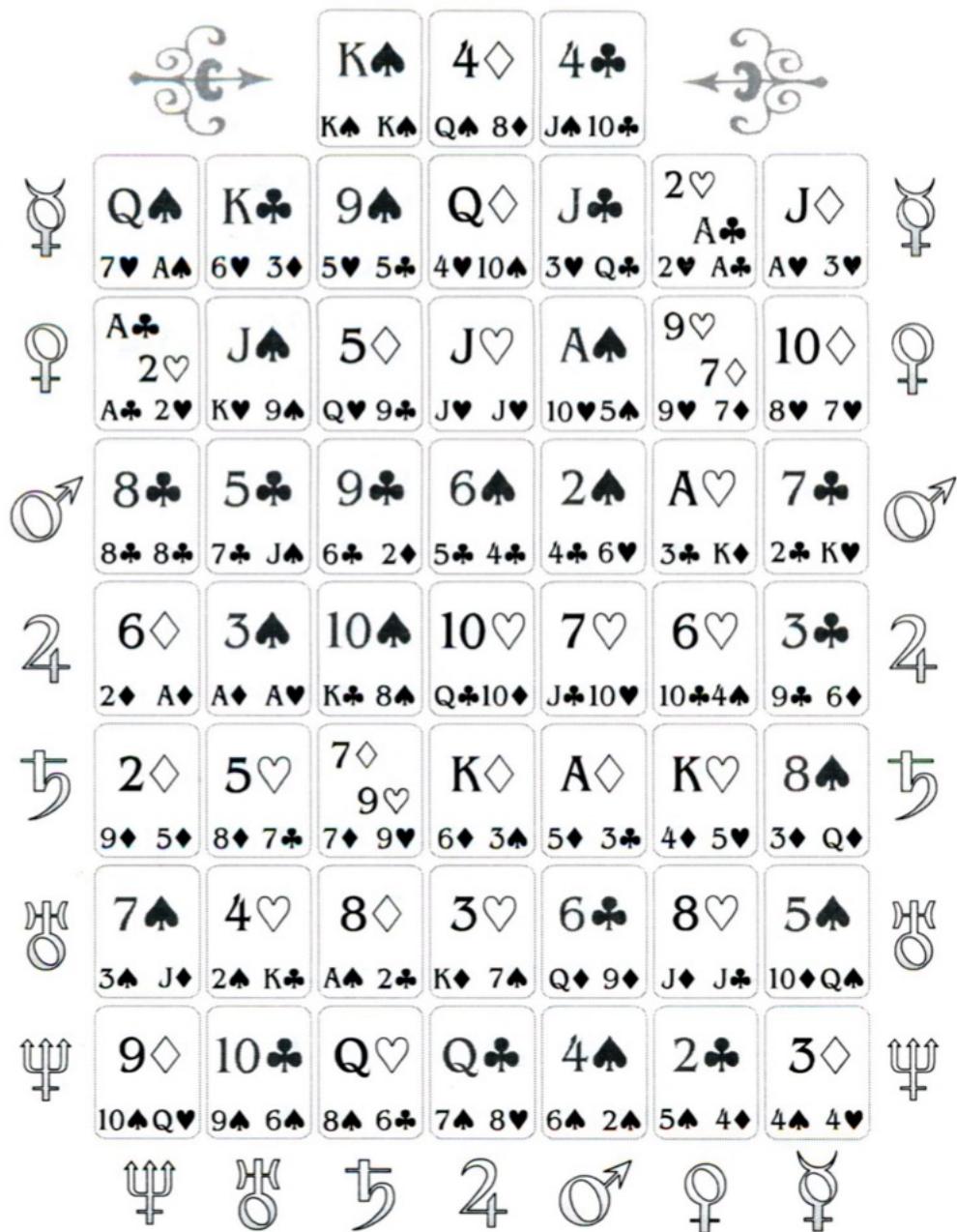


Plate 16-61

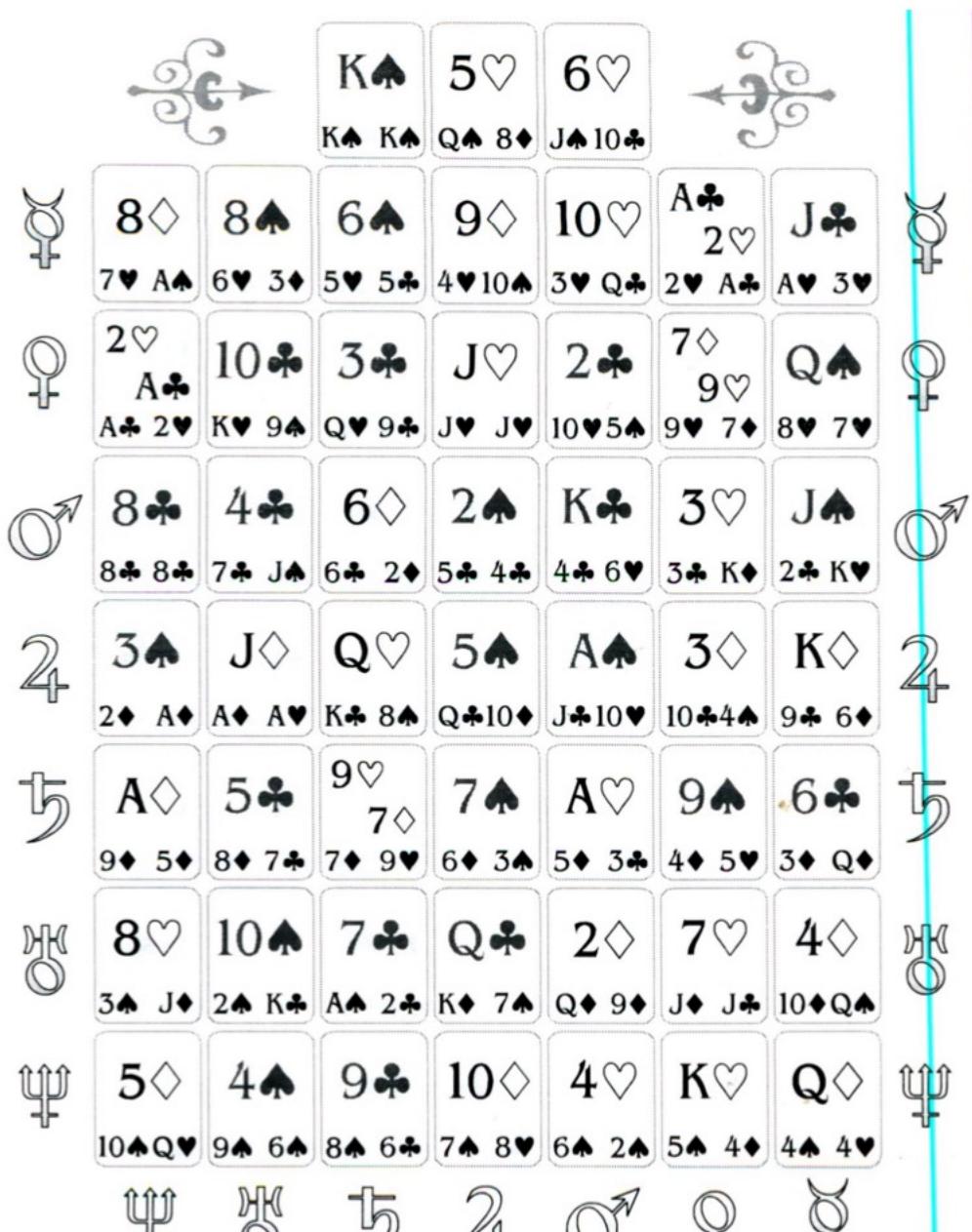


Plate 17-62

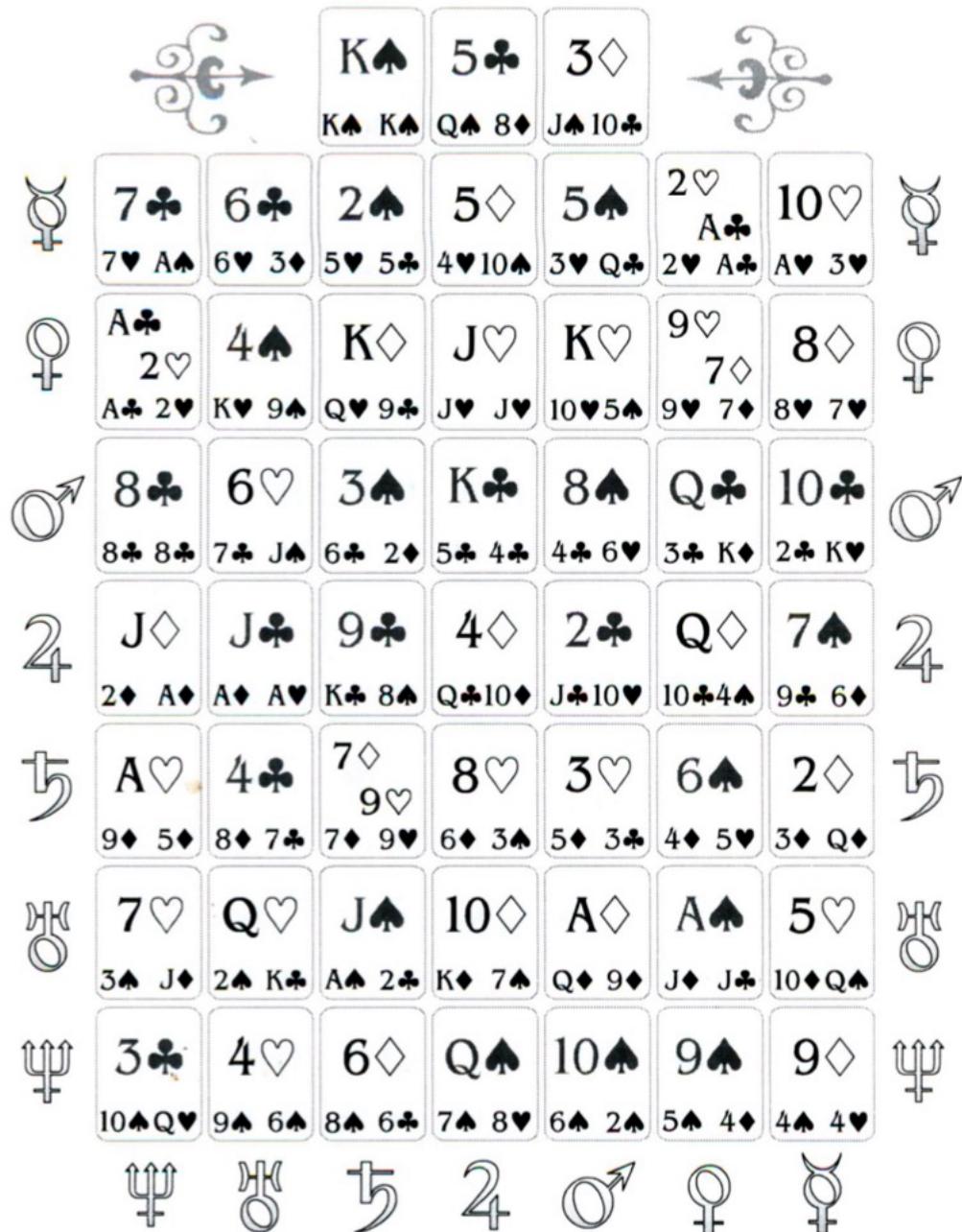


Plate 18-63

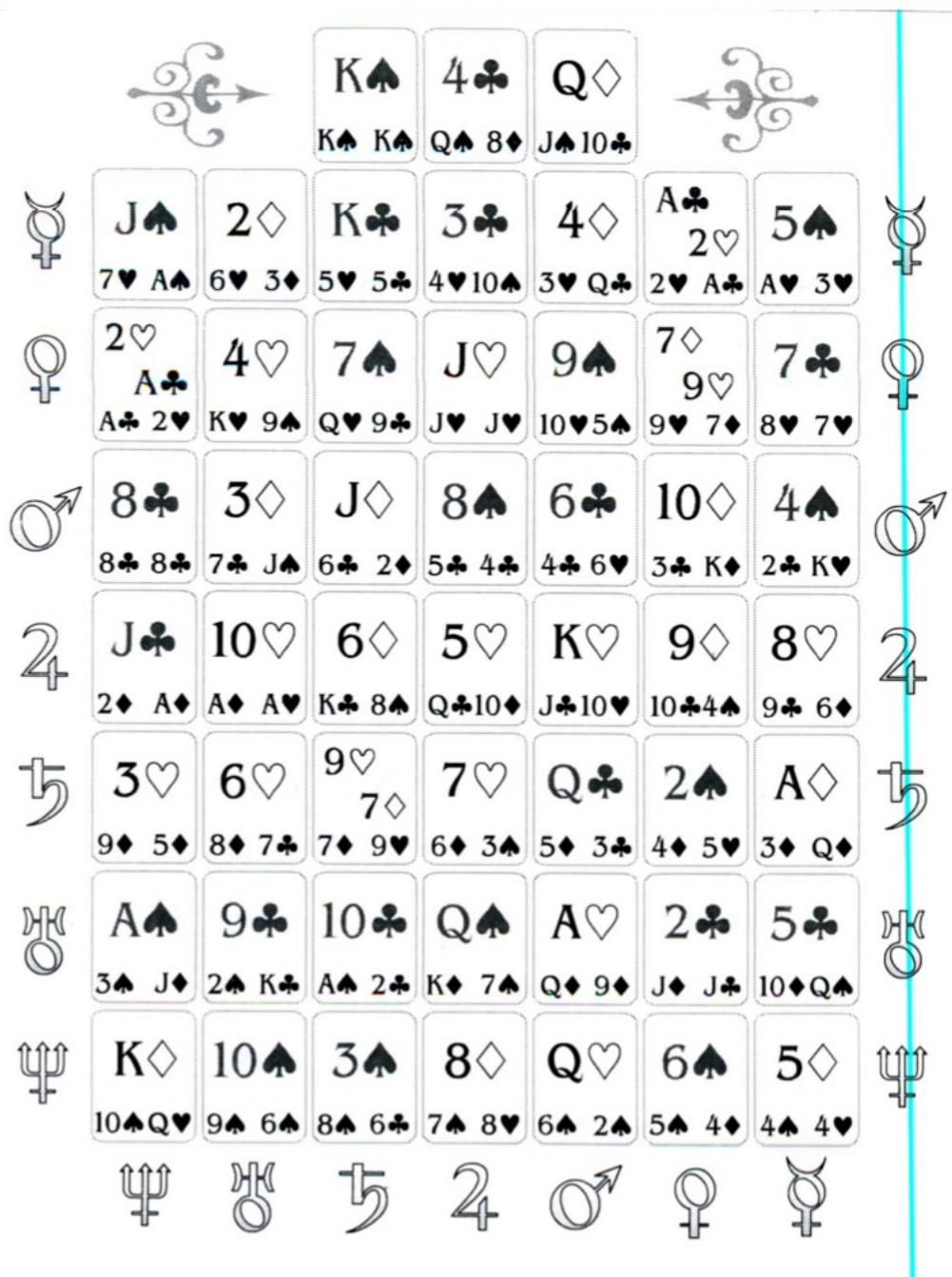


Plate 19-64

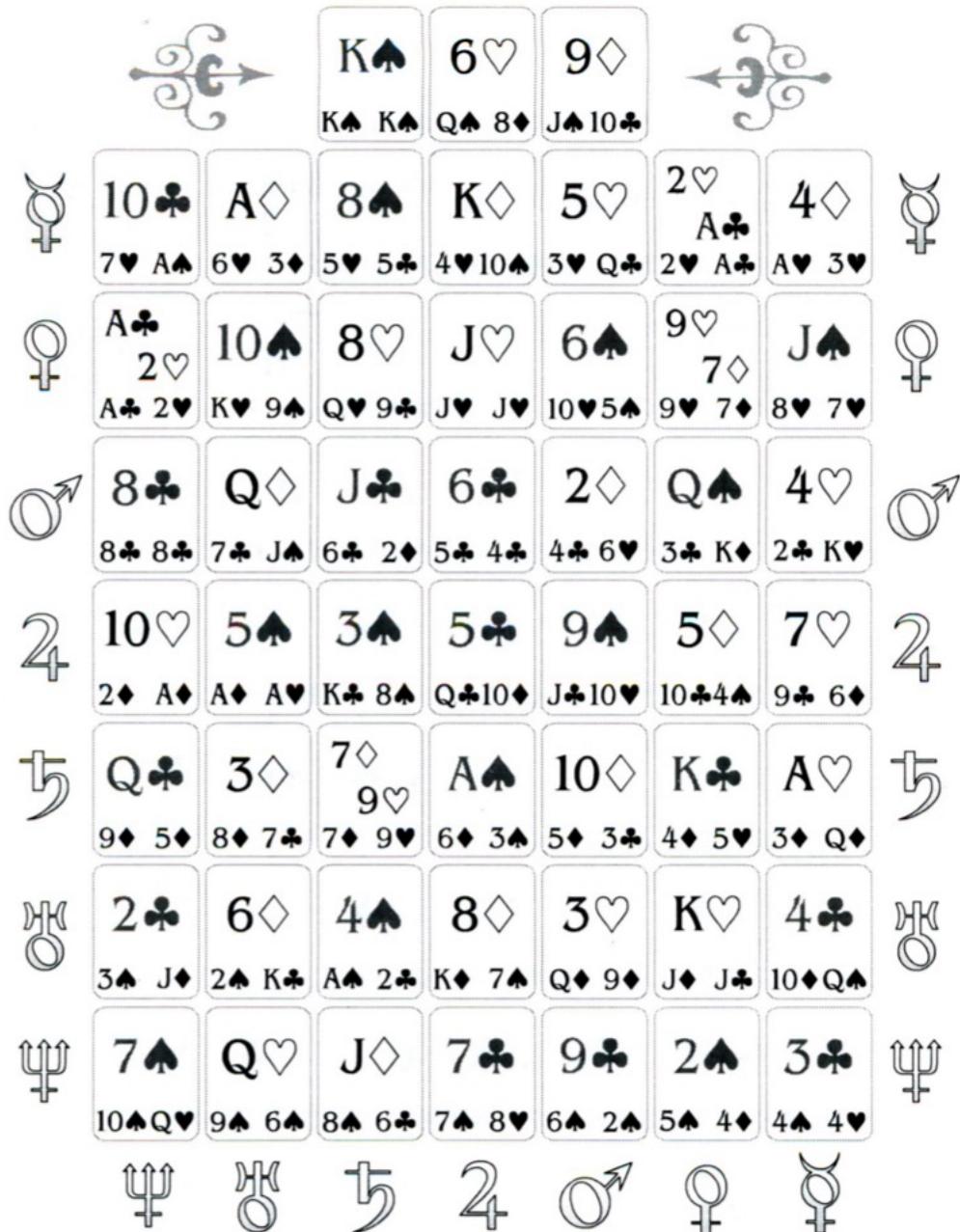


Plate 20-65

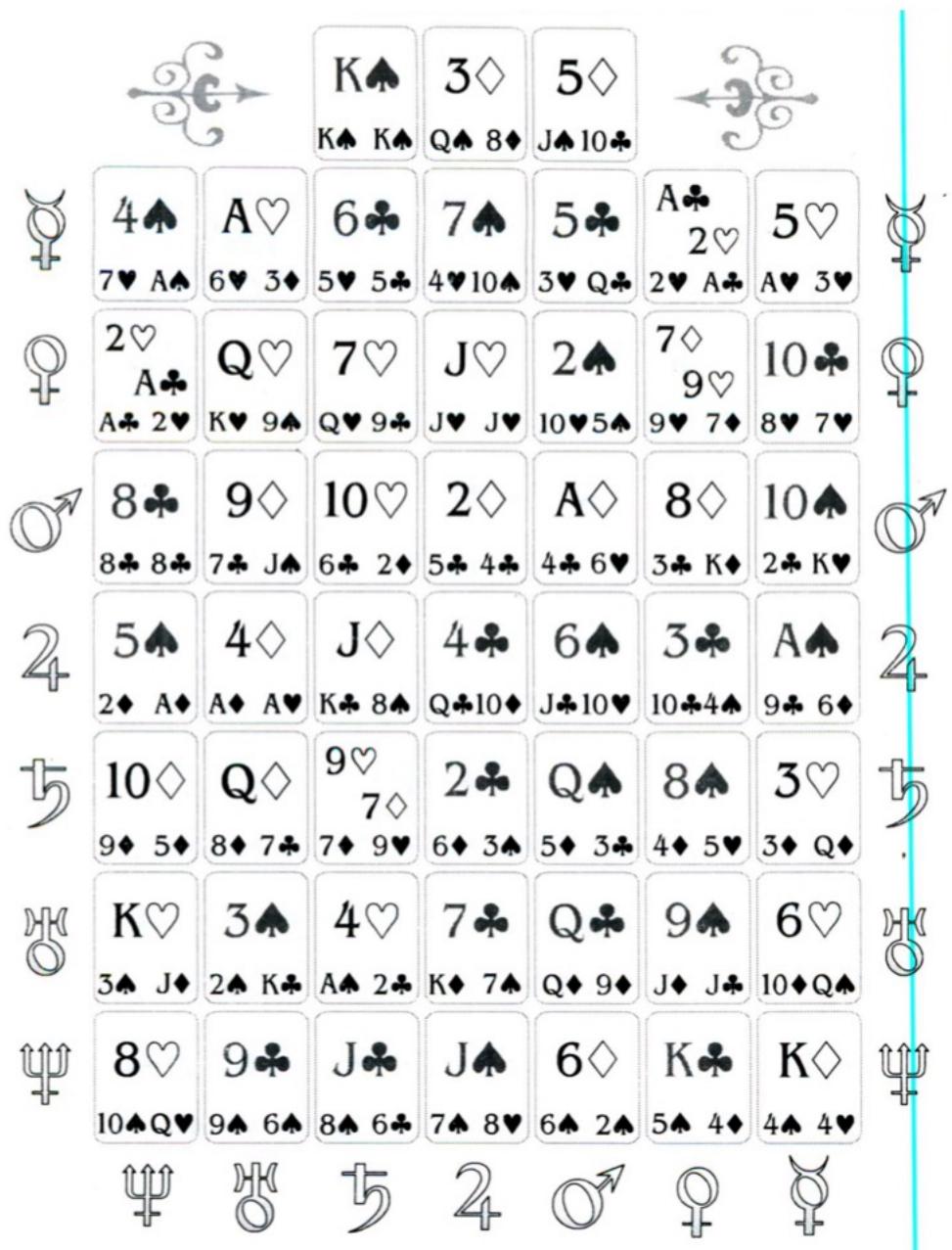


Plate 21-66

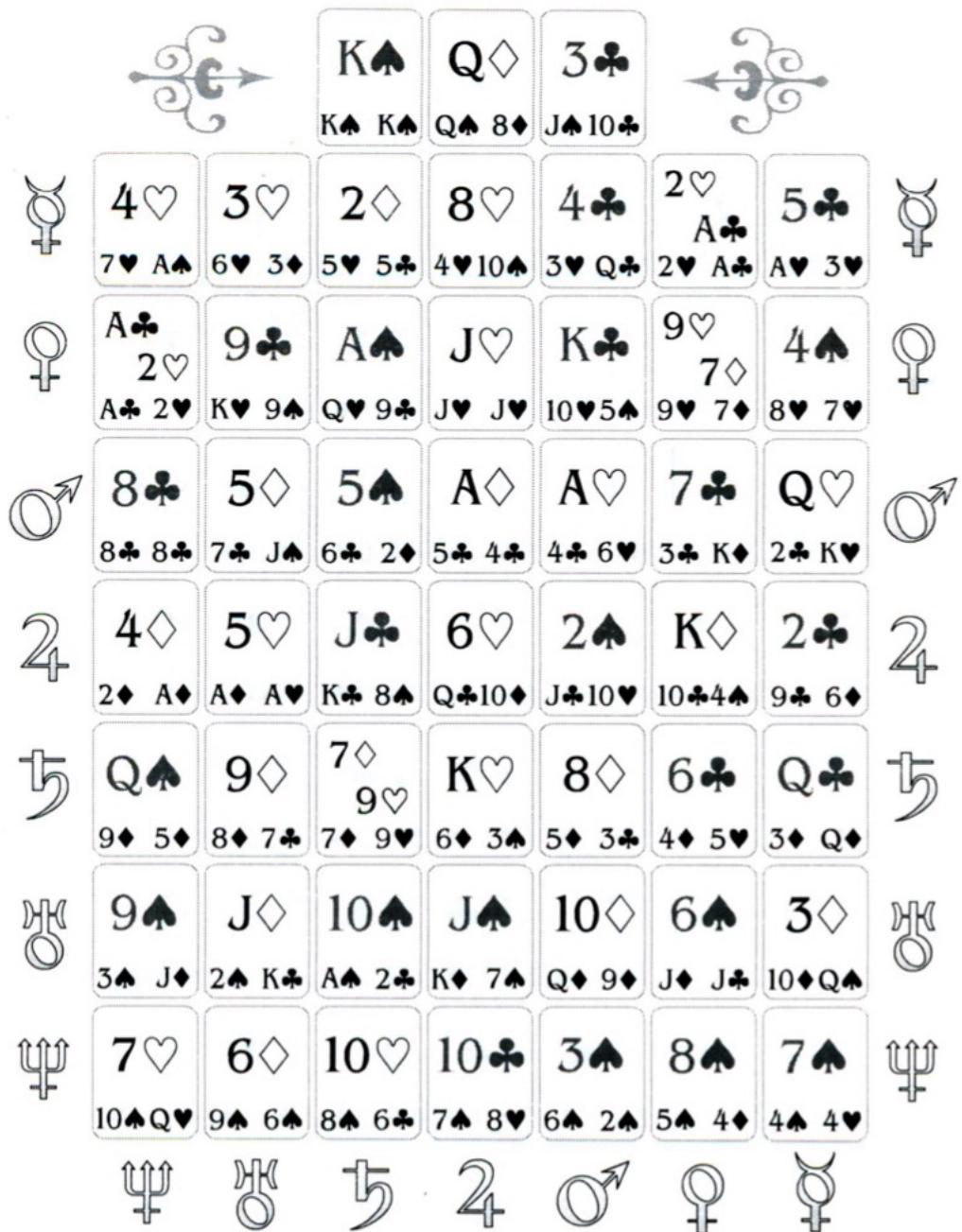


Plate 22-67

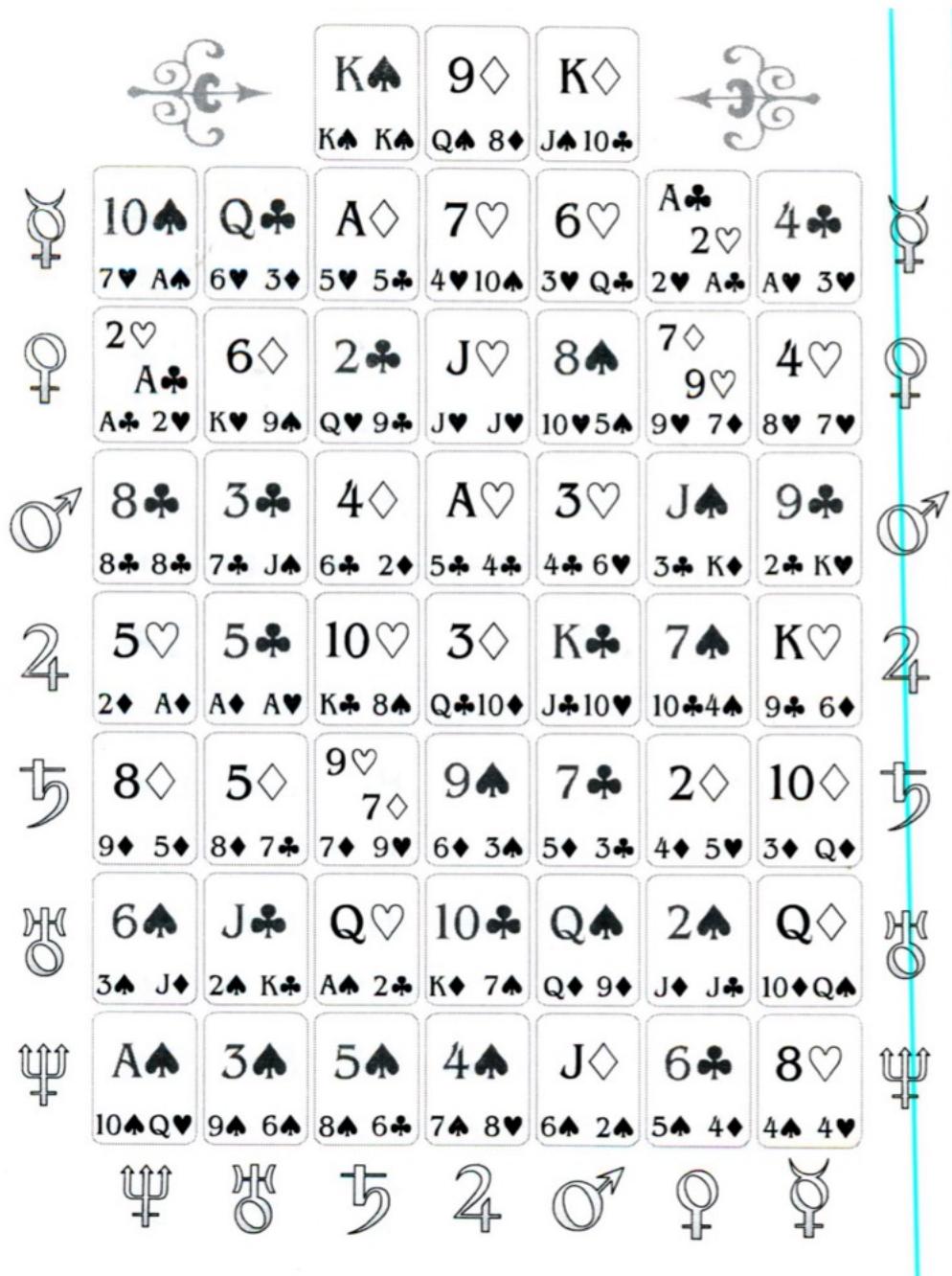


Plate 23-68

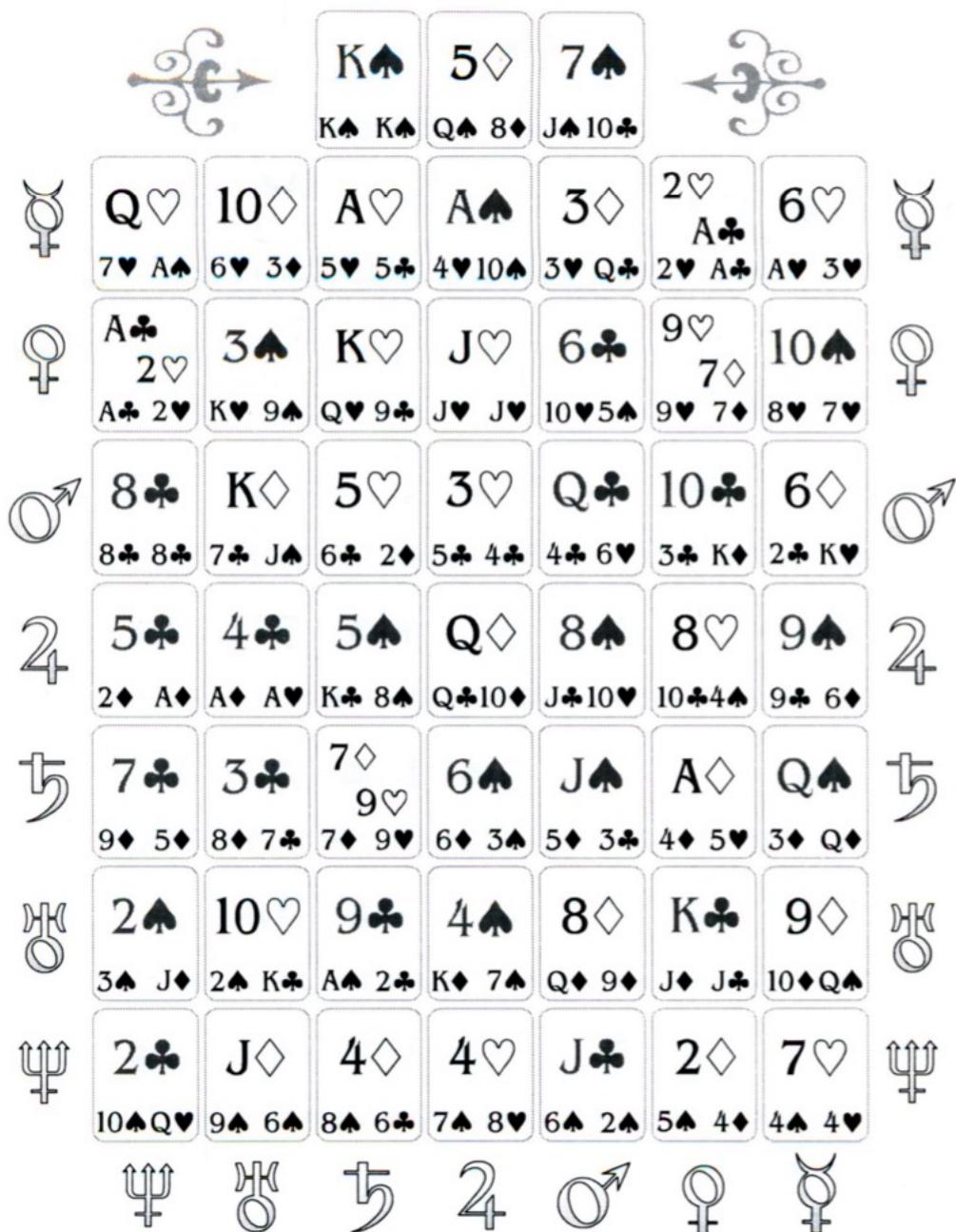


Plate 24-69

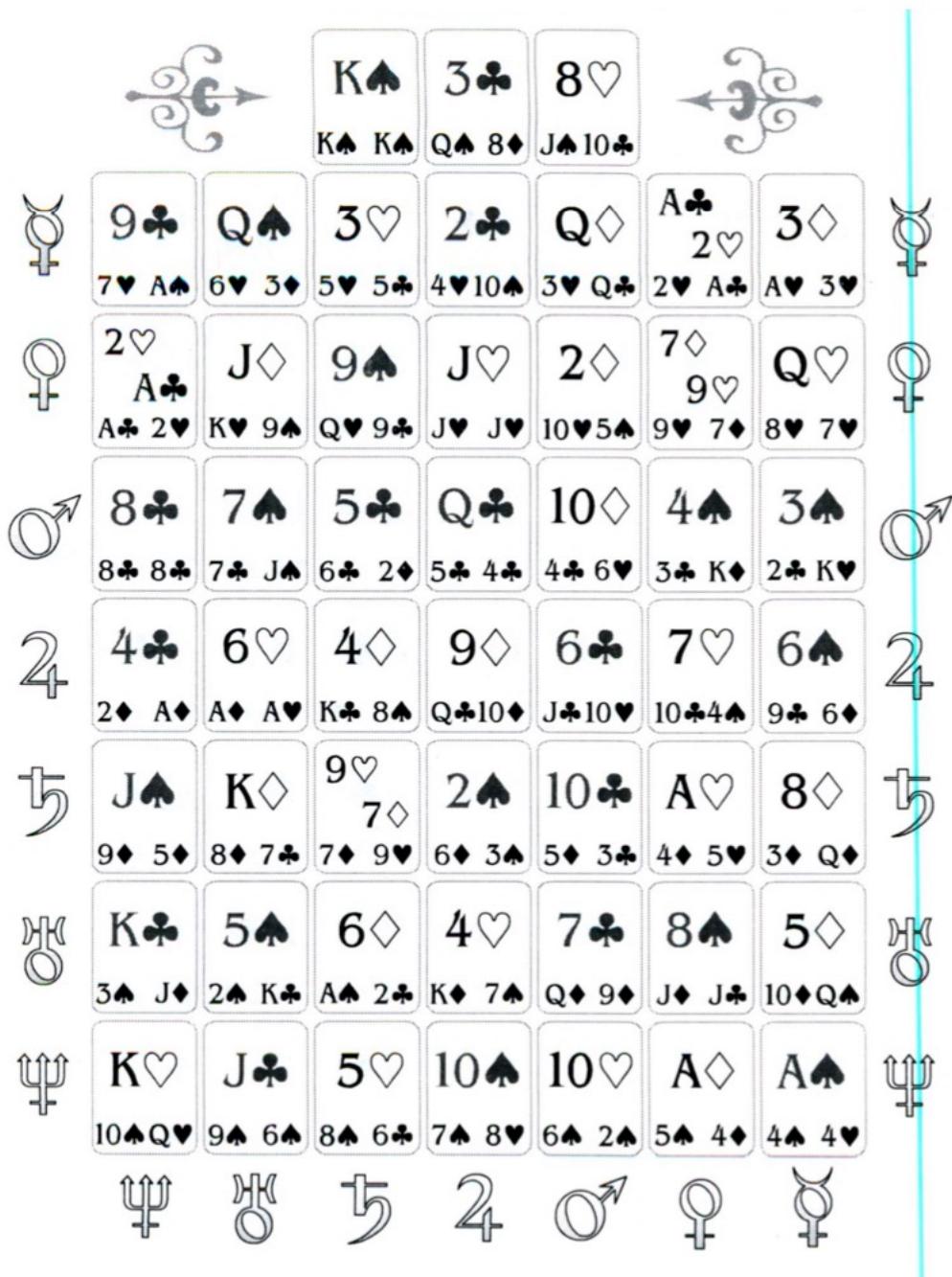


Plate 25-70

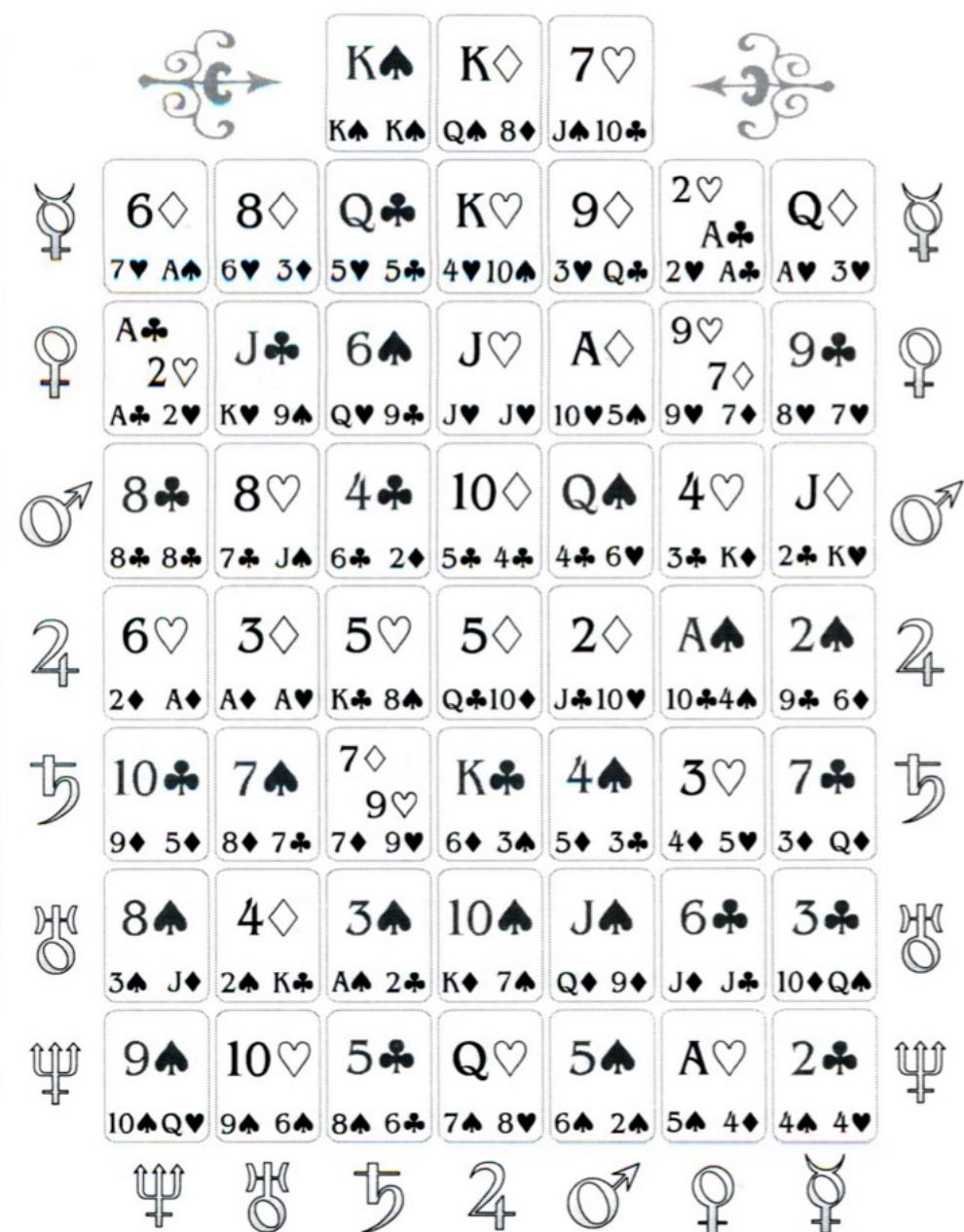


Plate 26-71

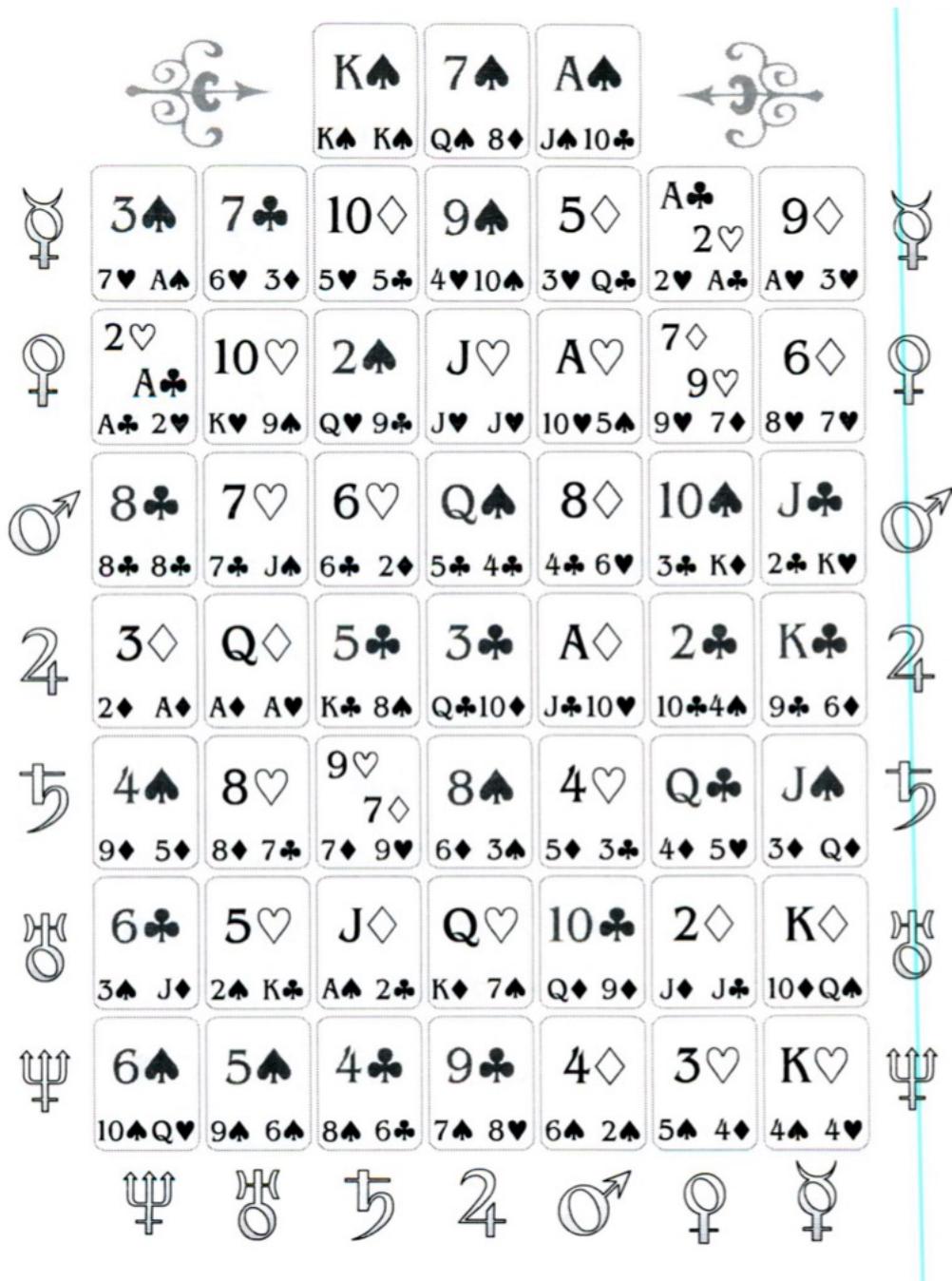


Plate 27-72

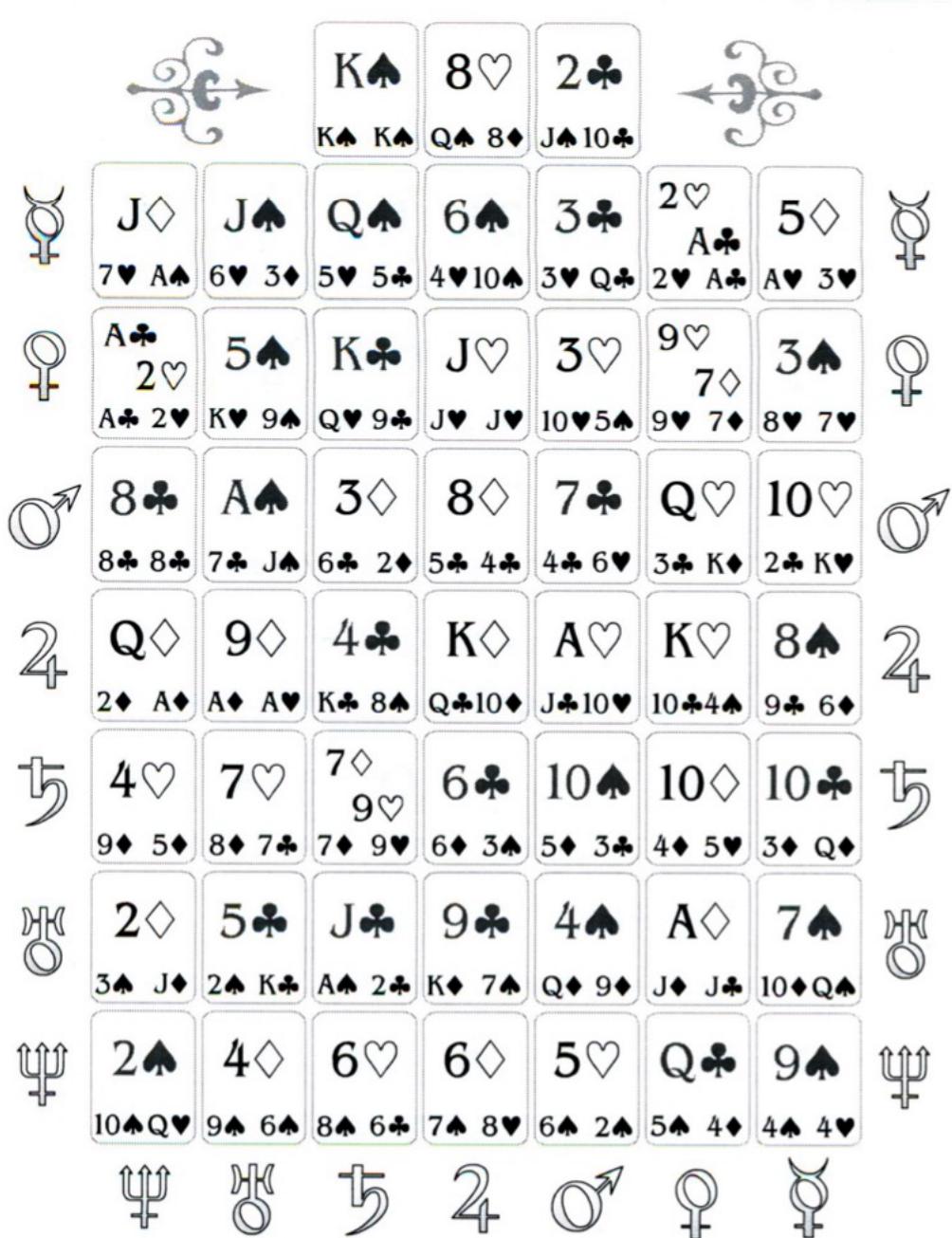


Plate 28-73

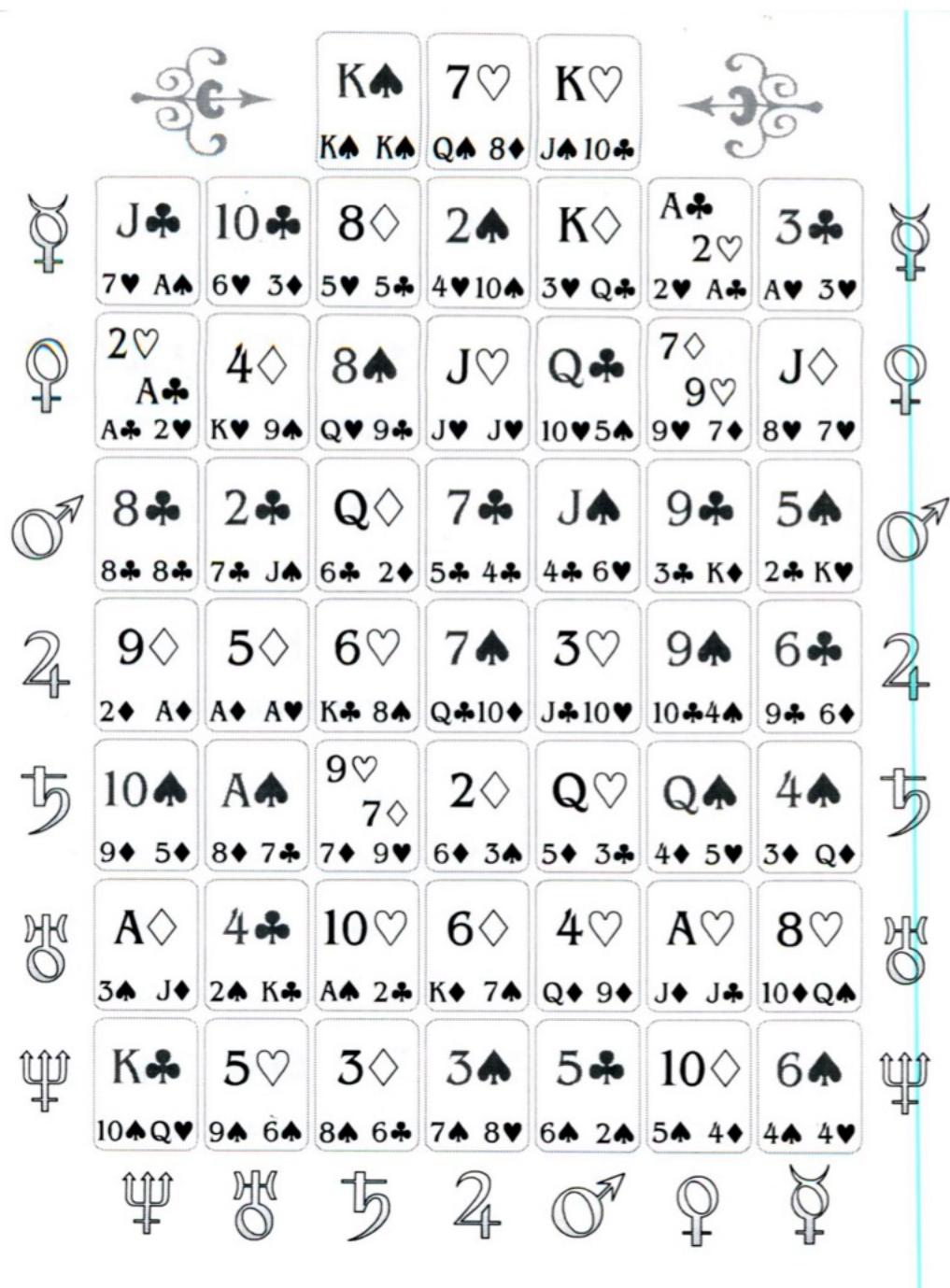


Plate 29-74

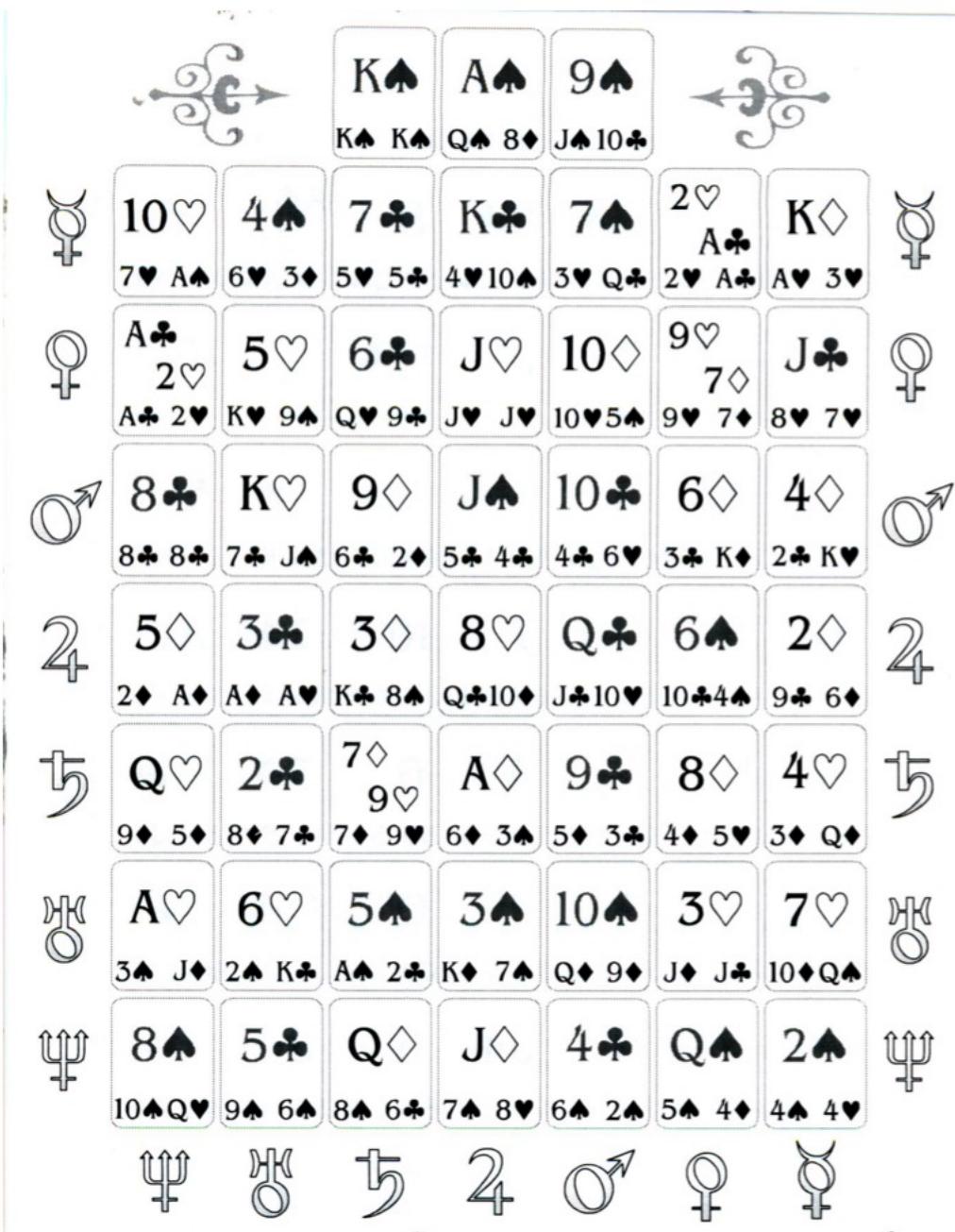


Plate 30-75



Plate 31-76

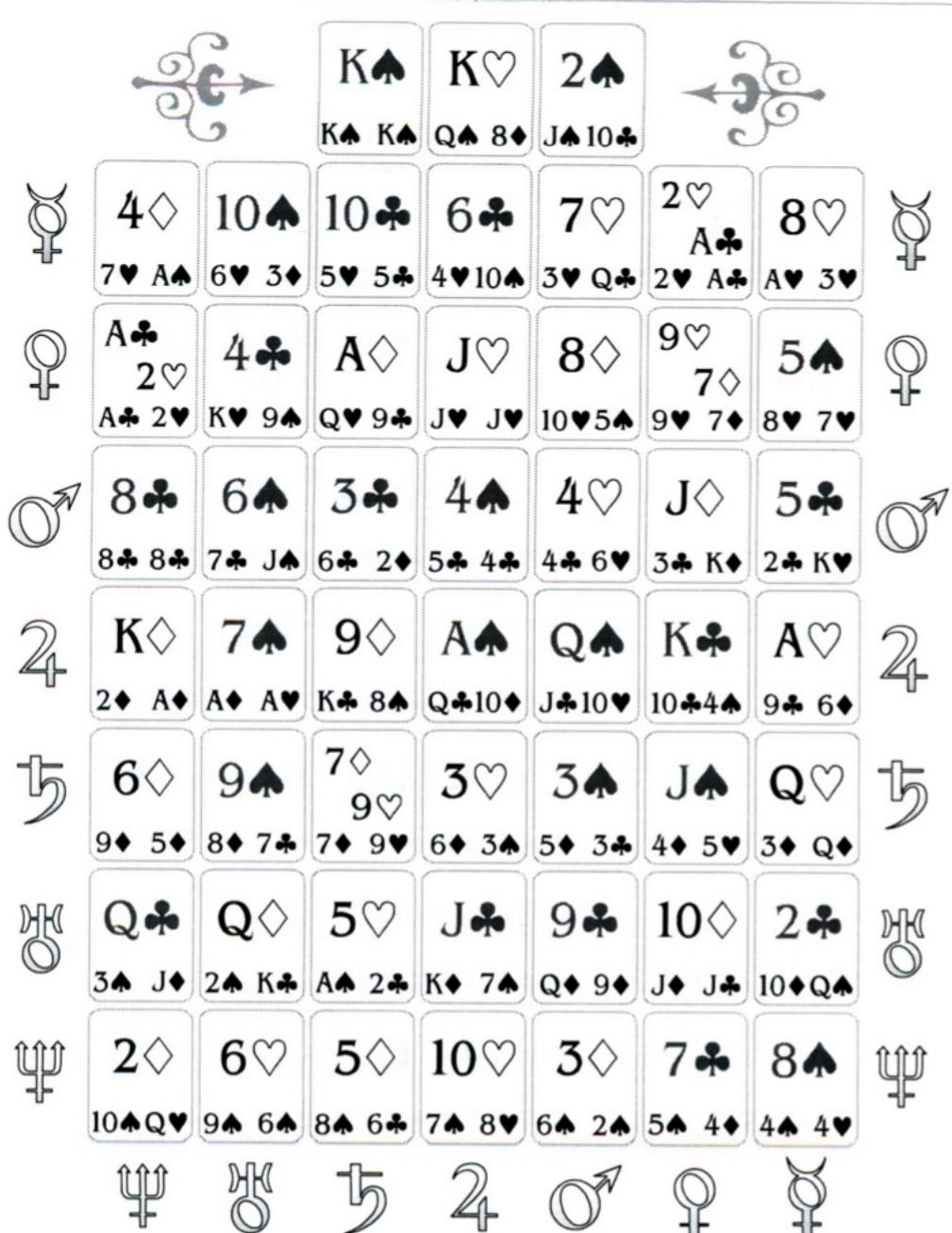


Plate 32-77

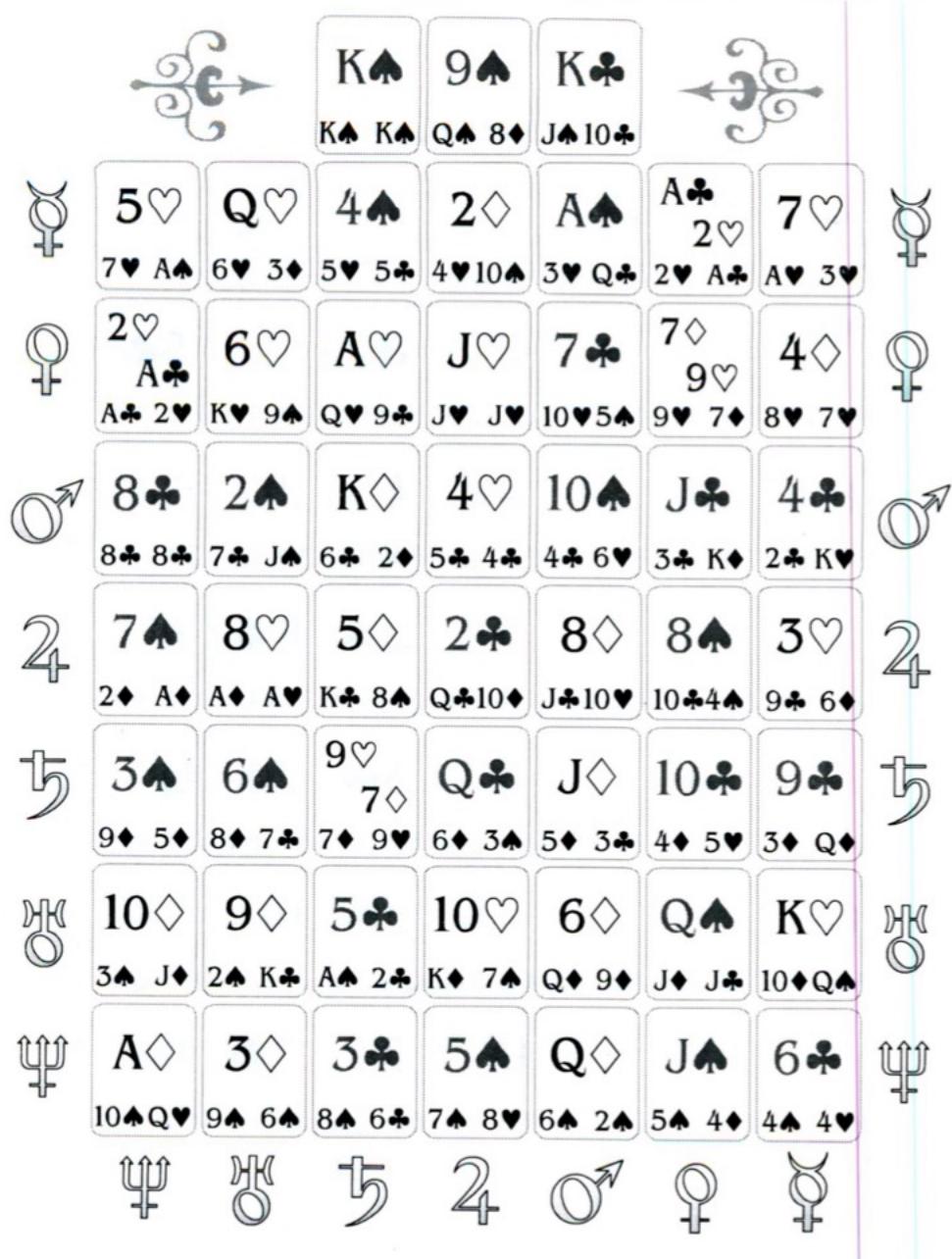


Plate 33-78

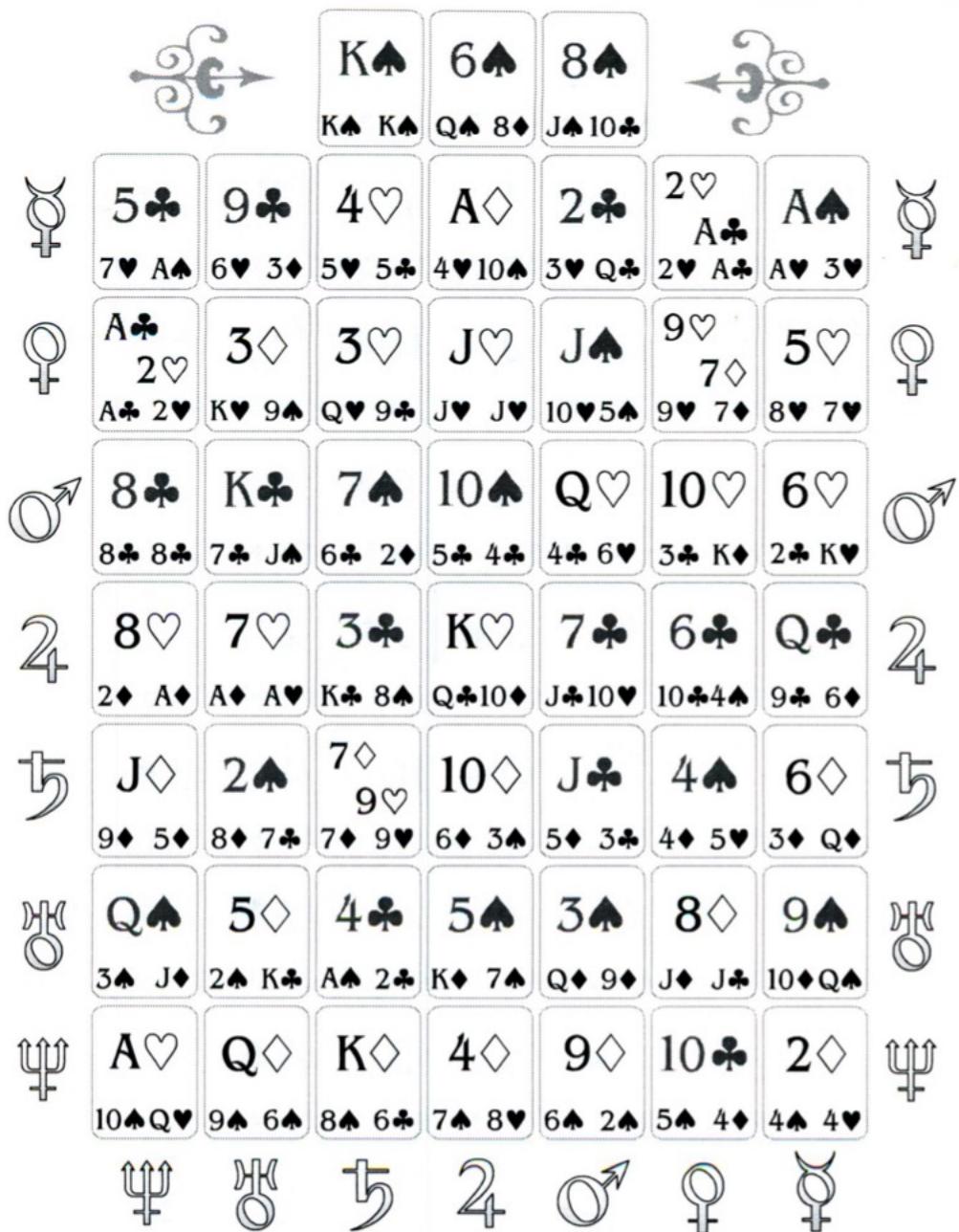


Plate 34-79

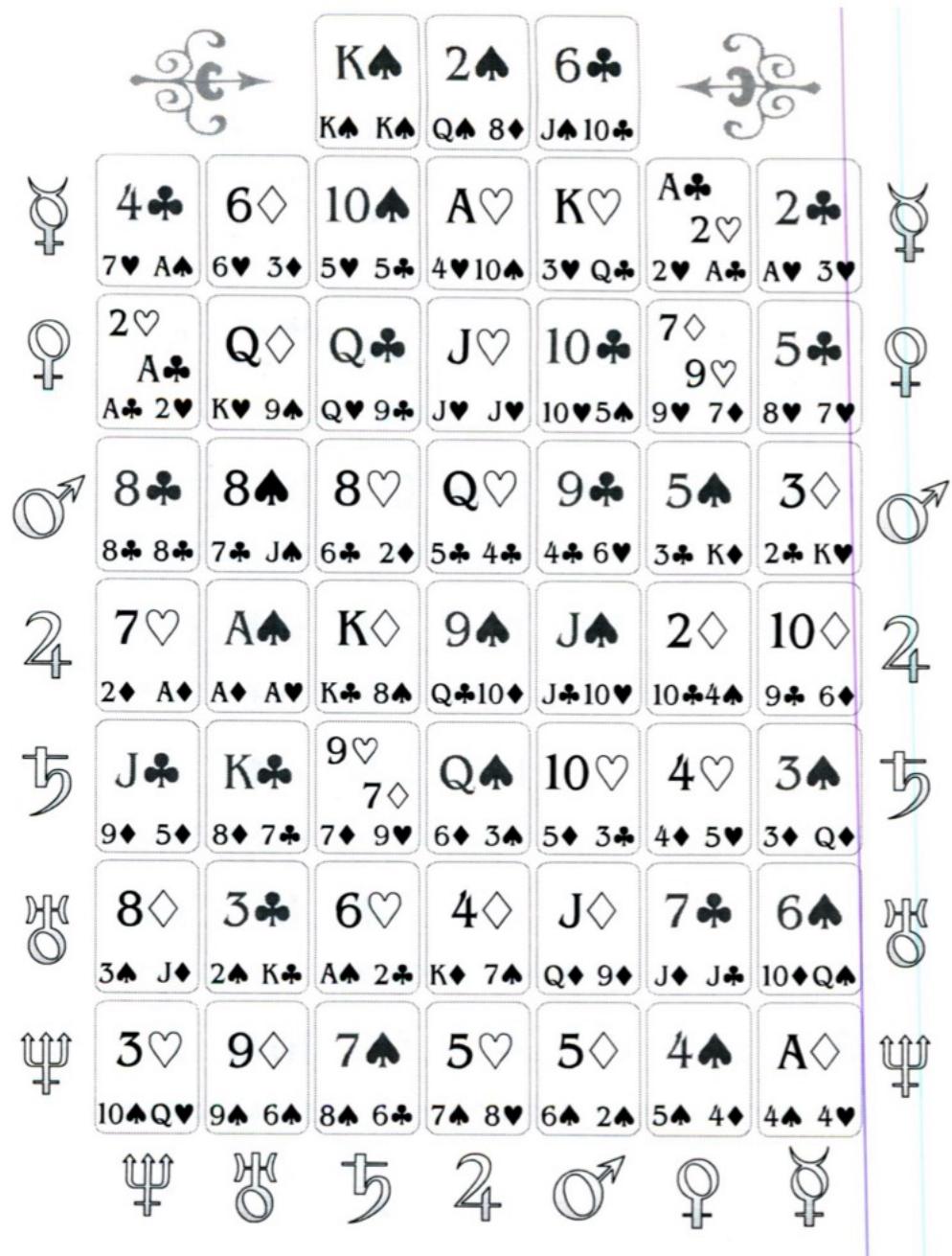


Plate 35-80

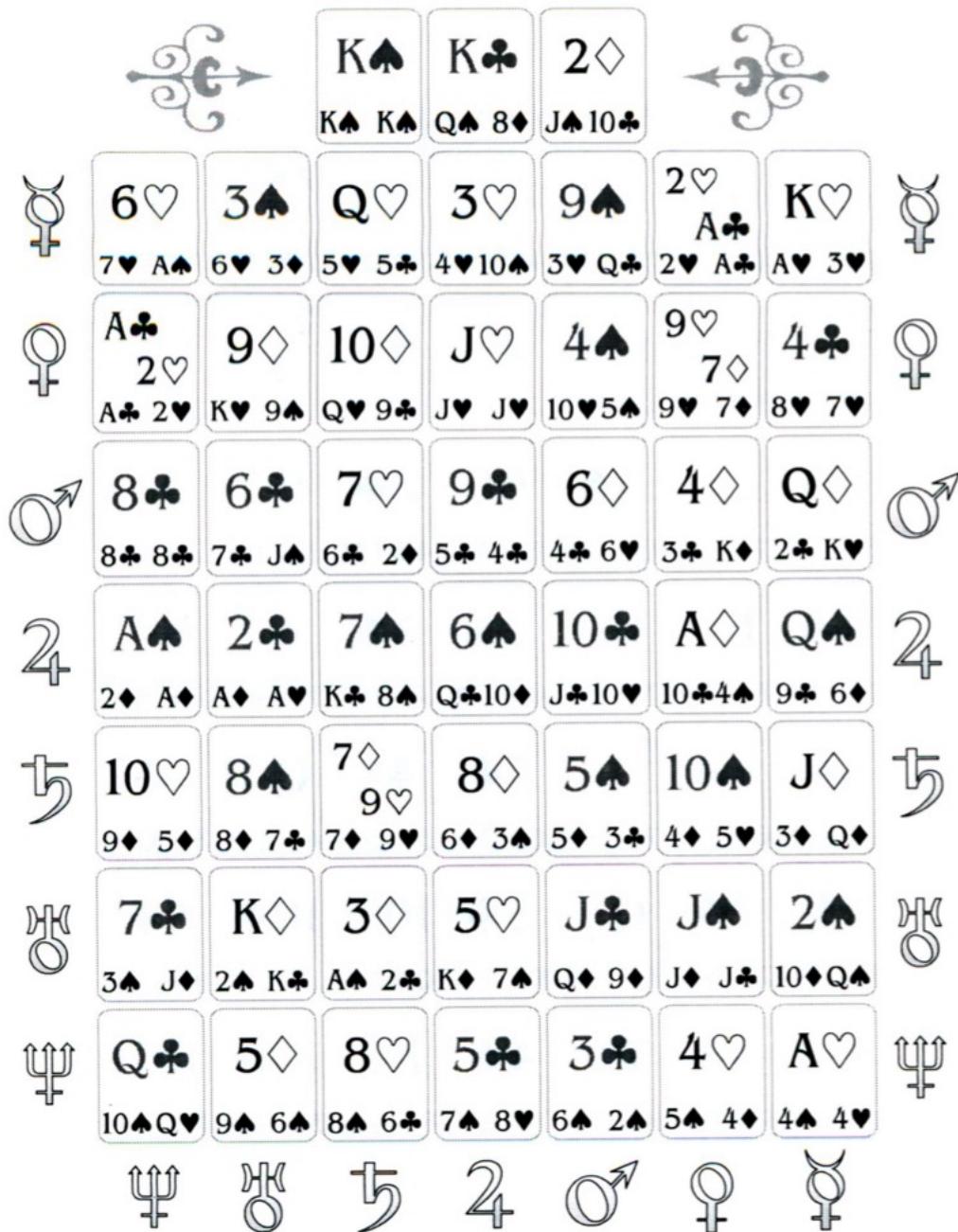


Plate 36-81

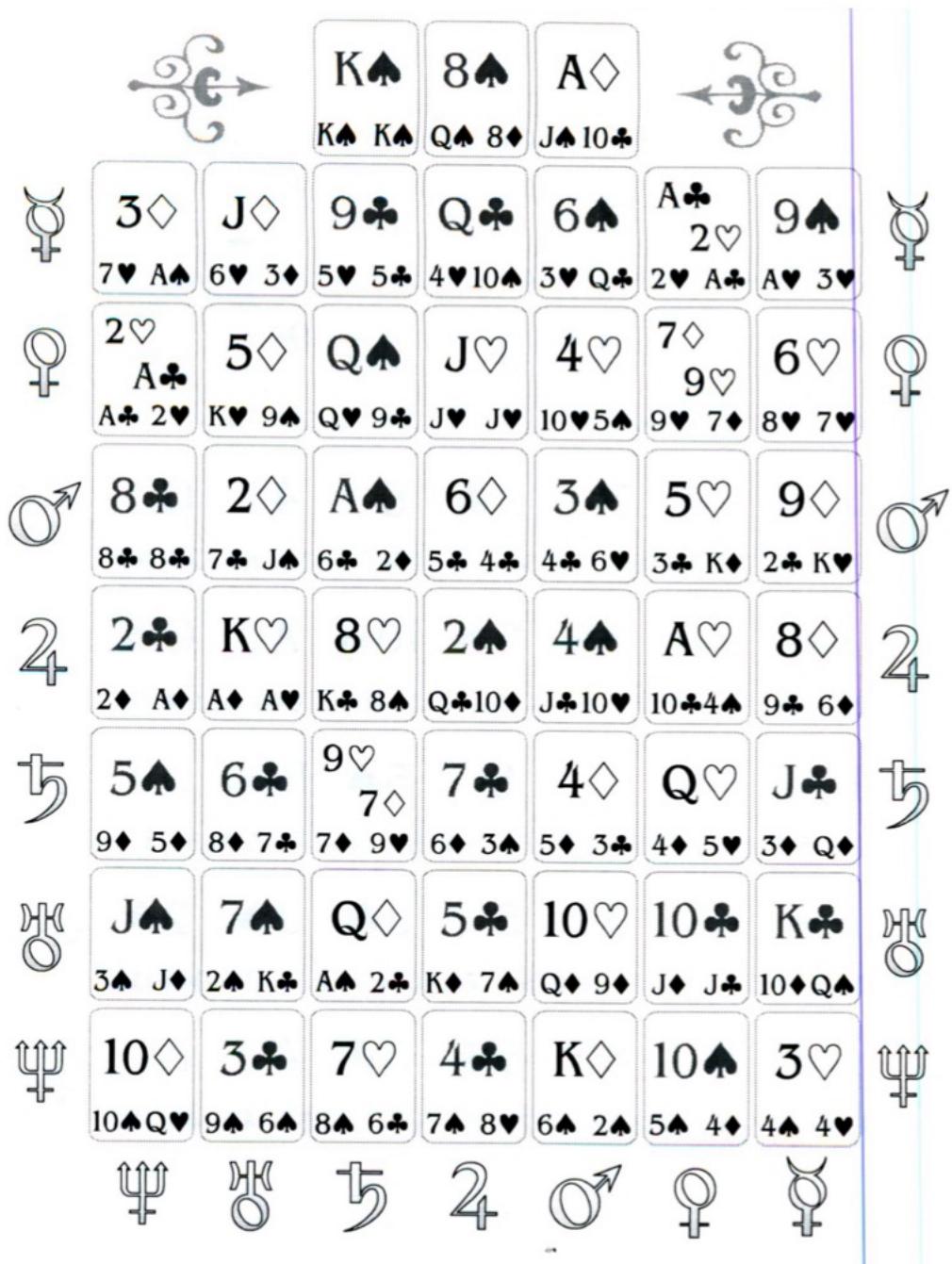


Plate 37-82

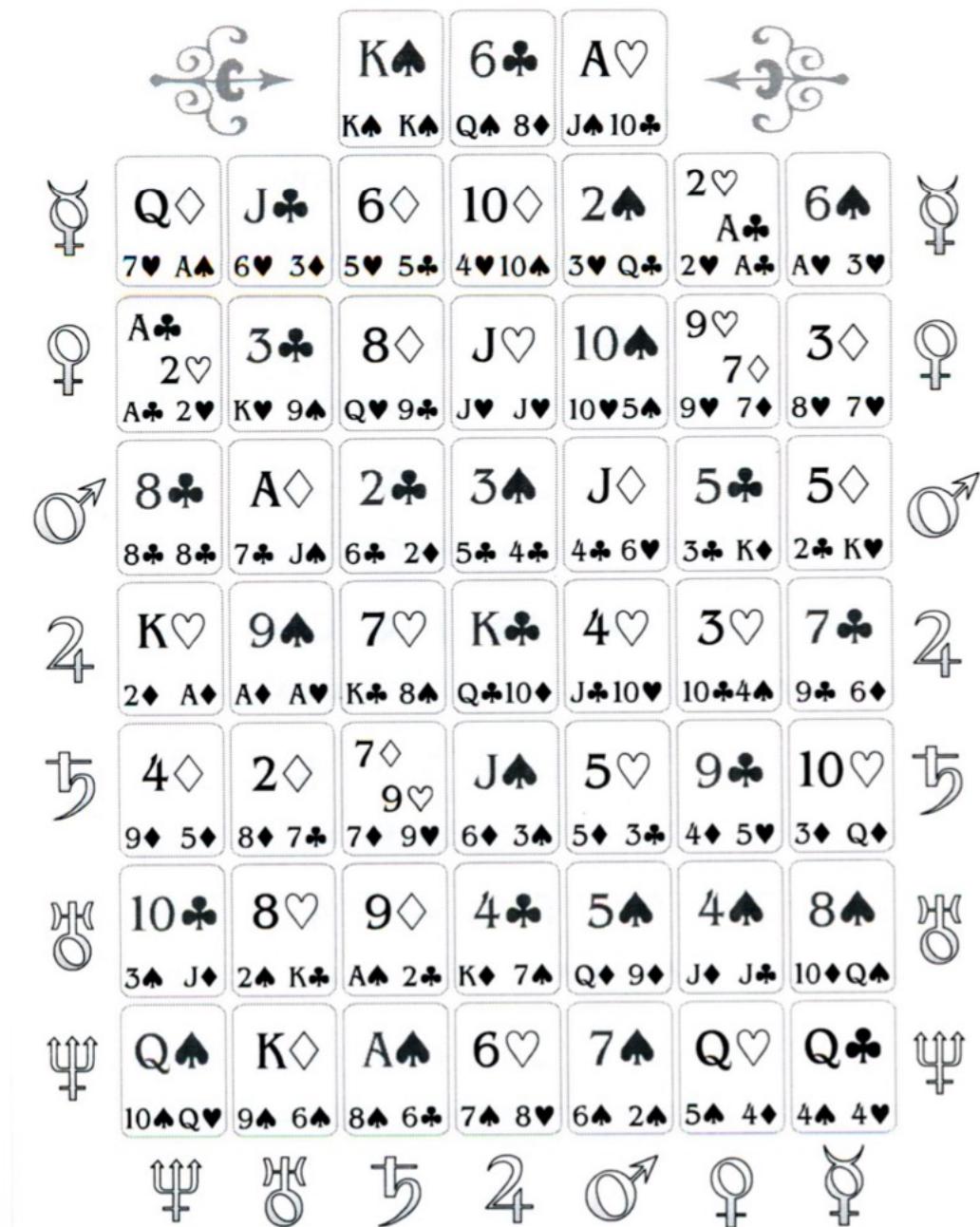


Plate 38-83

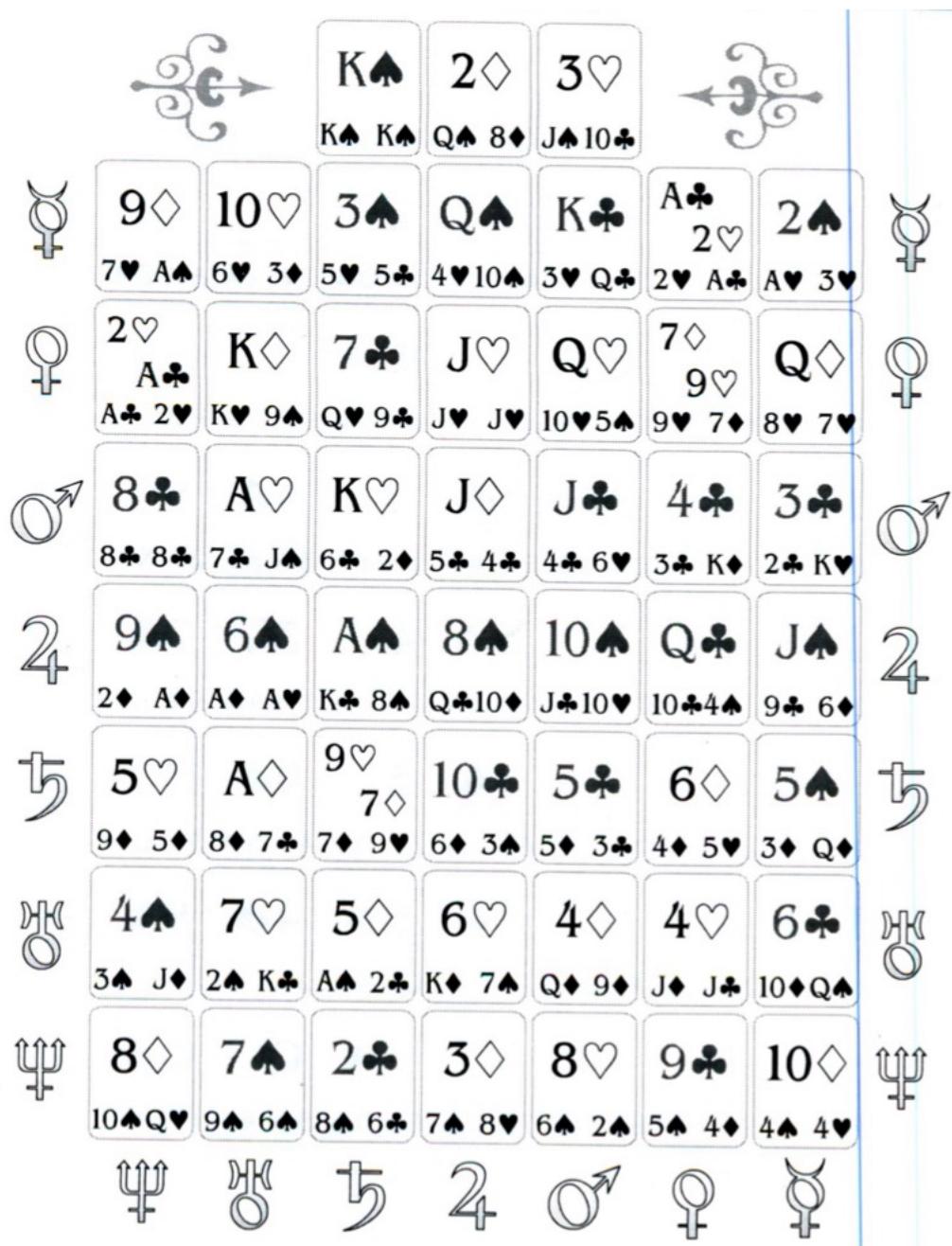


Plate 39-84

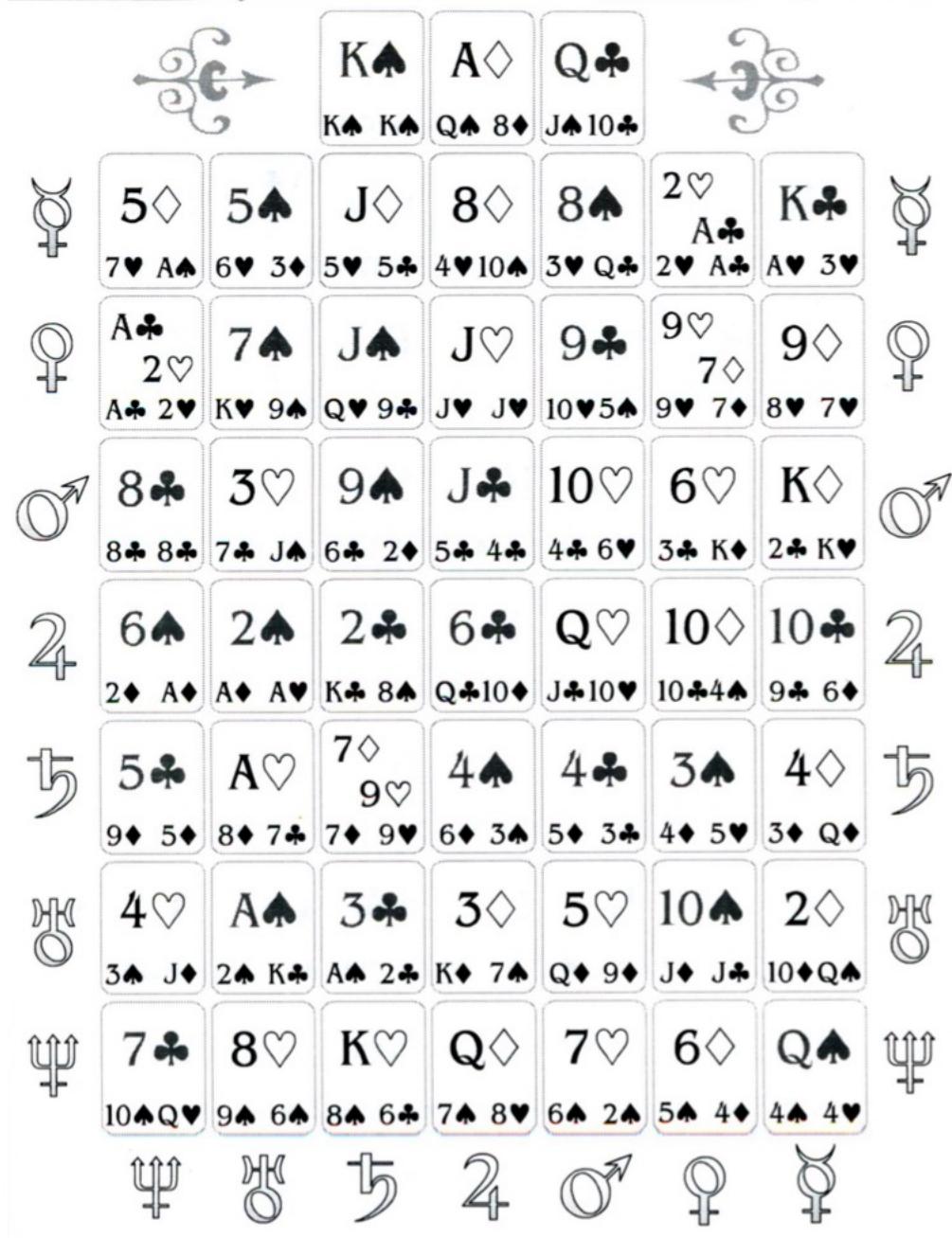


Plate 40-85

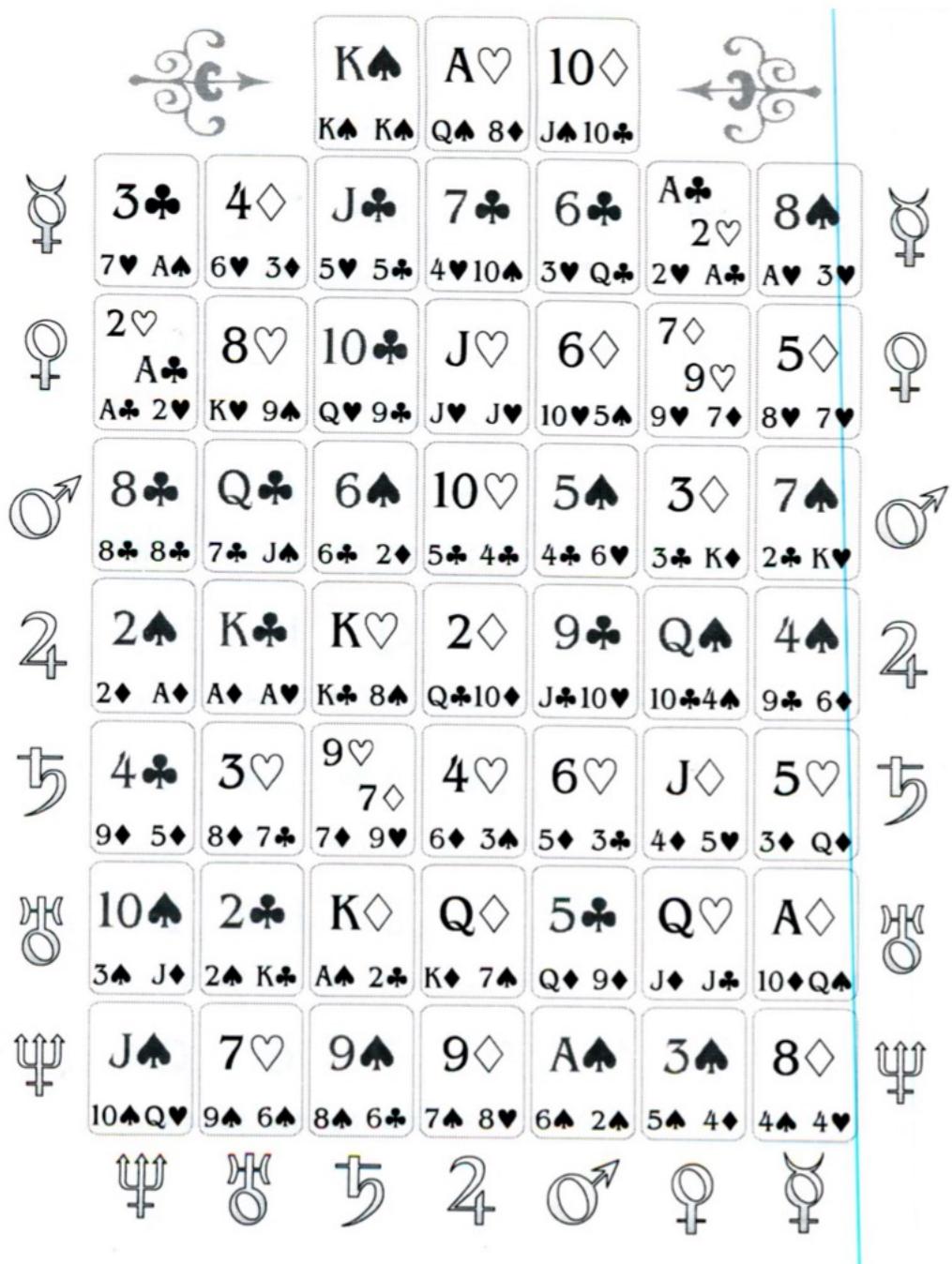


Plate 41-86

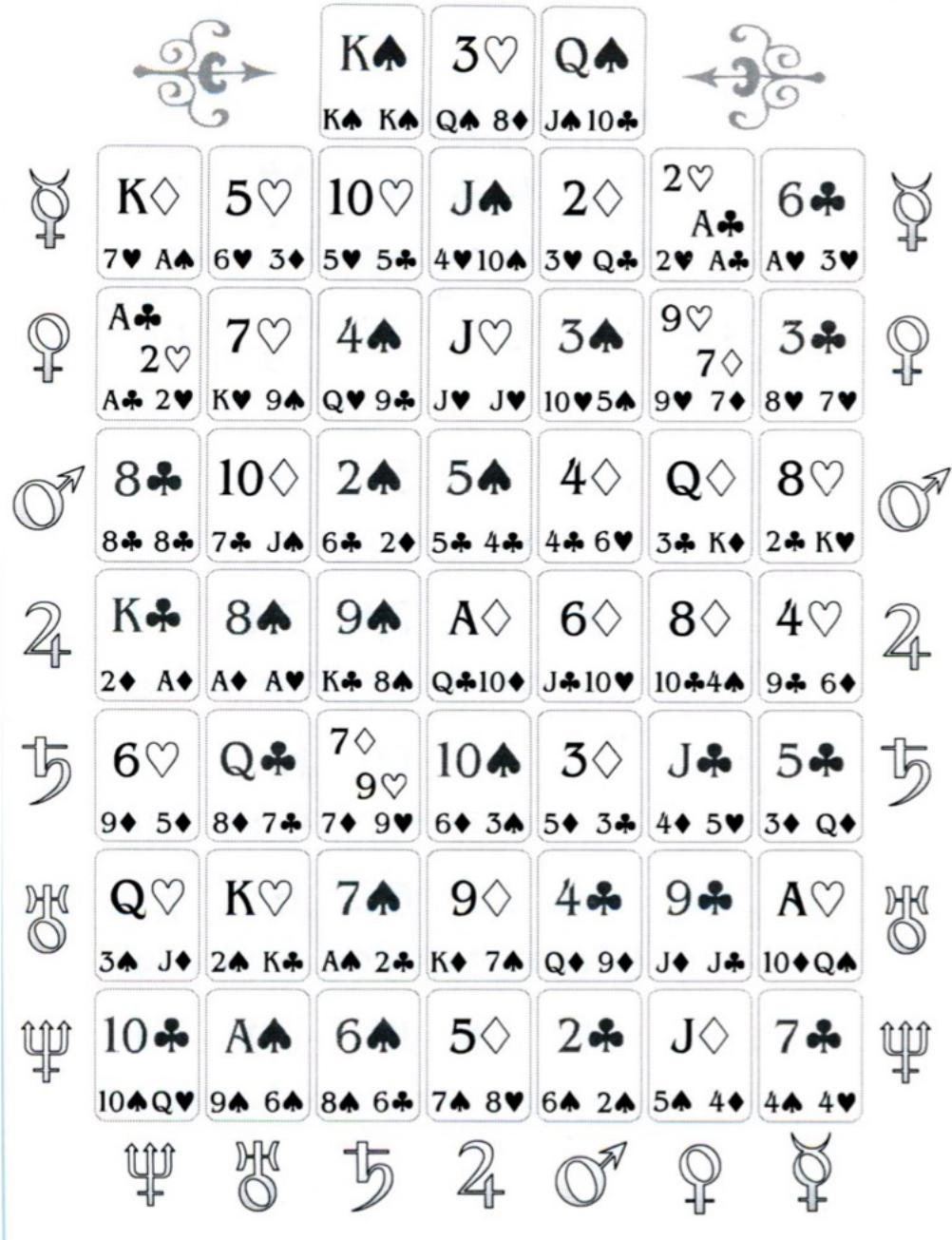


Plate 42-87

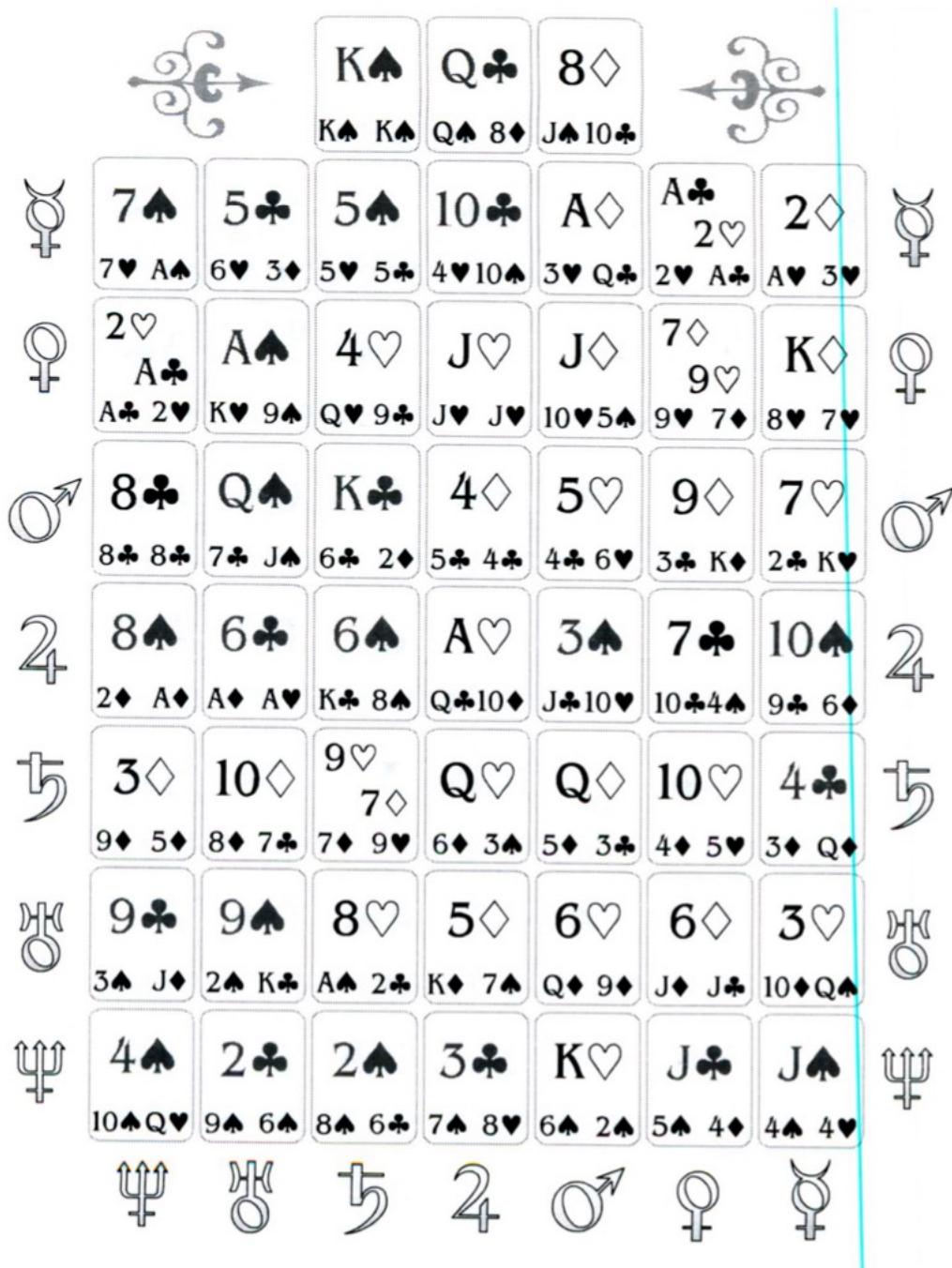


Plate 43-88

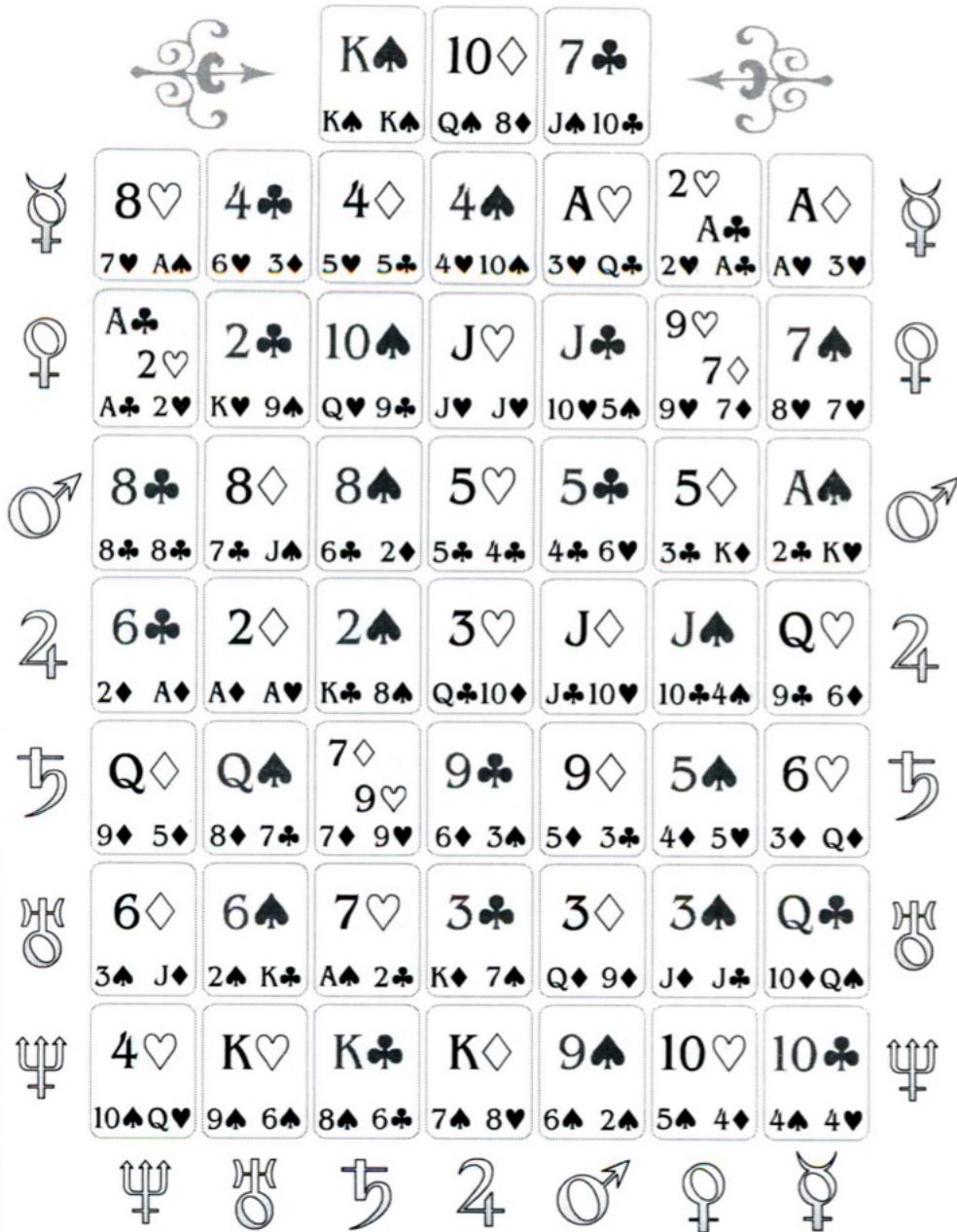


Plate 44-89

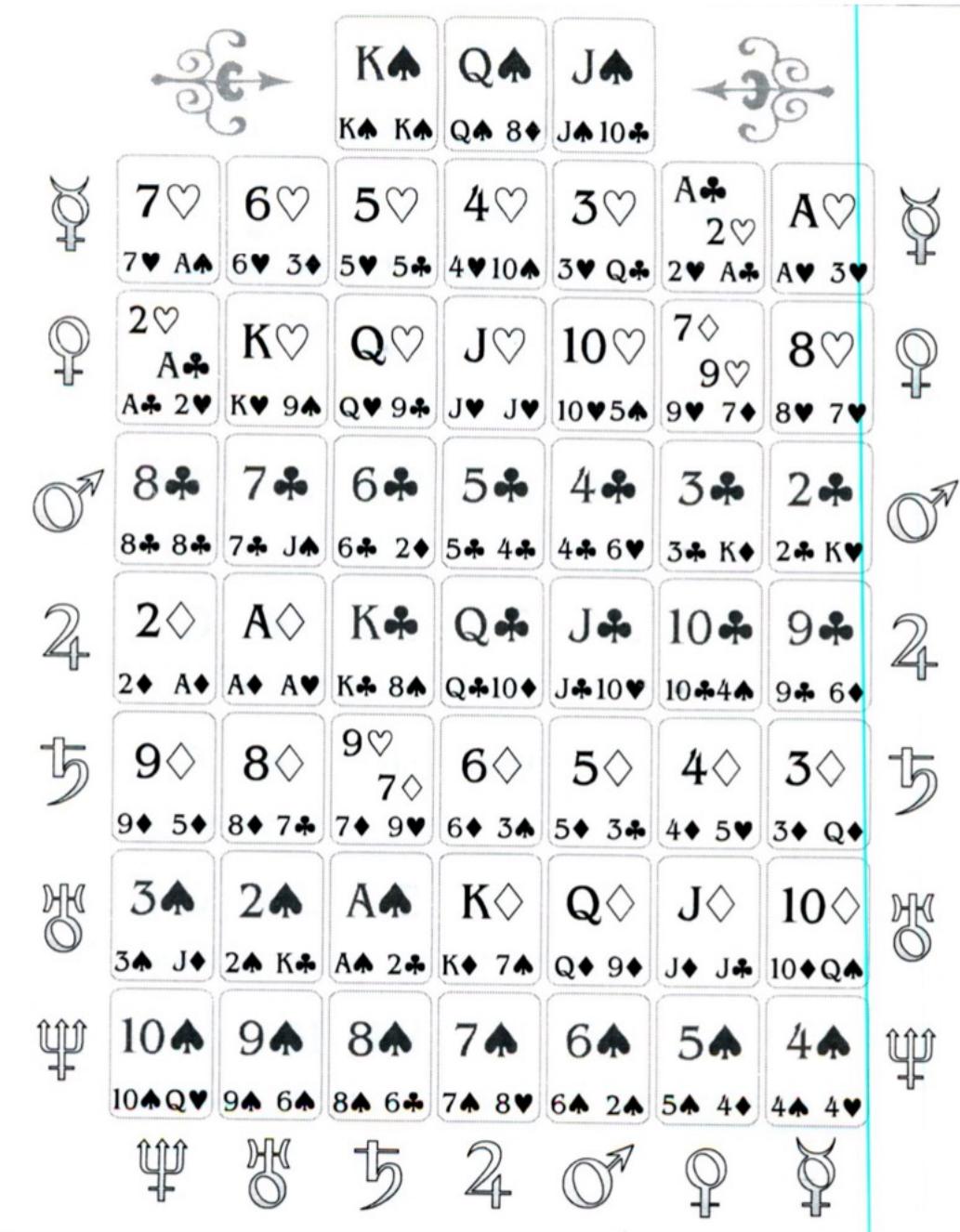
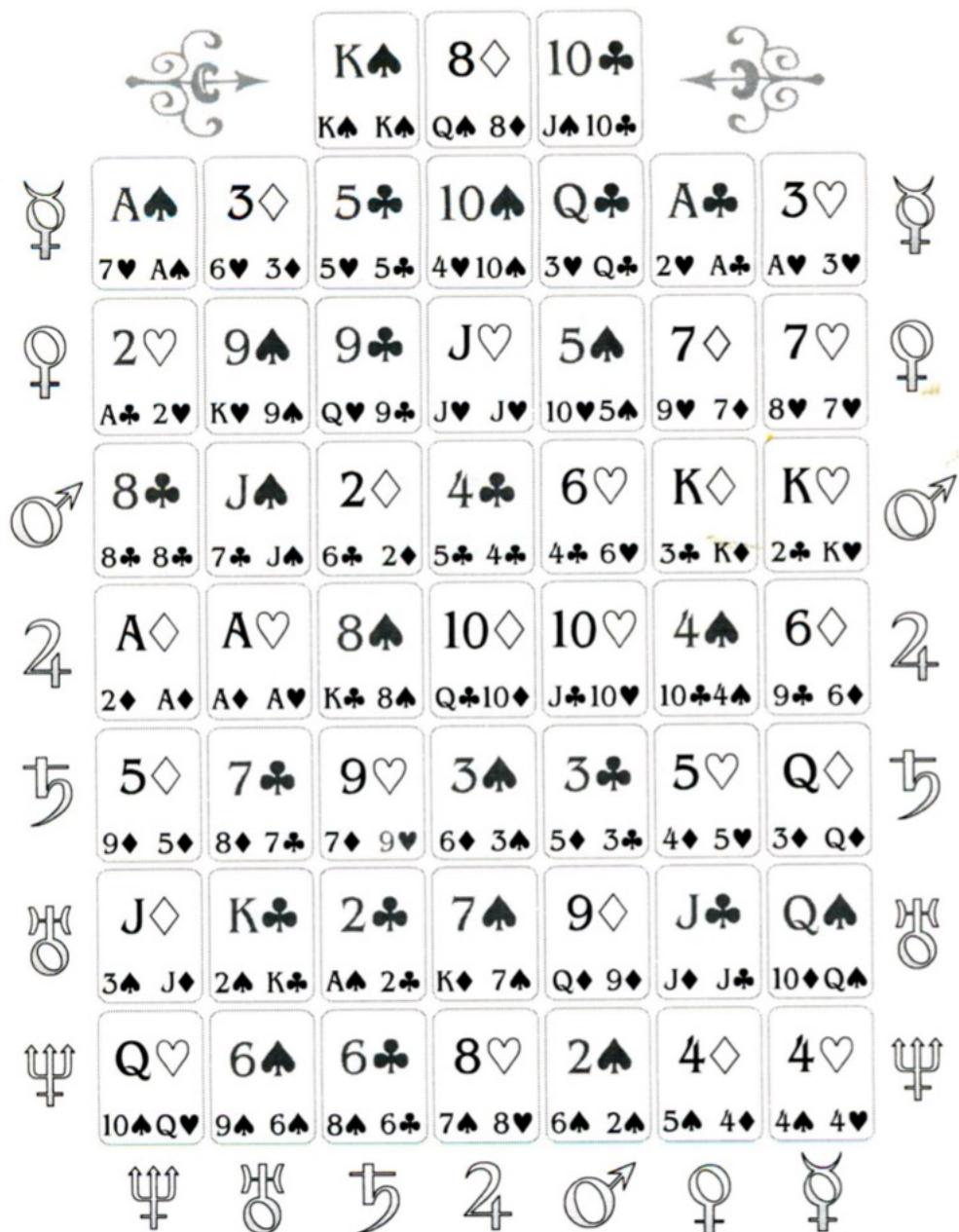


Plate 45-90



Tables For Reading Frequencies

The 364-year period is for measuring civilizations (past-present-and future) that have a marked birth date and can be converted to the current calendars in use

Years	Plate	1-sky	2-sky	3-sky	4-sky	5-sky	6-sky	7-sky
364 0-363	Prime	0-51	52-103	104-155	156-207	208-259	260-311	312-363

The 91-year period is for measuring civilizations (past-present-and future) that have a marked birth date and can be converted to the current calendars in use

Years	Plate	1-sky	2-sky	3-sky	4-sky	5-sky	6-sky	7-sky
91								
0-90	Prime	0-12	13-25	2-38	39-51	52-64	65-77	78-90
91-181	1	91-103	104-116	117-129	130-142	143-155	156-168	169-181
182-272	2	182-194	195-207	208-220	221-233	234-246	247-259	260-272
273-363	3	273-285	286-298	299-311	312-324	325-337	338-350	351-363

The 28-year period is for measuring both individuals and civilizations (past-present-and future) that have a marked birth date and can be converted to the current calendars in use

Years	Plate	1-sky	2-sky	3-sky	4-sky	5-sky	6-sky	7-sky
28								
0-27	Prime	0-3	4	8	12	16	20	24
28-55	1	28	32	36	40	44	48	52
56-83	2	56	60	64	68	72	76	80
84-111	3	84	88	92	96	100	104	108
112-139	4	112	116	120	124	128	132	136
140-167	5	140	144	148	152	156	160	164
168-195	6	168	172	176	180	184	188	192
196-223	7	196	200	204	208	212	216	220
224-251	8	224	228	232	236	240	244	248
252-276	9	252	256	260	264	268	272	276

7-year chart

Years	Plate	1-sky	2-sky	3-sky	4-sky	5-sky	6-sky	7-sky
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

7								
0-6	Prime	0-1	1	2	3	4	5	6
7-13	1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14-20	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21-27	3	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28-34	4	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
35-41	5	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
42-48	6	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49-55	7	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
56-62	8	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
63-69	9	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
70-76	10	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
77-83	11	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
84-90	12	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91-97	13	91	92	93	94	95	96	97
98-104	14	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
105-111	15	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
112-118	16	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
119-125	17	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126-132	18	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133-139	19	133	134	135	136	137	138	139
140-146	20	140	141	142	143	144	145	146
147-153	21	147	148	149	150	151	152	153
154-160	22	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161-167	23	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
168-174	24	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
175-181	25	175	176	177	178	179	180	181
182-188	26	182	183	184	185	186	187	188
189-195	27	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
196-202	28	196	197	198	199	200	201	202
203-209	29	203	204	205	206	207	208	209
210-216	30	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217-223	31	217	218	219	220	221	222	223
224-230	32	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231-237	33	231	232	233	234	235	236	237
238-244	34	238	239	240	241	242	243	244
245-251	35	245	246	247	248	249	250	251
252-258	36	252	253	254	255	256	257	258
259-265	37	259	260	261	262	263	264	265
266-272	38	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273-279	39	273	274	275	276	277	278	279
280-286	40	280	281	282	283	284	285	286

Annual Plate Progression

Age	Plate												
A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P
0	0												
1	1	46	1=46	91	1=46	136	1=46	181	1=46	226	1=46	271	1=46
2	2	47	2=47	92	2=47	137	2=47	182	2=47	227	2=47	272	2=47
3	3	48	3=48	93	3=48	138	3=48	183	3=48	228	3=48	273	3=48
4	4	49	4=49	94	4=49	139	4=49	184	4=49	229	4=49	274	4=49
5	5	50	5=50	95	5=50	140	5=50	185	5=50	230	5=50	275	5=50
6	6	51	6=51	96	6=51	141	6=51	186	6=51	231	6=51	276	6=51
7	7	52	7=52	97	7=52	142	7=52	187	7=52	232	7=52	277	7=52
8	8	53	8=53	98	8=53	143	8=53	188	8=53	233	8=53	278	8=53
9	9	54	9=54	99	9=54	144	9=54	189	9=54	234	9=54	279	9=54
10	10	55	10=55	100	10=55	145	10=55	190	10=55	235	10=55	280	10=55
11	11	56	11=56	101	11=56	146	11=56	191	11=56	236	11=56	281	11=56
12	12	57	12=57	102	12=57	147	12=57	192	12=57	237	12=57	282	12=57
13	13	58	13=58	103	13=58	148	13=58	193	13=58	238	13=58	283	13=58
14	14	59	14=59	104	14=59	149	14=59	194	14=59	239	14=59	284	14=59
15	15	60	15=60	105	15=60	150	15=60	195	15=60	240	15=60	285	15=60
16	16	61	16=61	106	16=61	151	16=61	196	16=61	241	16=61	286	16=61
17	17	62	17=62	107	17=62	152	17=62	197	17=62	242	17=62	287	17=62
18	18	63	18=63	108	18=63	153	18=63	198	18=63	243	18=63	288	18=63
19	19	64	19=64	109	19=64	154	19=64	199	19=64	244	19=64	289	19=64
20	20	65	20=65	110	20=65	155	20=65	200	20=65	245	20=65	290	20=65
21	21	66	21=66	111	21=66	156	21=66	201	21=66	246	21=66	291	21=66
22	22	67	22=67	112	22=67	157	22=67	202	22=67	247	22=67	292	22=67
23	23	68	23=68	113	23=68	158	23=68	203	23=68	248	23=68	293	23=68
24	24	69	24=69	114	24=69	159	24=69	204	24=69	249	24=69	294	24=69
25	25	70	25=70	115	25=70	160	25=70	205	25=70	250	25=70	295	25=70
26	26	71	26=71	116	26=71	161	26=71	206	26=71	251	26=71	296	26=71
27	27	72	27=72	117	27=72	162	27=72	207	27=72	252	27=72	297	27=72
28	28	73	28=73	118	28=73	163	28=73	208	28=73	253	28=73	298	28=73
29	29	74	29=74	119	29=74	164	29=74	209	29=74	254	29=74	299	29=74
30	30	75	30=75	120	30=75	165	30=75	210	30=75	255	30=75	300	30=75
31	31	76	31=76	121	31=76	166	31=76	211	31=76	256	31=76	301	31=76
32	32	77	32=77	122	32=77	167	32=77	212	32=77	257	32=77	302	32=77
33	33	78	33=78	123	33=78	168	33=78	213	33=78	258	33=78	303	33=78
34	34	79	34=79	124	34=79	169	34=79	214	34=79	259	34=79	304	34=79
35	35	80	35=80	125	35=80	170	35=80	215	35=80	260	35=80	305	35=80
36	36	81	36=81	126	36=81	171	36=81	216	36=81	261	36=81	306	36=81
37	37	82	37=82	127	37=82	172	37=82	217	37=82	262	37=82	307	37=82
38	38	83	38=83	128	38=83	173	38=83	218	38=83	263	38=83	308	38=83
39	39	84	39=84	129	39=84	174	39=84	219	39=84	264	39=84	309	39=84
40	40	85	40=85	130	40=85	175	40=85	220	40=85	265	40=85	310	40=85
41	41	86	41=86	131	41=86	176	41=86	221	41=86	266	41=86	311	41=86
42	42	87	42=87	132	42=87	177	42=87	222	42=87	267	42=87	312	42=87
43	43	88	43=88	133	43=88	178	43=88	223	43=88	268	43=88	313	43=88
44	44	89	44=89	134	44=89	179	44=89	224	44=89	269	44=89	314	44=89
45	45	90	90	135	45	180	90	225	45	270	90	315	45

Pawah-Tuun 4 Season Chart

1	2	3	4	X	1	2	3	4	X	1	2	3	4
1-1	4-2	7-2	10-1		2-1	5-3	8-2	11-1		3-2	6-1	8-31	11-30
1-2	4-3	7-3	10-2		2-2	5-4	8-3	11-2		3-3	6-2	9-1	12-1
1-3	4-4	7-4	10-3		2-3	5-5	8-4	11-3		3-4	6-3	9-2	12-2
1-4	4-5	7-5	10-4		2-4	5-6	8-5	11-4		3-5	6-4	9-3	12-3
1-5	4-6	7-6	10-5		2-5	5-7	8-6	11-5		3-6	6-5	9-4	12-4
1-6	4-7	7-7	10-6		2-6	5-8	8-7	11-6		3-7	6-6	9-5	12-5
1-7	4-8	7-8	10-7		2-7	5-9	8-8	11-7		3-8	6-7	9-6	12-6
1-8	4-9	7-9	10-8		2-8	5-10	8-9	11-8		3-9	6-8	9-7	12-7
1-9	4-10	7-10	10-9		2-9	5-11	8-10	11-9		3-10	6-9	9-8	12-8
1-10	4-11	7-11	10-10		2-10	5-12	8-11	11-10		3-11	6-10	9-9	12-9
1-11	4-12	7-12	10-11		2-11	5-13	8-12	11-11		3-12	6-11	9-10	12-10
1-12	4-13	7-13	10-12		2-12	5-14	8-13	11-12		3-13	6-12	9-11	12-11
1-13	4-14	7-14	10-13		2-13	5-15	8-14	11-13		3-14	6-13	9-12	12-12
1-14	4-15	7-15	10-14		2-14	5-16	8-15	11-14		3-15	6-14	9-13	12-13
1-15	4-16	7-16	10-15		2-15	5-17	8-16	11-15		3-16	6-15	9-14	12-14
1-16	4-17	7-17	10-16		2-16	5-18	8-17	11-16		3-17	6-16	9-15	12-15
1-17	4-18	7-18	10-17		2-17	5-19	8-18	11-17		3-18	6-17	9-16	12-16
1-18	4-19	7-19	10-18		2-18	5-20	8-19	11-18		3-19	6-18	9-17	12-17
1-19	4-20	7-20	10-19		2-19	5-21	8-20	11-19		3-20	6-19	9-18	12-18
1-20	4-21	7-21	10-20		2-20	5-22	8-21	11-20		3-21	6-20	9-19	12-19
1-21	4-22	7-22	10-21		2-21	5-23	8-22	11-21		3-22	6-21	9-20	12-20
1-22	4-23	7-23	10-22		2-22	5-24	8-23	11-22		3-23	6-22	9-21	12-21
1-23	4-24	7-24	10-23		2-23	5-25	8-24	11-23		3-24	6-23	9-22	12-22
1-24	4-25	7-25	10-24		2-24	5-26	8-25	11-24		3-25	6-24	9-23	12-23
1-25	4-26	7-26	10-25		2-25	5-27	8-26	11-25		3-26	6-25	9-24	12-24
1-26	4-27	7-27	10-26		2-26	5-28	8-27	11-26		3-27	6-26	9-25	12-25
1-27	4-28	7-28	10-27		2-27	5-29	8-28	11-27		3-28	6-27	9-26	12-26
1-28	4-29	7-29	10-28		2-28	5-30	8-29	11-28		3-29	6-28	9-27	12-27
1-29	4-30	7-30	10-29		2-29/3-1	5-31	8-30	11-29		3-30	6-29	9-28	12-28
1-30	5-1	7-31	10-30							3-31	6-30	9-29	12-29
1-31	5-2	8-1	10-31							4-1	7-1	9-30	12-30
										12-31	Pawah	Tuun	

Pawah-Tuun Plate Progression

Age Plate Age Plate Age Plate Age Plate Age Plate Age Plate Age Plate

A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P
0	0-3														
1	4	46	4	91	4	136	4	181	4	226	4	271	4		
2	8	47	8	92	8	137	8	182	8	227	8	272	8		
3	12	48	12	93	12	138	12	183	12	228	12	273	12		
4	16	49	16	94	16	139	16	184	16	229	16	274	16		
5	20	50	20	95	20	140	20	185	20	230	20	275	20		
6	24	51	24	96	24	141	24	186	24	231	24	276	24		
7	28	52	28	97	28	142	28	187	28	232	28	277	28		
8	32	53	32	98	32	143	32	188	32	233	32	278	32		
9	36	54	36	99	36	144	36	189	36	234	36	279	36		
10	40	55	40	100	40	145	40	190	40	235	40	280	40		
11	44	56	44	101	44	146	44	191	44	236	44	281	44		
12	48	57	48	102	48	147	48	192	48	237	48	282	48		
13	52	58	52	103	52	148	52	193	52	238	52	283	52		
14	56	59	56	104	56	149	56	194	56	239	56	284	56		
15	60	60	60	105	60	150	60	195	60	240	60	285	60		
16	64	61	64	106	64	151	64	196	64	241	64	286	64		
17	68	62	68	107	68	152	68	197	68	242	68	287	68		
18	72	63	72	108	72	153	72	198	72	243	72	288	72		
19	76	64	76	109	76	154	76	199	76	244	76	289	76		
20	80	65	80	110	80	155	80	200	80	245	80	290	80		
21	84	66	84	111	84	156	84	201	84	246	84	291	84		
22	88	67	88	112	88	157	88	202	88	247	88	292	88		
23	2	68	2	113	2	158	2	203	2	248	2	293	2		
24	6	69	6	114	6	159	6	204	6	249	6	294	6		
25	10	70	10	115	10	160	10	205	10	250	10	295	10		
26	14	71	14	116	14	161	14	206	14	251	14	296	14		
27	18	72	18	117	18	162	18	207	18	252	18	297	18		
28	22	73	22	118	22	163	22	208	22	253	22	298	22		
29	26	74	26	119	26	164	26	209	26	254	26	299	26		
30	30	75	30	120	30	165	30	210	30	255	30	300	30		
31	34	76	34	121	34	166	34	211	34	256	34	301	34		
32	38	77	38	122	38	167	38	212	38	257	38	302	38		
33	42	78	42	123	42	168	42	213	42	258	42	303	42		
34	46	79	46	124	46	169	46	214	46	259	46	304	46		
35	50	80	50	125	50	170	50	215	50	260	50	305	50		
36	54	81	54	126	54	171	54	216	54	261	54	306	54		
37	58	82	58	127	58	172	58	217	58	262	58	307	58		
38	62	83	62	128	62	173	62	218	62	263	62	308	62		
39	66	84	66	129	66	174	66	219	66	264	66	309	66		
40	70	85	70	130	70	175	70	220	70	265	70	310	70		
41	74	86	74	131	74	176	74	221	74	266	74	311	74		
42	78	87	78	132	78	177	78	222	78	267	78	312	78		
43	82	88	82	133	82	178	82	223	82	268	82	313	82		
44	86	89	86	134	86	179	86	224	86	269	86	314	86		
45	90	90	90	135	90	180	90	225	90	270	90	315	90		

13 Day Manzil Bio-Lunar Period

1-1	1-14	1-27	2-9	2-22	3-7	3-20	4-2	4-15	4-28	5-11	5-24	6-6	6-19
7-2	7-15	7-28	8-10	8-23	9-5	9-18	10-1	10-14	10-27	11-9	11-22	12-5	12-18
1-2	1-15	1-28	2-10	2-23	3-8	3-21	4-3	4-16	4-29	5-12	5-25	6-7	6-20
7-3	7-16	7-29	8-11	8-24	9-6	9-19	10-2	10-15	10-28	11-10	11-23	12-6	12-19
1-3	1-16	1-29	2-11	2-24	3-9	3-22	4-4	4-17	4-30	5-13	5-26	6-8	6-21
7-4	7-17	7-30	8-12	8-25	9-7	9-20	10-3	10-16	10-29	11-11	11-24	12-7	12-20
1-4	1-17	1-30	2-12	2-25	3-10	3-23	4-5	4-18	5-1	5-14	5-27	6-9	6-22
7-5	7-18	7-31	8-13	8-26	9-8	9-21	10-4	10-17	10-30	11-12	11-25	12-8	12-21
1-5	1-18	1-31	2-13	2-26	3-11	3-24	4-6	4-19	5-2	5-15	5-28	6-10	6-23
7-6	7-19	8-1	8-14	8-27	9-9	9-22	10-5	10-18	10-31	11-13	11-26	12-9	12-22
1-6	1-19	2-1	2-14	2-27	3-12	3-25	4-7	4-20	5-3	5-16	5-29	6-11	6-24
7-7	7-20	8-2	8-15	8-28	9-10	9-23	10-6	10-19	11-1	11-14	11-27	12-10	12-23
1-7	1-20	2-2	2-15	2-28	3-13	3-26	4-8	4-21	5-4	5-17	5-30	6-12	6-25
7-8	7-21	8-3	8-16	8-29	9-11	9-24	10-7	10-20	11-2	11-15	11-28	12-11	12-24
1-8	1-21	2-3	2-16	3-1	3-14	3-27	4-9	4-22	5-5	5-18	5-31	6-13	6-26
7-9	7-22	8-4	8-17	8-30	9-12	9-25	10-8	10-21	11-3	11-16	11-29	12-12	12-25
1-9	1-22	2-4	2-17	3-2	3-15	3-28	4-10	4-23	5-6	5-19	6-1	6-14	6-27
7-10	7-23	8-5	8-18	8-31	9-13	9-26	10-9	10-22	11-4	11-17	11-30	12-13	12-26
1-10	1-23	2-5	2-18	3-3	3-16	3-29	4-11	4-24	5-7	5-20	6-2	6-15	6-28
7-11	7-24	8-6	8-19	9-1	9-14	9-27	10-10	10-23	11-5	11-18	12-1	12-14	12-27
1-11	1-24	2-6	2-19	3-4	3-17	3-30	4-12	4-25	5-8	5-21	6-3	6-16	6-29
7-12	7-25	8-7	8-20	9-2	9-15	9-28	10-11	10-24	11-6	11-19	12-2	12-15	12-28
1-12	1-25	2-7	2-20	3-5	3-18	3-31	4-13	4-26	5-9	5-22	6-4	6-17	6-30
7-13	7-26	8-8	8-21	9-3	9-16	9-29	10-12	10-25	11-7	11-20	12-3	12-16	12-29
1-13	1-26	2-8	2-21	3-6	3-19	4-1	4-14	4-27	5-10	5-23	6-5	6-18	7-1
7-14	7-27	8-9	8-22	9-4	9-17	9-30	10-13	10-26	11-8	11-21	12-4	12-17	12-30
											12-31	Pawah	Tuun

Lunar Manzil Progression

Age	Plate														
A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P
0	0-12														
1	13	46	58	91	13	136	58	181	13	226	58	271	13		
2	26	47	71	92	26	137	71	182	26	227	71	272	26		
3	39	48	84	93	39	138	84	183	39	228	84	273	39		
4	52	49	7	94	52	139	7	184	52	229	7	274	52		
5	65	50	20	95	65	140	20	185	65	230	20	275	65		
6	78	51	33	96	78	141	33	186	78	231	33	276	78		
7	1	52	46	97	1	142	46	187	1	232	46	277	1		
8	14	53	59	98	14	143	59	188	14	233	59	278	14		
9	27	54	72	99	27	144	72	189	27	234	72	279	27		
10	40	55	85	100	40	145	85	190	40	235	85	280	40		
11	53	56	8	101	53	146	8	191	53	236	8	281	53		
12	66	57	21	102	66	147	21	192	66	237	21	282	66		
13	79	58	34	103	79	148	34	193	79	238	34	283	79		
14	2	59	47	104	2	149	47	194	2	239	47	284	2		
15	15	60	60	105	15	150	60	195	15	240	60	285	15		
16	28	61	73	106	28	151	73	196	28	241	73	286	28		
17	41	62	86	107	41	152	86	197	41	242	86	287	41		
18	54	63	9	108	54	153	9	198	54	243	9	288	54		
19	67	64	22	109	67	154	22	199	67	244	22	289	67		
20	80	65	35	110	80	155	35	200	80	245	35	290	80		
21	3	66	48	111	3	156	48	201	3	246	48	291	3		
22	16	67	61	112	16	157	61	202	16	247	61	292	16		
23	29	68	74	113	29	158	74	203	29	248	74	293	29		
24	42	69	87	114	42	159	87	204	42	249	87	294	42		
25	55	70	10	115	55	160	10	205	55	250	10	295	55		
26	68	71	23	116	68	161	23	206	68	251	23	296	68		
27	81	72	36	117	81	162	36	207	81	252	36	297	81		
28	4	73	49	118	4	163	49	208	4	253	49	298	4		
29	17	74	62	119	17	164	62	209	17	254	62	299	17		
30	30	75	75	120	30	165	75	210	30	255	75	300	30		
31	43	76	88	121	43	166	88	211	43	256	88	301	43		
32	56	77	11	122	56	167	11	212	56	257	11	302	56		
33	69	78	24	123	69	168	24	213	69	258	24	303	69		
34	82	79	37	124	82	169	37	214	82	259	37	304	82		
35	5	80	50	125	5	170	50	215	5	260	50	305	5		
36	18	81	63	126	18	171	63	216	18	261	63	306	18		
37	31	82	76	127	31	172	76	217	31	262	76	307	31		
38	44	83	89	128	44	173	89	218	44	263	89	308	44		
39	57	84	12	129	57	174	12	219	57	264	12	309	57		
40	70	85	25	130	70	175	25	220	70	265	25	310	70		
41	83	86	38	131	83	176	38	221	83	266	38	311	83		
42	6	87	51	132	6	177	51	222	6	267	51	312	6		
43	19	88	64	133	19	178	64	223	19	268	64	313	19		
44	32	89	77	134	32	179	77	224	32	269	77	314	32		
45	45	90	90	135	45	180	90	225	45	270	90	315	45		

Lunar Manzil Date Chart

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		4	4
1-1	1-29	2-26	3-26	4-23	5-21	6-18	7-16	8-13	9-10	10-8	11-5	12-3
1-2	1-30	2-27	3-27	4-24	5-22	6-19	7-17	8-14	9-11	10-9	11-6	12-4
1-3	1-31	2-28	3-28	4-25	5-23	6-20	7-18	8-15	9-12	10-10	11-7	12-5
1-4	2-1	3-1	3-29	4-26	5-24	6-21	7-19	8-16	9-13	10-11	11-8	12-6
1-5	2-2	3-2	3-30	4-27	5-25	6-22	7-20	8-17	9-14	10-12	11-9	12-7
1-6	2-3	3-3	3-31	4-28	5-26	6-23	7-21	8-18	9-15	10-13	11-10	12-8
1-7	2-4	3-4	4-1	4-29	5-27	6-24	7-22	8-19	9-16	10-14	11-11	12-9
1-8	2-5	3-5	4-2	4-30	5-28	6-25	7-23	8-20	9-17	10-15	11-12	12-10
1-9	2-6	3-6	4-3	5-1	5-29	6-26	7-24	8-21	9-18	10-16	11-13	12-11
1-10	2-7	3-7	4-4	5-2	5-30	6-27	7-25	8-22	9-19	10-17	11-14	12-12
1-11	2-8	3-8	4-5	5-3	5-31	6-28	7-26	8-23	9-20	10-18	11-15	12-13
1-12	2-9	3-9	4-6	5-4	6-1	6-29	7-27	8-24	9-21	10-19	11-16	12-14
1-13	2-10	3-10	4-7	5-5	6-2	6-30	7-28	8-25	9-22	10-20	11-17	12-15
1-14	2-11	3-11	4-8	5-6	6-3	7-1	7-29	8-26	9-23	10-21	11-18	12-16
1-15	2-12	3-12	4-9	5-7	6-4	7-2	7-30	8-27	9-24	10-22	11-19	12-17
1-16	2-13	3-13	4-10	5-8	6-5	7-3	7-31	8-28	9-25	10-23	11-20	12-18
1-17	2-14	3-14	4-11	5-9	6-6	7-4	8-1	8-29	9-26	10-24	11-21	12-19
1-18	2-15	3-15	4-12	5-10	6-7	7-5	8-2	8-30	9-27	10-25	11-22	12-20
1-19	2-16	3-16	4-13	5-11	6-8	7-6	8-3	8-31	9-28	10-26	11-23	12-21
1-20	2-17	3-17	4-14	5-12	6-9	7-7	8-4	9-1	9-29	10-27	11-24	12-22
1-21	2-18	3-18	4-15	5-13	6-10	7-8	8-5	9-2	9-30	10-28	11-25	12-23
1-22	2-19	3-19	4-16	5-14	6-11	7-9	8-6	9-3	10-1	10-29	11-26	12-24
1-23	2-20	3-20	4-17	5-15	6-12	7-10	8-7	9-4	10-2	10-30	11-27	12-25
1-24	2-21	3-21	4-18	5-16	6-13	7-11	8-8	9-5	10-3	10-31	11-28	12-26
1-25	2-22	3-22	4-19	5-17	6-14	7-12	8-9	9-6	10-4	11-1	11-29	12-27
1-26	2-23	3-23	4-20	5-18	6-15	7-13	8-10	9-7	10-5	11-2	11-30	12-28
1-27	2-24	3-24	4-21	5-19	6-16	7-14	8-11	9-8	10-6	11-3	12-1	12-29
1-28	2-25	3-25	4-22	5-20	6-17	7-15	8-12	9-9	10-7	11-4	12-2	12-30
										Pawah	Tuun	12-31

7 Day Progression

Age	Plate														
A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P
0	0-51														
1	52	46	52	91	52	136	52	181	52	226	52	271	52		
2	14	47	14	92	14	137	14	182	14	227	14	272	14		
3	66	48	66	93	66	138	66	183	66	228	66	273	66		
4	28	49	28	94	28	139	28	184	28	229	28	274	28		
5	80	50	80	95	80	140	80	185	80	230	80	275	80		
6	42	51	42	96	42	141	42	186	42	231	42	276	42		
7	4	52	4	97	4	142	4	187	4	232	4	277	4		
8	56	53	56	98	56	143	56	188	56	233	56	278	56		
9	18	54	18	99	18	144	18	189	18	234	18	279	18		
10	70	55	70	100	70	145	70	190	70	235	70	280	70		
11	32	56	32	101	32	146	32	191	32	236	32	281	32		
12	84	57	84	102	84	147	84	192	84	237	84	282	84		
13	46	58	46	103	46	148	46	193	46	238	46	283	46		
14	8	59	8	104	8	149	8	194	8	239	8	284	8		
15	60	60	60	105	60	150	60	195	60	240	60	285	60		
16	22	61	22	106	22	151	22	196	22	241	22	286	22		
17	74	62	74	107	74	152	74	197	74	242	74	287	74		
18	36	63	36	108	36	153	36	198	36	243	36	288	36		
19	88	64	88	109	88	154	88	199	88	244	88	289	88		
20	50	65	50	110	50	155	50	200	50	245	50	290	50		
21	12	66	12	111	12	156	12	201	12	246	12	291	12		
22	64	67	64	112	64	157	64	202	64	247	64	292	64		
23	26	68	26	113	26	158	26	203	26	248	26	293	26		
24	78	69	78	114	78	159	78	204	78	249	78	294	78		
25	40	70	40	115	40	160	40	205	40	250	40	295	40		
26	2	71	2	116	2	161	2	206	2	251	2	296	2		
27	54	72	54	117	54	162	54	207	54	252	54	297	54		
28	16	73	16	118	16	163	16	208	16	253	16	298	16		
29	68	74	68	119	68	164	68	209	68	254	68	299	68		
30	30	75	30	120	30	165	30	210	30	255	30	300	30		
31	82	76	82	121	82	166	82	211	82	256	82	301	82		
32	44	77	44	122	44	167	44	212	44	257	44	302	44		
33	6	78	6	123	6	168	6	213	6	258	6	303	6		
34	58	79	58	124	58	169	58	214	58	259	58	304	58		
35	20	80	20	125	20	170	20	215	20	260	20	305	20		
36	72	81	72	126	72	171	72	216	72	261	72	306	72		
37	34	82	34	127	34	172	34	217	34	262	34	307	34		
38	86	83	86	128	86	173	86	218	86	263	86	308	86		
39	48	84	48	129	48	174	48	219	48	264	48	309	48		
40	10	85	10	130	10	175	10	220	10	265	10	310	10		
41	62	86	62	131	62	176	62	221	62	266	62	311	62		
42	24	87	24	132	24	177	24	222	24	267	24	312	24		
43	76	88	76	133	76	178	76	223	76	268	76	313	76		
44	38	89	38	134	38	179	38	224	38	269	38	314	38		
45	90	90	90	135	90	180	90	225	90	270	90	315	90		

7 Day Chart

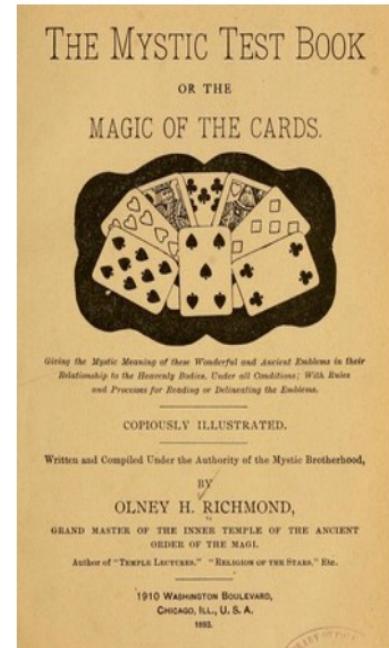
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-4	1-5	1-6	1-7
1-8	1-9	1-10	1-11	1-12	1-13	1-14
1-15	1-16	1-17	1-18	1-19	1-20	1-21
1-22	1-23	1-24	1-25	1-26	1-27	1-28
1-29	1-30	1-31	2-1	2-2	2-3	2-4
2-5	2-6	2-7	2-8	2-9	2-10	2-11
2-12	2-13	2-14	2-15	2-16	2-17	2-18
2-19	2-20	2-21	2-22	2-23	2-24	2-25
2-26	2-27	2-28	3-1	3-2	3-3	3-4
3-5	3-6	3-7	3-8	3-9	3-10	3-11
3-12	3-13	3-14	3-15	3-16	3-17	3-18
3-19	3-20	3-21	3-22	3-23	3-24	3-25
3-26	3-27	3-28	3-29	3-30	3-31	4-1
4-2	4-3	4-4	4-5	4-6	4-7	4-8
4-9	4-10	4-11	4-12	4-13	4-14	4-15
4-16	4-17	4-18	4-19	4-20	4-21	4-22
4-23	4-24	4-25	4-26	4-27	4-28	4-29
4-30	5-1	5-2	5-3	5-4	5-5	5-6
5-7	5-8	5-9	5-10	5-11	5-12	5-13
5-14	5-15	5-16	5-17	5-18	5-19	5-20
5-21	5-22	5-23	5-24	5-25	5-26	5-27
5-28	5-29	5-30	5-31	6-1	6-2	6-3
6-4	6-5	6-6	6-7	6-8	6-9	6-10
6-11	6-12	6-13	6-14	6-15	6-16	6-17
6-18	6-19	6-20	6-21	6-22	6-23	6-24
6-25	6-26	6-27	6-28	6-29	6-30	7-1
7-2	7-3	7-4	7-5	7-6	7-7	7-8
7-9	7-10	7-11	7-12	7-13	7-14	7-15
7-16	7-17	7-18	7-19	7-20	7-21	7-22
7-23	7-24	7-25	7-26	7-27	7-28	7-29
7-30	7-31	8-1	8-2	8-3	8-4	8-5
8-6	8-7	8-8	8-9	8-10	8-11	8-12
8-13	8-14	8-15	8-16	8-17	8-18	8-19
8-20	8-21	8-22	8-23	8-24	8-25	8-26
8-27	8-28	8-29	8-30	8-31	9-1	9-2
9-3	9-4	9-5	9-6	9-7	9-8	9-9
9-10	9-11	9-12	9-13	9-14	9-15	9-16
9-17	9-18	9-19	9-20	9-21	9-22	9-23
9-24	9-25	9-26	9-27	9-28	9-29	9-30
10-1	10-2	10-3	10-4	10-5	10-6	10-7
10-8	10-9	10-10	10-11	10-12	10-13	10-14
10-15	10-16	10-17	10-18	10-19	10-20	10-21
10-22	10-23	10-24	10-25	10-26	10-27	10-28
10-29	10-30	10-31	11-1	11-2	11-3	11-4
11-5	11-6	11-7	11-8	11-9	11-10	11-11
11-12	11-13	11-14	11-15	11-16	11-17	11-18
11-19	11-20	11-21	11-22	11-23	11-24	11-25
11-26	11-27	11-28	11-29	11-30	12-1	12-2
12-3	12-4	12-5	12-6	12-7	12-8	12-9
12-10	12-11	12-12	12-13	12-14	12-15	12-16
12-17	12-18	12-19	12-20	12-21	12-22	12-23
12-24	12-25	12-26	12-27	12-28	12-29	12-30
				Pawah	Tuun	12-31

HOUR & MINUTE CARD READINGS

Hour & Minute Cards Birth Chart and Card Correspondence

Ancestral Ascendant

Imix		Cipactli
Ik		Ehecatl
Akbal		Calli
Kan		Cuetzpaln
Ichcan		Coatl
Cimi		Miquiztli
Manik		Mazatl
Lanat		Tochtli
Muluc		Ad
Oc		Itzquintli
Chuen		Ozomatli
Eb		Malinalli
Ben		Acatl
Ix		Ocelotl
Men		Cuuhuitl
Cib		Cozcauc
Caban		Ollin
Ezrnab		Tecpatl
Cause		Quiahuiztli
Ahau		Xochitl



Daily Cards

DAY	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUN.	JUL.	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	
1	K♦	J♦	9♣	7♣	5♦	3♣	A♦	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	
2	Q♦	10♦	8♣	6♦	4♦	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	
3	J♦	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	
4	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	
5	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	
6	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	
7	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	
8	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	
9	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	
10	4♣	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	
11	3♣	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	
12	2♣	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	
13	A♣	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	
14	K♦	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	
15	Q♦	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	
16	J♦	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	
17	10♦	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	
18	9♦	7♦	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♥	
19	8♦	6♦	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♥	
20	7♦	5♦	3♦	Q♦	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♥	J♥		
21	6♦	4♦	T	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♥	10♥
22	5♦	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♥	J♥	9♥	
23	4♦	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	10♣	3♣	A♣	Q♥	10♥	
24	3♦	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♥	J♥	9♥	7♥	
25	2♦	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♥	10♥	8♥	6♥	
26	A♦	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♥	J♥	9♥	7♥	5♥	
27	K♣	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♥	10♥	8♥	6♥	4♥	
28	Q♣	10♣	8♣	6♣	4♣	2♣	K♥	J♥	9♥	7♥	5♥	3♥	
29	J♣	9♣	7♣	5♣	3♣	A♣	Q♥	10♥	8♥	6♥	4♥	2♥	
30	10♦		6♣	4♣	2♣	K♥	J♥	9♥	7♥	5♥	3♥	A♥	
31	9♣		5♣		A♣		10♥	8♥		4♥		JOKER	

Solar Values of cards from Cosmic Quadrangle

CARD	♥	♣	♦	♠
ACE	1	14	27	40
2	2	15	28	41
3	3	16	29	42
4	4	17	30	43
5	5	18	31	44
6	6	19	32	45
7	7	20	33	46
8	8	21	34	47
9	9	22	35	48
10	10	23	36	49
JACK	11	24	37	50
QUEEN	12	25	38	51
KING	13	26	39	52
JOKER	-	-	-	0

Mystic Testbook Olney Richmond



ZERO



31



59



90



120



151



181



212



243



273



304



334

Calculating the Hour Card

MONTH	DAYS	LEAP YR.	MONTH	DAYS	LEAP YR.	MONTH	DAYS	LEAP YR.
JAN.	0 +	—	MAY	120 +	121 +	SEPT.	243 +	244 +
FEB.	31 +	—	JUNE	151 +	152 +	OCT.	273 +	274 +
MAR.	59 +	60 +	JULY	181 +	182 +	NOV.	304 +	305 +
APR.	90 +	91 +	AUG.	212 +	213 +	DEC.	334 +	335 +

Example

- June 17th
- $151 + 17 = 168$

MONTH	DAYS	LEAP YR.	MONTH	DAYS	LEAP YR.	MONTH	DAYS	LEAP YR.
JAN.	0 +	—	MAY	120 +	121 +	SEPT.	243 +	244 +
FEB.	31 +	—	JUNE	151 +	152 +	OCT.	273 +	274 +
MAR.	59 +	60 +	JULY	181 +	182 +	NOV.	304 +	305 +
APR.	90 +	91 +	AUG.	212 +	213 +	DEC.	334 +	335 +

168 = 12

1	53	105	157	209	261	313	365
2	54	106	158	210	262	314	366
3	55	107	159	211	263	315	
4	56	108	160	212	264	316	
5	57	109	161	213	265	317	
6	58	110	162	214	266	318	
7	59	111	163	215	267	319	
8	60	112	164	216	268	320	
9	61	113	165	217	269	321	
10	62	114	166	218	270	322	
11	63	115	167	219	271	323	
12	64	116	168	220	272	324	
13	65	117	169	221	273	325	
14	66	118	170	222	274	326	
15	67	119	171	223	275	327	
16	68	120	172	224	276	328	
17	69	121	173	225	277	329	
18	70	122	174	226	278	330	
19	71	123	175	227	279	331	
20	72	124	176	228	280	332	
21	73	125	177	229	281	333	
22	74	126	178	230	282	334	
23	75	127	179	231	283	335	
24	76	128	180	232	284	336	
25	77	129	181	233	285	337	
26	78	130	182	234	286	338	

168 = 12

27	79	131	183	235	287	339
28	80	132	184	236	288	340
29	81	133	185	237	289	341
30	82	134	186	238	290	342
31	83	135	187	239	291	343
32	84	136	188	240	292	344
33	85	137	189	241	293	345
34	86	138	190	242	294	346
35	87	139	191	243	295	347
36	88	140	192	244	296	348
37	89	141	193	245	297	349
38	90	142	194	246	298	350
39	91	143	195	247	299	351
40	92	144	196	248	300	352
41	93	145	197	249	301	353
42	94	146	198	250	302	354
43	95	147	199	251	303	355
44	96	148	200	252	304	356
45	97	149	201	253	305	357
46	98	150	202	254	306	358
47	99	151	203	255	307	359
48	100	152	204	256	308	360
49	101	153	205	257	309	361
50	102	154	206	258	310	362
51	103	155	207	259	311	363
52	104	156	208	260	312	364

Hour Chart 1

DAY #	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♣	J♣	6♣	4♦	3♦	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣
2	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♣	J♣	6♣	4♦	3♦	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦
3	5♦	3♣	2♣	J♣	6♣	4♦	3♦	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣
4	3♣	2♣	J♣	6♣	4♦	3♦	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥
5	2♣	J♣	6♣	4♦	3♦	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦
6	J♣	6♣	4♦	3♦	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣
7	6♣	4♦	3♦	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥
8	4♦	3♦	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦
9	3♦	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣
10	A♣	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥
11	J♥	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣
12	5♣	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦
13	4♣	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣
14	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣
15	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦
16	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦
17	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥
18	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥	J♦
19	Q♣	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥	J♦	9♣
20	7♣	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥
21	6♣	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♣
22	4♥	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♣	Q♦
23	8♦	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♣	Q♦	7♥
24	9♣	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♣	Q♦	7♥	10♦
25	7♦	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♣	Q♦	7♥	10♦	K♣
26	5♣	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♦	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♣	Q♦	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣
DAY #	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

Hour Chart 2

DAY #	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
27	3♥	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣
28	Q♦	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥
29	8♣	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	
30	6♥	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	
31	9♦	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	
32	8♣	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	
33	9♥	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	6♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	
34	3♣	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	
35	A♦	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	
36	J♣	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	
37	10♣	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	
38	6♦	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	
39	4♣	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	
40	2♥	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	
41	J♦	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	
42	9♣	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	
43	8♥	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	2♦	
44	A♦	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	4♦	2♦	
45	Q♥	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	4♦	2♦	Q♣	10♥
46	7♥	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	4♦	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥
47	10♦	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	4♦	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦
48	K♣	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	4♦	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣
49	K♣	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	4♦	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣
50	10♣	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	4♦	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♦
51	K♥	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	4♦	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♦	
52	2♦	A♥	7♣	5♦	3♣	2♦	J♣	6♦	4♦	3♦	A♦	J♥	5♦	4♦	2♦	Q♣	10♥	5♥	K♦	Q♣	7♣	6♦	4♦	
DAY #	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

Minute Card Calculation Chart 1

DAY CARD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
JOKER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
K♦	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Q♦	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
J♦	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
10♦	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
9♦	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
8♦	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
7♦	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
6♦	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
5♦	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
4♦	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3♦	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2♦	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A♦	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
K♦	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Q♦	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
J♦	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10♦	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9♦	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8♦	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5	6
7♦	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4	5
6♦	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3	4
5♦	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2	3
4♦	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1	2
3♦	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1
2♦	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
A♦	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
DAY CARD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

Minute Card Calculation Chart 2

DAY CARD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
K♦	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Q♦	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
J♦	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
10♦	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
9♦	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
8♦	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
7♦	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
6♦	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
5♦	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
4♦	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
3♦	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
2♦	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
A♦	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
K♥	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Q♥	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
J♥	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
10♥	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
9♥	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
8♥	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
7♥	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
6♥	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
5♥	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
4♥	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
3♥	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
2♥	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
A♥	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
JOKER	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DAY CARD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

Minute Card Complete 1

MINS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0 / 52	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦
1 / 53	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥
2 / 54	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦
3 / 55	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦
4 / 56	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥
5 / 57	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦
6 / 58	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦
7 / 59	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥
8	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦
9	J♦	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦
10	5♦	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦
11	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦
12	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥
13	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦
14	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦
15	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥
16	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦
17	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦
18	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥
19	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦
20	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦
21	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦
22	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦	4♦
23	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦	4♦	J♥
24	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦	4♦	J♥	5♦
25	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♦
MINS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Minute Card Complete 2

MINS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
26	K♦	7♥	A♣	8♣	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥
27	7♥	A♣	8♣	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦
28	A♣	8♣	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♣
29	8♣	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥
30	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦
31	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣
32	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣
33	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦
34	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥
35	J♥	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣
36	5♣	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣
37	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥
38	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦
39	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣
40	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦
41	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦
42	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣
43	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣	8♣
44	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦
45	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥
46	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣
47	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣
48	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥
49	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦
50	Q♦	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣
51	6♣	K♦	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣
MINS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

Minute Card Complete 3

MINS	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
26	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣
27	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣
28	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦
29	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣
30	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣
31	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦
32	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥
33	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣
34	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣
35	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥
36	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦
37	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣
38	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣
39	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦
40	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥
41	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣
42	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦
43	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥
44	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣
45	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣
46	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥
47	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦
48	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣
49	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣
50	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦
51	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥
MINS	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Minute Card Complete 4

MINS	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
0 / 52	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♣	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥
1 / 53	7♥	A♦	8♣	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦
2 / 54	A♦	8♣	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣
3 / 55	8♣	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥
4 / 56	2♥	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦
5 / 57	9♦	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣
6 / 58	3♣	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣
7 / 59	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦
8	4♦	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥
9	J♥	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦
10	5♣	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣
11	Q♦	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥
12	6♥	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦
13	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦
14	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦
15	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦
16	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦
17	2♦	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦
18	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦
19	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥
20	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♣
21	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣
22	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥
23	5♥	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦
24	Q♦	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦
25	6♦	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♦	Q♦
MINS	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39

Minute Card Complete 5

MINS	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
26	K♦	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦
27	7♦	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥
28	A♦	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦
29	8♦	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦
30	2♦	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥
31	9♥	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦
32	3♦	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦
33	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥
34	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦
35	J♦	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦
36	5♣	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦
37	Q♦	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦
38	6♦	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥
39	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦
40	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦
41	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥
42	8♥	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦
43	2♦	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦
44	9♦	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥
45	3♥	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦
46	10♦	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦
47	4♦	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦
48	J♦	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦	4♦
49	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦	4♦	J♥
50	Q♥	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦	4♦	J♥	5♦
51	6♦	K♦	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♦	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♦
MINS	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39

Minute Card Complete 6

MINS	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
0 / 52	K♦	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣
1 / 53	7♣	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣
2 / 54	A♥	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦
3 / 55	8♦	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣
4 / 56	2♣	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣
5 / 57	9♣	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦
6 / 58	3♦	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥
7 / 59	10♥	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣
8	4♣	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣
9	J♣	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥
10	5♥	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦
11	Q♦	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣
12	6♣	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣
13	K♣	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦
14	7♦	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥
15	A♣	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣
16	8♣	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦
17	2♦	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥
18	9♥	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣
19	3♣	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣
20	10♣	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥
21	4♥	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦
22	J♦	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣
23	5♣	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣
24	Q♣	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦
25	6♦	K♥	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♣	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥
MINS	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52

Minute Card Complete 7

MINS	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
26	K♥	7♦	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦
27	7♣	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣
28	A♦	8♥	2♦	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥
29	8♥	2♦	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦
30	2♦	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦
31	9♣	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥
32	3♥	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦
33	10♦	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦
34	4♣	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣
35	J♣	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦
36	5♦	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥
37	Q♥	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦
38	6♦	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣
39	K♣	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥
40	7♥	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦
41	A♦	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦
42	8♦	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥
43	2♥	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥	8♦
44	9♦	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥	8♦	2♦
45	3♦	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥	8♦	2♦	9♦
46	10♣	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥	8♦	2♦	9♦	3♦
47	4♦	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥	8♦	2♦	9♦	3♦	10♥
48	J♥	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥	8♦	2♦	9♦	3♦	10♥	4♦
49	5♦	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥	8♦	2♦	9♦	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣
50	Q♣	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥	8♦	2♦	9♦	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥
51	6♥	K♦	7♦	A♥	8♦	2♦	9♦	3♦	10♥	4♦	J♣	5♥	Q♦
MINS	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52

Reading your Health Via the Cards

Sources:

An Encyclopedia of Psychological Astrology by C.E.O. Carter (1924)

The Wheel of Life Volumes 1-3 by Maurice Wemyss (1927-1930)

Encyclopedia of Astrology by Nicholas De Vore (1948)

Encyclopedia of Medical Astrology by H.L. Cornell M.D. (1933)

Anatomische Entrsprechungen der Tierkreisgarde by E. R. Ebertin (1971)

The Aquarian Agent Volume 4, # 11 by Mary L. Vohryzek

Medical Astrology Notebook by C. Jansky

A Handbook of Medical Astrology by Jane Ridder-Patrick

Day Cards & Astro-Degrees by Iain McLaren-Owens

By Astro-Medical degrees we mean that by studying the Birth Chart of a client we can now through Aboriginal Bio-Cosmology and the works of the ancients tell all the possible dis-ease states that each person could possibly have during their entire life and give the dietary supplanting sociological psychological and Cultural guidance to assist with healing the problem. Each degree represents a possible area of issue in the body. When we apply the 5 components and the 5 Conditions methodology of our Indigenous System we come up with exactly what the problem is, support the diagnostics with our Aboriginal Bio-Diagnostics and then non-invasively come up with a full analysis of the issue and then proceed to give the Indigenous Cures, no cuts, no surgeries, no chemotherapy lasers etc, just natural law and a host of knowledge from our Indigenous past and additions by our new Aboriginal Bio-Cosmology. We also add the McLaren Owens method of associating one of the cards with each disease state and thus through our Indigenous system can deal with what ancestor rules of each issue.

The next few pages are extracted from the above materials to give the reader the ability to look at each degree, then look at a birth chart and come up with an analysis.

1st Polarity Misnamed Aries

(00°)	T
0° – 3/21 – 2♦	AMPUTATION
1° – 3/22 – A♦	CEREBRUM
2° – 3/23 – K♣	ASTHMA, CRAMP, MID-BRAIN-MESENCEPHALON*
3° – 3/24 – Q♣	ABSCESSES-EARS; CEREBELLUM*; ABSCESS*
4° – 3/25 – J♣	PINEAL GLAND*; GOITER*
5° – 3/26 – 10♣	RIGHT OR LEFT EYE*; HAIR*
6° – 3/27 – 9♣	ORBITAL CAVITY – SOCKET OF EYE*
7° – 3/28 – 8♣	EAR*; JAUNDICE*
8° – 3/29 – 7♣	ADENOIDS; CHEEKBONE*
9° – 3/30 – 6♣	CRYSTALLINE LENS OF EYE*
10° – 3/31 – 5♣	EYEBALLS*
11° – 4/1 – 7♣	OPTIC NERVE*
12° – 4/2 – 6♣	DIPHTHERIA; TONGUE*; HAIR*
13° – 4/3 – 5♣	DIETETICS; RHEUMATIC FEVER; CORPUS CALLOSUM, BAND OF NERVE FIBERS – VENTRICLES OF BRAIN*; RHEUMATISM*
14° – 4/4 – 4♣	FRONTAL LOBES (BRAIN*)
15° – 4/5 – 3♣	APOPLEXY; LATERAL LOBES (BRAIN*); STROKE*; SUICIDE*
16° – 4/6 – 2♣	PONS VAROLI-VITAL KNOT AT BASE OF BRAIN*
17° – 4/7 – A♣	SPINAL CORD CANAL*
18° – 4/8 – K♦	NERVE CONNECTIONS-SYNAPSES*
19° – 4/9 – Q♦	CORPUS CALLOSUM CEREBRI*
20° – 4/10 – J♦	BLADDER PROBLEMS; HYOID BONE*
21° – 4/11 – 10♦	ABSCESSES*; EYE MUSCLES*
22° – 4/12 – 9♦	CHEEK MUSCLES*
23° – 4/13 – 8♦	MASTICATORY MUSCLES*
24° – 4/14 – 7♦	ZYGOMATIC ARCH MUSCLES*
25° – 4/15 – 6♦	HEART DISEASE; STERNOCLEIDO-MASTOID MUSCLE*
26° – 4/16 – 5♦	SKULL PROPER*
27° – 4/17 – 4♦	CARBUNCLES; CONSUMPTION (TUBERCULOSIS*); THE LUNGS; DIGESTIVE TROUBLES; FORNIX-FRONTAL BONE*
28° – 4/18 – 3♦	FORNIX-PARIETAL AND OCCIPITAL BONES*; HAIR*
29° – 4/19 – 2♦	AUDITORY CANAL*; BRONCHOSIS*
30° – 4/20 – A♦	STROKE; PAROTID-SALIVARY GLAND*; MUMPS*

2nd Polarity Misnamed Taurus

(30°)	♂	
0° – 4/20 – A♦	THROAT OR GULLET*	
1° – 4/21 – K♣	PALATE*	
2° – 4/22 – Q♣	OPENING OF THROAT; PHARYNX–ORAL PART*	
3° – 4/23 – J♣	EPILEPSY; UVULA*	
4° – 4/24 – 10♣	THROAT OR LARYNX SPACE, PHARYNGEAL CAVITY*	
5° – 4/25 – 9♣	LARYNX*	
6° – 4/26 – 8♣	VOCAL CORDS*; AZIMENE*	
7° – 4/27 – 7♣	ADENOIDS; CERVICAL NERVES*; AZIMENE*	
8° – 4/28 – 6♣	JUGULAR VEIN*; AZIMENE*	
9° – 4/29 – 5♣	CERVICAL VEIN*; AZIMENE*; ALCOHOLISM*	
10° – 4/30 – 4♣	AZIMENE*; NEURASTHENIA*; NECK NERVES CONNECTING WITH SPINAL CORD*	
11° – 5/1 – 5♠	↓	↓
12° – 5/2 – 4♠	↑	↑
13° – 5/3 – 3♠	NECK NERVES CONNECTING WITH SPINAL CORD*	
14° – 5/4 – 2♠	GROWTHS; TRUE VOCAL CORDS*	
15° – 5/5 – A♠	EPIGLOTTIS*	
16° – 5/6 – K♦	ABSCESSSES–NECK; ABSCESS*; CAROTID ARTERY*	
16° – 5/7 – Q♦	ABSCESSSES–NECK; ABSCESS*; CAROTID ARTERY*	
17° – 5/8 – J♦	THYROID GLAND*; TONSILS*	
18° – 5/9 – 10♦	TUMORS; LYMPH VESSELS*; APPENDIX*; HAIR*	
19° – 5/10 – 9♦	MAXILLARY ARTERY*	
20° – 5/11 – 8♦	OCCIPITAL BONE*; GOITER*	
21° – 5/12 – 7♦	BREAST CANCER; SINUS ARTERY*	
22° – 5/13 – 6♦	CRUSHING INJURIES; HYOID–TONGUE MUSCLE*	
23° – 5/14 – 5♦	TEETH*; RHEUMATISM*	
24° – 5/15 – 4♦	DISLOCATIONS; UPPER JAW*	
25° – 5/16 – 3♦	FRACTURES; ADENOIDS; KIDNEYS; DUMBNESS; LOWER JAW*; GLANDS*; TONSILS*; ALCOHOLISM*; SUICIDE*	
26° – 5/17 – 2♦	NASAL BONE*	
27° – 5/18 – A♦	ATLAS–CERVICAL VERTEBRAE*	
28° – 5/19 – K♣	DELTOID MUSCLE & MAIN NECK MUSCLES–TRIGON*	
29° – 5/20 – Q♣	DELTOID MUSCLE & MAIN NECK MUSCLES–TRIGON*; VISUAL SENSE*	
30° – 5/21 – J♣	TRAPEZIUS MUSCLE*	

3rd Polarity Misnamed Gemini

(60°)	II
0° – 5/21 – J♣	TRAPEZIUS MUSCLE*
1° – 5/22 – 10♣	TRACHEA–WINDPIPE*
2° – 5/23 – 9♣	<u>INDIGESTION</u> ; ESOPHAGUS*
3° – 5/24 – 8♣	↓ KIDNEYS; UPPER RIGHT PULMONARY LOBE*; APPENDIX*
4° – 5/25 – 7♣	↑ ASTHMA; SCARLET FEVER; LOWER RIGHT PULMONARY LOBE*
5° – 5/26 – 6♣	<u>INDIGESTION</u> ; UPPER LEFT PULMONARY LOBE*
6° – 5/27 – 5♣	PNEUMONIA*; PULMONARY INFLAMMATION*; LOWER LEFT PULMONARY LOBE*; ANXIETY–MORBID FEARS*
7° – 5/28 – 4♣	HEART DISEASE; APEX OF LUNGS*; HEART*
8° – 5/29 – 3♣	EYESIGHT*; BRONCHIAL TUBES / SYSTEM*
9° – 5/30 – 2♣	PULMONARY ARTERY*; RHEUMATIC FEVER*
10° – 5/31 – A♣	ENTERIC FEVER; HILUS – (LUNG ROOT*); TYPHOID FEVER*
11° – 6/1 – 3♣	THYMUS GLAND*
12° – 6/2 – 2♠	TRACHEAL MUCOSA*
12° – 6/3 – A♠	TRACHEAL MUCOSA*
13° – 6/4 – K♦	RHEUMATIC FEVER*; PULMONARY VEINS*
14° – 6/5 – Q♦	DUMBNESS; CLAVICLE–COLLAR BONE*
15° – 6/6 – J♦	TRAVEL SICKNESS; SCAPULA–SHOULDER BONE*
16° – 6/7 – 10♦	PLEURA (OR) PLEURAL SAC*
17° – 6/8 – 9♦	BRIGHT'S DISEASE*; KIDNEYS*; FIRST RIB*
18° – 6/9 – 8♦	BRIGHT'S DISEASE; SECOND RIB*; CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS*; ASTHMA*;
19° – 6/10 – 7♦	BLISTERS AND BURNS; LARYNGEAL MUSCLES*
20° – 6/11 – 6♦	THIRD RIB*
21° – 6/12 – 5♦	ENTERIC FEVER; ARM MUSCLES*; TYPHOID FEVER*
22° – 6/13 – 4♦	INSANITY; UPPER ARM*; APPENDICITIS*; INSANITY*
23° – 6/14 – 3♦	HEAD OF HUMERUS*; SPINE*
24° – 6/15 – 2♦	OLECRANON*; "SPINE"*
25° – 6/16 – A♦	GOUT*; NEURASTHENIA*; RADIUS–ARM BONE*
26° – 6/17 – K♣	WRIST BONES*; SUICIDE*
27° – 6/18 – Q♣	PHALANGES–FINGERS*
28° – 6/19 – J♣	CONSUMPTION – (TUBERCULOSIS*); METACARPAL BONES*
29° – 6/20 – 10♣	ANGINA PECTORIS; FOURTH RIB*
30° – 6/21 – 9♣	FIFTH RIB*; CHILLS AND COLDS

4th Polarity Misnamed Cancer

(90°)	♋
0° – 6/21 – 9♣	FIFTH RIB*; CHILLS AND COLDS
1° – 6/22 – 8♣	SIXTH RIB*
2° – 6/23 – 7♣	SEVENTH RIB*
3° – 6/24 – 6♣	SIGHT – (VISUAL SENSE*); EIGHTH RIB*
3° – 6/25 – 5♣	SIGHT – (VISUAL SENSE*); EIGHTH RIB*
4° – 6/26 – 4♣	GOITER; NINTH RIB*
5° – 6/27 – 3♣	TENTH, ELEVENTH & TWELFTH RIBS*
6° – 6/28 – 2♣	DIAPHRAGM, (AND HERNIA OF SAME*)
7° – 6/29 – A♣	ADENOIDS; COLITIS; THORACIC CANAL*
8° – 6/30 – K♥	PALSY, PARALYSIS*; HIATUS*; ESOPHAGEAL OPENING OF DIAPHRAGM*
9° – 7/1 – A♠	PYLORUS-STOMACH VALVE*; AZIMENE*
10° – 7/2 – K♦	GASTRIC FUNDUS*; ULCERS*; AZIMENE*
11° – 7/3 – Q♦	ALCOHOLISM*; BRIGHT'S DISEASE; GASTRIC VEINS*; AZIMENE*; CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS*
12° – 7/4 – J♦	CANCER; LARGE GASTRIC CURVATURE*; AZIMENE*
13° – 7/5 – 10♦	SMALL GASTRIC CURVATURE*; AZIMENE*
14° – 7/6 – 9♦	CATARACTS; ABDOMINAL-STOMACH WALLS*; AZIMENE*
15° – 7/7 – 8♦	APOPLEXY; GASTRIC NERVES*; SUICIDE*; AZIMENE*
16° – 7/8 – 7♦	PANCREAS*
17° – 7/9 – 6♦	DIABETES; OPENING OF PANCREAS INTO COMMON DUCT*
18° – 7/10 – 5♦	TUMORS; OPENING OF PANCREAS INTO COMMON DUCT*
19° – 7/11 – 4♦	CONSTIPATION; HEAD OF PANCREAS*; AMPULLA OF BILE DUCT*
20° – 7/12 – 3♦	SUFFOCATION; UPPER ARTERIAL BEND*
21° – 7/13 – 2♦	BREAST CANCER; LOWER ARTERIAL BEND*
22° – 7/14 – A♦	GASTRIC MUCOSA*
23° – 7/15 – K♣	GASTRIC BLOOD VESSELS*
24° – 7/16 – Q♣	BLOOD VESSELS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS*
24° – 7/17 – J♣	BLOOD VESSELS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS*
25° – 7/18 – 10♣	HEART DISEASE; BLOOD VESSELS OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS*
26° – 7/19 – 9♣	MAMMARY GLANDS, BREASTS*
27° – 7/20 – 8♣	CONSUMPTION; DIGESTIVE TROUBLES; NIPPLES*
28° – 7/21 – 7♣	CRUSHING INJURIES; HAIR*; RIB CARTILAGE*
29° – 7/22 – 6♣	BRONCHITIS*; SPLEEN*
30° – 7/23 – 5♣	TWELFTH DORSAL – VERTEBRA (THORACIC)*

5th Polarity Misnamed Leo

(120°)	♌
0° – 7/23 – 5♣	TWELFTH DORSAL – (THORACIC) VERTEBRA*
1° – 7/24 – 4♣	OBESITY; LEFT CORONARY ARTERY*
2° – 7/25 – 3♣	AORTA*
3° – 7/26 – 2♣	BILIOUSNESS; RIGHT CORONARY ARTERY*
4° – 7/27 – A♣	LEFT CAROTID ARTERY*
5° – 7/28 – K♥	<u>HEARING</u> ; RIGHT CAROTID ARTERY*; HAIR*
6° – 7/29 – Q♥	↓ EYESIGHT*; ENTRANCE OF PULMONARY ARTERY*
7° – 7/30 – J♥	↑ LEFT CORONARY VEIN*
8° – 7/31 – 10♥	<u>HEARING</u> *; ECZEMA; ANEMIA*; LOWER VENA CAVA*
9° – 8/1 – Q♦	ALCOHOLISM*; UPPER VENA CAVA*
10° – 8/2 – J♦	JUGULAR VEIN*
11° – 8/3 – 10♦	CLAVICULAR VEIN*
12° – 8/4 – 9♦	SPINAL COLUMN*
13° – 8/5 – 8♦	RIGHT HEART CHAMBER*; RHEUMATIC FEVER*;
14° – 8/6 – 7♦	LEFT HEART CHAMBER*
15° – 8/7 – 6♦	RIGHT ATRIUM*
16° – 8/8 – 5♦	LEFT ATRIUM*
16° – 8/9 – 4♦	LEFT ATRIUM*
17° – 8/10 – 3♦	RIGHT AURICLE–HEART*
18° – 8/11 – 2♦	RIGHT CARDIAC CAVITY*; AZIMENE*
19° – 8/12 – A♦	BLADDER PROBLEMS; SPINE*; VENTRICULAR SYSTEM*
20° – 8/13 – K♣	DIARRHEA; MITRAL VALVE–HEART*
21° – 8/14 – Q♣	LEFT ATRIUM*
22° – 8/15 – J♣	APPENDICITIS*; LEFT AURICLE–HEART*
23° – 8/16 – 10♣	KIDNEYS; RHEUMATISM*; LEFT AURICLE–HEART*
24° – 8/17 – 9♣	ANGINA PECTORIS; PAPILLARY MUSCLE*
25° – 8/18 – 8♣	ABSCESSES*; KIDNEYS; ALCOHOLISM*; PERICARDIUM*
26° – 8/19 – 7♣	OBESITY; MYOCARDIUM*
27° – 8/20 – 6♣	POISONING; GOITER*; TENDONS TO HEART VALVE*; AZIMENE*
28° – 8/21 – 5♣	TENDONS TO HEART VALVE*; AZIMENE*
29° – 8/22 – 4♣	NEURITIS*; CARDIAC SEPTUM*
30° – 8/23 – 3♣	BACK – IN GENERAL*

6th Polarity Misnamed Virgo

(150°)		11 th	(165°)
0° – 8/23 – 3♣	BACK – IN GENERAL*		
1° – 8/24 – 2♣	DUODENUM, LOWER STOMACH*		
2° – 8/25 – A♣	<u>INDIGESTION</u> ; SUICIDE; SMALL INTESTINE*		
3° – 8/26 – K♥	↓ APPENDICITIS*; CECUM*		
4° – 8/27 – Q♥	↑ CUTS; ASTHMA*; SCARLET FEVER; ASCENDING COLON*; LARGE INTESTINE*		
5° – 8/28 – J♥	<u>INDIGESTION</u> ; TRANSVERSE COLON*		
6° – 8/29 – 10♥	DESCENDING COLON*		
7° – 8/30 – 9♥	DIETETICS; HEART DISEASE; RECTUM*		
8° – 8/31 – 8♥	DYSENTERY; ABDOMINAL CAVITY – IN GENERAL*		
9° – 9/1 – 10♦	RHEUMATIC FEVER*; RIGHT HEPATIC LOBE–LIVER*		
10° – 9/2 – 9♦	ENTERIC OR TYPHOID FEVER*; LEFT HEPATIC LOBE*; GALL BLADDER*; BILE*		
11° – 9/3 – 8♦	LIGAMENT OF TRIETZ (LIVER) AND GALL BLADDER*; CORONARY*		
12° – 9/4 – 7♦	ABDOMINAL AORTA*		
12° – 9/5 – 6♦	ABDOMINAL AORTA*		
13° – 9/6 – 5♦	FEET; HEPATIC ARTERIES*		
14° – 9/7 – 4♦	CYSTIC – GALL BLADDER ARTERY*		
15° – 9/8 – 3♦	“BARE AREA” OF LIVER*; BREAST*		
16° – 9/9 – 2♦	HEPATIC GROOVE*		
17° – 9/10 – A♦	ABDOMINAL MUSCLE*		
18° – 9/11 – K♣	ASTHMA; SERRATE GROOVE*		
19° – 9/12 – Q♣	CONSTIPATION; LEFT HEPATIC GROOVE*		
20° – 9/13 – J♣	DIARRHEA; BILE DUCT*		
21° – 9/14 – 10♣	BREAST CANCER; ENTERIC OR TYPHOID* FEVER; GALL BLADDER DUCT*		
22° – 9/15 – 9♣	APPENDICITIS*; INSANITY*; GALL BLADDER DUCT*		
23° – 9/16 – 8♣	SPINE*; HEPATIC–LIVER CARTILAGE*		
24° – 9/17 – 7♣	HEPATIC CARTILAGE AND TENDONS OF LIVER*		
25° – 9/18 – 6♣	CANCER*; GOUT*; ARTHRITIS*; LIVER*		
26° – 9/19 – 5♣	ABDOMINAL VEIN*; SUICIDE*		
27° – 9/20 – 4♣	ECZEMA; BRIGHT’S DISEASE; DIABETES; ILIAC – HIP VEINS*; TUBERCULOSIS*; CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS*		
28° – 9/21 – 3♣	CONSUMPTION – TUBERCULOSIS*; HEPATIC VEINS; PLEXUS*		
29° – 9/22 – 2♣	BACK LOBES OF LIVER*		
30° – 9/23 – A♣	HEPATIC DUCT*		

7th Polarity Misnamed Libra

(180°)	<u> </u>
0° – 9/23 – A♣	AMPUTATION
1° – 9/24 – K♥	KIDNEY*; RENAL PELVIS*
2° – 9/25 – Q♥	CRAMP; RENAL CORTEX*
3° – 9/26 – J♥	ABSCESSES – EARS; ADRENALS*; ABSCESSES – IN GENERAL*
4° – 9/27 – 10♥	GOITER*; KIDNEY SURFACES*
5° – 9/28 – 9♥	MALPIGHİ'S – RENAL PYRAMID*
6° – 9/29 – 8♥	PUBIS*
7° – 9/30 – 7♥	<u>NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS*</u> ; JAUNDICE*
8° – 10/1 – 8♦	↓ ↓
9° – 10/2 – 7♦	
10° – 10/3 – 6♦	↑ ↑
11° – 10/4 – 5♦	<u>NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE KIDNEY & RENAL PELVIS*</u>
12° – 10/5 – 4♦	DIPHTHERIA; LEFT RENAL SYSTEM*
13° – 10/6 – 3♦	DIETETICS; RHEUMATIC FEVER; RIGHT RENAL SYSTEM*
14° – 10/7 – 2♦	LEFT INGUINAL GLAND – LYMPH NODES*
15° – 10/8 – A♦	APOPLEXY, STROKE*; ECZEMA; RIGHT INGUINAL GLAND – LYMPH NODES*; SUICIDE*
16° – 10/9 – K♣	RENAL ARTERIES*
17° – 10/10 – Q♣	ADRENAL – SUPRARENAL ARTERIES, (KIDNEY ILLNESS*)
18° – 10/11 – J♣	BRIGHT'S DISEASE; FATTY CAPSULE OF KIDNEYS*; CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS*
19° – 10/12 – 10♣	GREAT RENAL CALYX*
20° – 10/13 – 9♣	BLADDER PROBLEMS; SMALL RENAL CALYX*
21° – 10/14 – 8♣	ABSCESSES; RENAL HILUS*
22° – 10/15 – 7♣	RENAL VEINS*
23° – 10/16 – 6♣	ADRENAL – SUPRARENAL VEINS*
24° – 10/17 – 5♣	VASCULAR CIRCULATION OF THE RENAL CORTEX*
25° – 10/18 – 4♣	HEART DISEASE; VASCULAR CIRCULATION OF THE RENAL CORTEX*
26° – 10/19 – 3♣	VASCULAR SYSTEM*
27° – 10/20 – 2♣	CARBUNCLES; CONSUMPTION, (TUBERCULOSIS*), THE LUNGS; DIGESTIVE TROUBLES; VASCULAR SYSTEM OF THE SKIN*
28° – 10/21 – A♣	HAIR*; URINARY BLADDER*
29° – 10/22 – K♥	RIGHT URETER*
30° – 10/23 – Q♥	STROKE; LEFT URETER*

8th Polarity Misnamed Scorpio

(210°)	
0° – 10/23 – Q♥	STROKE
1° – 10/24 – J♥	URETHRA, OPENING*
2° – 10/25 – 10♥	URETHRAL MEATUS*
3° – 10/26 – 9♥	EPILEPSY; PROSTATE GLAND*; UTERUS*
4° – 10/27 – 8♥	TESTICLES*; RIGHT SIDE UTERUS*
5° – 10/28 – 7♥	TESTICLES*; LEFT SIDE UTERUS*
6° – 10/29 – 6♥	RIGHT EPIDIDYMIS*; UTERINE CAVITY*
7° – 10/30 – 5♥	ADENOIDS; LEFT EPIDIDYMIS*; RIGHT FALLOPIAN TUBE*
8° – 10/31 – 4♥	SCROTUM*; LEFT FALLOPIAN TUBE*
9° – 11/1 – 6♦	ALCOHOLISM*; SPERMATIC DUCT*; VAGINA*
10° – 11/2 – 5♦	NEURASTHENIA*; CORPUS CAVERNOSUM OF PENIS*
11° – 11/3 – 4♦	BRIGHT'S DISEASE; PENIS*; LABIA MAJORA*
12° – 11/4 – 3♦	SEMINAL VESICLES*
13° – 11/5 – 2♦	VULVA*; LABIA MINORA*; GLANS PENIS*; CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS*
14° – 11/6 – A♦	GROWTHS; FORESKIN*; PREPUCE*
15° – 11/7 – K♣	COWPER'S GLANDS*
16° – 11/8 – Q♣	ABSCESSES-NECK; COCHLEA OF INNER EAR*; RIGHT OVARY*; ABSCESS*
17° – 11/9 – J♣	TESTICULAR LOBES*; LEFT OVARY*
18° – 11/10 – 10♣	TUMORS; APPENDICITIS*; HAIR*; EFFERENT DUCTS*; HYMEN*
19° – 11/11 – 9♣	UTERINE LIGAMENTS*; HALLER'S NETZ*; AZIMENE*
20° – 11/12 – 8♣	GOITER*; UTERINE LIGAMENTS OF PENIS*; BARTHOLIN'S GLAND*
21° – 11/13 – 7♣	BREAST CANCER; BRONCHIAL TUBES; SPHENOIDAL CAVITY*
22° – 11/14 – 6♣	CRUSHING INJURIES; ETHMOID, BONE AND LIGAMENTS*
23° – 11/15 – 5♣	RHEUMATISM*; NASAL BONE*; FIMBRIA OF FALLOPIAN TUBES*
24° – 11/16 – 4♣	DISLOCATIONS; NASAL SEPTUM*
25° – 11/17 – 3♣	FRACTURES; ADENOIDS*, TONSILS*; KIDNEYS; DUMBNESS; ALCOHOLISM*; COCCYX*; OVARIAN DUCTS / FALLOPIAN TUBES*
26° – 11/18 – 2♣	PERINEUM*
27° – 11/19 – A♣	ANUS*
28° – 11/20 – K♥	MUCOUS MEMBRANES*; AZIMENE*
29° – 11/21 – Q♥	MUCOUS MEMBRANES*; SIGHT; VOMER*
30° – 11/22 – J♥	NASAL MUSCLES*

9th Polarity Misnamed Sagittarius

(240°)	
0° – 11/22 – J♥	NASAL MUSCLES*
1° – 11/23 – 10♥	PELVIC BONE*; AZIMENE*
2° – 11/24 – 9♥	<u>INDIGESTION</u> ; ILIUM–HIPBONE*; PELVIC GIRDLE
3° – 11/25 – 8♥	↓ APPENDICITIS*; KIDNEYS; ISCHIUM–TAILBONE*
4° – 11/26 – 7♥	↑ ASTHMA; SCARLET FEVER; FEMUR–THIGH*
5° – 11/27 – 6♥	<u>INDIGESTION</u> ; HAIR*; RIGHT LARGE FEMORAL ARTERY*
6° – 11/28 – 5♥	PNEUMONIA*; LEFT LARGE FEMORAL ARTERY*; ANXIETY – MORBID FEARS*
7° – 11/29 – 4♥	HEART DISEASE*; RIGHT SURFACE FEMORAL ARTERY*; AZIMENE*
8° – 11/30 – 3♥	SIGHT*; LEFT SURFACE FEMORAL ARTERY*; AZIMENE*
9° – 12/1 – 4♦	RHEUMATIC FEVER*; RIGHT LYMPHATIC VESSELS*; DISEASES OF THE EYE*
10° – 12/2 – 3♦	ENTERIC OR TYPHOID FEVER*; LEFT LYMPHATIC VESSELS*
11° – 12/3 – 2♦	ADDUCTOR MUSCLE*
12° – 12/4 – A♦	LARGE TIBIAL VEIN*; LONG SAPHENOUS VEINS*
13° – 12/5 – K♣	RHEUMATIC FEVER*; LARGE ROSEN–VEIN*
14° – 12/6 – Q♣	DUMBNESS; SURFACE FEMORAL VEIN*
15° – 12/7 – J♣	TRAVEL SICKNESS; RIGHT HIP VEINS*
16° – 12/8 – 10♣	LEFT HIP VEINS*
17° – 12/9 – 9♣	SCIATIC NERVE*
18° – 12/10 – 8♣	ASTHMA*; RIGHT FEMORAL–KREISER*; AZIMENE*
19° – 12/11 – 7♣	BURNS; LEFT FEMORAL–KREISER*; AZIMENE*
20° – 12/12 – 6♣	HEAD OF RIGHT FEMUR*
21° – 12/13 – 5♣	HEAD OF LEFT FEMUR*; ENTERIC OR TYPHOID FEVER*
22° – 12/14 – 4♣	APPENDICITIS*; INSANITY*; RIGHT TROCHANTER*
23° – 12/15 – 3♣	SPINE*; LEFT TROCHANTER*
24° – 12/16 – 2♣	HOLLOW OF KNEE – POPLITEAL FOSSA CARTILAGE*
25° – 12/17 – A♣	GOUT*; NEURASTHENIA*; CONDYLE OF RIGHT FEMUR*
26° – 12/18 – K♥	CONDYLE OF LEFT FEMUR*; SUICIDE*
27° – 12/19 – Q♥	GLUTEAL MUSCLES*
28° – 12/20 – J♥	CONSUMPTION, TUBERCULOSIS*; RIGHT LEG MUSCLE*
29° – 12/21 – 10♥	ANGINA PECTORIS; LEFT LEG MUSCLE*
30° – 12/22 – 9♥	PEAR–SHAPED MUSCLE*

10th Polarity Misnamed Capricorn

(270°)		♑
0° – 12/22 – 9♥	COLDS	
1° – 12/23 – 8♥	RIGHT PATELLA-KNEECAP*	
2° – 12/24 – 7♥	LEFT PATELLA-KNEECAP*	
3° – 12/25 – 6♥	SIGHT*; CUTANEOUS NERVES OF UPPER LEG*	
4° – 12/26 – 5♥	GOITER; CUTANEOUS NERVES OF TIBIA*	
5° – 12/27 – 4♥	CUTANEOUS NERVES OF KNEE*	
6° – 12/28 – 3♥	RIGHT ADDUCTOR MUSCLE*	
7° – 12/29 – 2♥	ADENOIDS; COLITIS; LEFT ADDUCTOR MUSCLE*	
8° – 12/30 – A♥	PALSY, PARALYSIS*; LYMPH VESSELS OF KNEES*	
9° – 12/31 – JOK.	VEINS – NERVES OF KNEES*	
10° – 1/1 – K♣	LIGAMENTS OF RIGHT KNEE, KREUZBAND*; CRURAL*	
11° – 1/2 – Q♣	ALCOHOLISM; LIGAMENTS OF LEFT KNEE, KREUZBAND*; CRURAL*	
12° – 1/3 – J♣	RIGHT KNEE JOINT*	
13° – 1/4 – 10♣	LEFT KNEE JOINT*	
14° – 1/5 – 9♣	CATARACTS; RIGHT KNEE CARTILAGE*	
15° – 1/6 – 8♣	APOPLEXY; LEFT KNEE CARTILAGE*; SUICIDE*	
16° – 1/6 – 8♣	CONDYLE OF RIGHT TIBIA*	
16° – 1/7 – 7♣	CONDYLE OF RIGHT TIBIA*	
17° – 1/7 – 7♣	CONDYLE OF LEFT TIBIA*; DIABETES	
18° – 1/8 – 6♣	TUMORS; LIGAMENTS OF RIGHT KNEE*	
19° – 1/9 – 5♣	CONSTIPATION; LIGAMENTS OF LEFT KNEE*	
20° – 1/10 – 4♣	SUFFOCATION; TENDONS OF RIGHT KNEE*	
21° – 1/11 – 3♣	BREAST CANCER; TENDONS OF LEFT KNEE*	
22° – 1/12 – 2♣	<u>MUSCLE ENDINGS FROM UPPER TO LOWER LEGS*</u>	
23° – 1/13 – A♣	↓ ↑ ↓ ↑ ↓ ↑	
24° – 1/14 – K♦	<u>MUSCLE ENDINGS FROM UPPER TO LOWER LEGS*</u>	
25° – 1/15 – Q♦	HEART DISEASE; CONNECTIONS BETWEEN FEMUR AND TIBIA*	
26° – 1/16 – J♦	CONNECTIONS BETWEEN FEMUR AND TIBIA*; AZIMENE*	
27° – 1/17 – 10♦	CONSUMPTION; DIGESTIVE TROUBLES; DEEP-LYING NERVES*; AZIMENE*	
28° – 1/18 – 9♦	CRUSHING INJURIES; HAIR*; ARTERY OF RIGHT KNEE*; AZIMENE*	
29° – 1/19 – 8♦	BRONCHITIS*; ARTERY OF LEFT KNEE*; AZIMENE*	
30° – 1/20 – 7♦	ADDUCTOR MUSCLE*	

11th Polarity Misnamed Aquarius

(300°)		♒	
0° – 1/20 – 7♦	ADDUCTOR MUSCLE*		
1° – 1/21 – 6♦	OBESITY; RIGHT SHIN BONE NERVE*; FATTY DEGENERATION*		
2° – 1/22 – 5♦	LEFT SHIN BONE NERVE*		
3° – 1/23 – 4♦	RIGHT FIBULA*		
4° – 1/24 – 3♦	LEFT FIBULA*		
5° – 1/25 – 2♦	<u>HEARING</u> ; NERVE OF RIGHT FIBULA*		
6° – 1/26 – A♦	↓ NERVE OF LEFT FIBULA*; EYESIGHT*		
7° – 1/27 – K♣	↑ VEIN OF LOWER RIGHT LEG*		
8° – 1/28 – Q♣	<u>HEARING</u> ; ECZEMA; ANEMIA*; VEIN OF LOWER LEFT LEG*		
9° – 1/29 – J♣	ALCOHOLISM*; SKIN OF LOWER RIGHT LEG*		
10° – 1/30 – 10♣	SKIN OF LOWER LEFT LEG*		
11° – 1/31 – 9♣	RIGHT CRUCIATE LIGAMENTS*; RIGHT CRURAL BAND*		
12° – 2/1 – J♠	LEFT CRUCIATE LIGAMENTS*; LEFT CRURAL BAND*		
13° – 2/2 – 10♠	RHEUMATIC FEVER*; ARTERY OF RIGHT LOWER LEG*		
14° – 2/3 – 9♠	RHEUMATIC FEVER*; ARTERY OF LEFT LOWER LEG*		
15° – 2/4 – 8♠	LYMPH VESSEL OF RIGHT LOWER LEG*		
16° – 2/5 – 7♠	LYMPH VESSEL OF LEFT LOWER LEG*		
17° – 2/6 – 6♠	<u>NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE SPINAL CORD</u> *; BRIGHT'S DISEASE*		
18° – 2/7 – 5♠	↓ ↓ BRIGHT'S DISEASE; AZIMENE* CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS*		
19° – 2/8 – 4♠	BLADDER PROBLEMS; SPINE; AZIMENE*		
20° – 2/9 – 3♠	↑ ↑ DIARRHEA		
21° – 2/10 – 2♠	<u>NERVOUS SYSTEM OF THE SPINAL CORD</u> *		
22° – 2/11 – A♠	APPENDICITIS*; RIGHT GASTROCNEMIUS MUSCLE*; CECUM*		
23° – 2/12 – K♦	KIDNEYS; RHEUMATISM*; LEFT GASTROCNEMIUS MUSCLE*		
24° – 2/13 – Q♦	ANGINA PECTORIS; RIGHT TIBIAL ANTERIOR MUSCLE*		
25° – 2/14 – J♦	ABSCESSSES*; KIDNEYS; LEFT TIBIAL ANTERIOR MUSCLE*; ALCOHOLISM*		
26° – 2/15 – 10♦	OBESITY; NEURASTHENIA*; RIGHT FIBULA*		
27° – 2/16 – 9♦	POISONING; GOITER*; LEFT FIBULA*		
28° – 2/17 – 8♦	RIGHT TIBIA*		
29° – 2/18 – 7♦	NEURITIS*; LEFT TIBIA*		
30° – 2/19 – 6♦	CONNECTIONS OF CALF AND LOWER LEG*		

12th Polarity Misnamed Pisces

(330°)	X
0° – 2/19 – 6♦	CONNECTIONS OF CALF AND LOWER LEG*
1° – 2/20 – 5♦	RIGHT HEEL BONE*
2° – 2/21 – 4♦	<u>INDIGESTION</u> ; SUICIDE; LEFT HEEL BONE*
3° – 2/22 – 3♦	↓ APPENDICITIS*; NERVES OF RIGHT FOOT*
4° – 2/23 – 2♦	↑ CUTS; ASTHMA*; SCARLET FEVER; NERVES OF LEFT FOOT*
5° – 2/24 – A♦	<u>INDIGESTION</u> ; RIGHT CUBOID BONE*
6° – 2/25 – K♣	LEFT CUBOID BONE*
7° – 2/26 – Q♣	DIETETICS; HEART DISEASE; RIGHT ANKLE BONE*
8° – 2/27 – J♣	DYSENTERY; LEFT ANKLE BONE*
9° – 2/28 – 10♣	RHEUMATIC FEVER*; RIGHT METATARSUS*
10° – 2/29 – 9♣	ENTERIC OR TYPHOID FEVER*; LEFT METATARSUS*
10° – 3/1 – 9♠	ENTERIC OR TYPHOID FEVER*; LEFT METATARSUS*
11° – 3/2 – 8♠	BRIGHT'S DISEASE; LYMPH VESSELS OF FOOT*
12° – 3/3 – 7♠	PLANTAR ARTERY OF RIGHT FOOT*
13° – 3/4 – 6♠	PLANTAR ARTERY OF LEFT FOOT*
14° – 3/5 – 5♠	RIGHT SURFACE VEINS*
15° – 3/6 – 4♠	LEFT SURFACE VEINS*
16° – 3/7 – 3♠	CRUCIATE LIGAMENTS OF RIGHT FOOT*
17° – 3/8 – 2♠	CRUCIATE LIGAMENTS OF LEFT FOOT*
18° – 3/9 – A♠	ASTHMA; RIGHT EXTENSOR DIGITORUM-TOE-EXTENSOR*
19° – 3/10 – K♦	CONSTIPATION; LEFT EXTENSOR DIGITORUM-TOE-EXTENSOR*
20° – 3/11 – Q♦	DIARRHEA; RIGHT FIBULA MUSCLE*
21° – 3/12 – J♦	BREAST CANCER; LEFT FIBULA MUSCLE*; ENTERIC OR TYPHOID FEVER*
22° – 3/13 – 10♦	APPENDICITIS*; INSANITY*; ACHILLES HEEL OF RIGHT FOOT*
23° – 3/14 – 9♦	SPINE*; ACHILLES HEEL OF LEFT FOOT*
24° – 3/15 – 8♦	RIGHT CAPSULAR TIBIO-FIBULAR JOINT*
25° – 3/16 – 7♦	CANCER*; GOUT*; LEFT CAPSULAR TIBIO-FIBULAR JOINT*
26° – 3/17 – 6♦	PLANTAR NERVES OF LOWER FOOT*; SUICIDE*
27° – 3/18 – 5♦	ECZEMA; BRIGHT'S DISEASE; PHALANGES OF RIGHT FOOT*; ACUTE NEPHRITIS-KIDNEYS*; CHRONIC GLOMERULONEPHRITIS*
28° – 3/19 – 4♦	CONSUMPTION, TUBERCULOSIS*; PHALANGES OF LEFT FOOT*
29° – 3/20 – 3♦	TOENAILS OF RIGHT FOOT*
30° – 3/21 – 2♦	TOENAILS OF LEFT FOOT*

Formula to Find your Birth Card

- **(2 X Birth Month + Day) – 55 =**
- **Solar Number Birth Card Number**

- **Example**
 - **Birth date 10-21**
 - **(2 X 10 + 21) – 55 =**
 - **Solar Number is 14**
 - **Profile is 1 Air**
 - **Ancestor Hun Oshala Ra**
 - **Card is Ace of Clubs**

Character Card

Apsidal Rotation=Rulerships

Sun = Leo
Moon = Cancer
Mercury = Gemini, Virgo
Venus = Taurus, Libra
Earth = Sirius
Mars = Scorpio
Jupiter = Sagittarius, Pisces
Saturn = Capricorn, Aquarius
Uranus = Aquarius
Neptune = Pisces
Pluto = Aries

	K♠	8♦	10♣	Crown Line
A♠ 7♥	3♦ A♣ A♦	5♣ 6♥ 3♦	10♠ 5♦ 4♥ 10♣	Q♣ 3♥ Q♦
2♥ A♦ 2♥	9♠ K♥ 9♣	9♣ Q♥ 9♦	J♥ 10♦ 5♣	A♣ 2♥ A♣ A♥ 3♥
8♣ 7♦ J♣	J♠ 6♦ 2♦	2♦ 5♦ 2♦	4♣ 4♦ 4♦	6♥ 6♦ 6♥
A♦ 2♦ A♦	A♥ A♦ A♥	8♠ K♣ 8♣	10♦ Q♣ 10♦	10♥ J♣ 10♥
5♦ 9♦ 5♦	7♣ 8♦ 7♦	9♥ 9♥ 7♦	3♠ 6♦ 3♣	10♦ 4♦ 5♦ 3♦ Q♦
J♦ 3♦ J♦	K♣ 2♣ K♣	2♣ A♣ 2♣	7♠ K♦ 7♦	9♦ Q♦ 9♦
Q♥ 10♣ Q♦	6♠ 9♣ 6♦	6♣ 6♣ 8♣	8♥ 6♦ 7♣	2♠ 6♣ 2♣ 5♣
4♦ 4♦ 4♦	4♥ 4♦ 4♦	4♦ 4♦ 4♦	4♦ 4♦ 4♦	4♥ 4♦ 4♦ 4♦

Key Card

- 0 =
- 1 = Sun = Self
- 2 = Moon = Emotions
- 3 = Mercury = Thinking Communication Mind
- 4 = Jupiter = Growth Expansion
- 5 = Uranus = Sudden Change revolution
- 6 = Venus = Beauty Marriage Relationships
- 7= Neptune = Imagination Creativity
- 8 = Saturn = Structure Organizing
- 9 = Mars = Action Sex
- 10 = Sun – Pluto = Transformation destruction

13 Positions From Solar

- Before Solar Card to the right = Moon Card
- 1st Space Left = Mercury Card
- 2nd Space Left = Venus Card
- 3rd Space Left = Mars Card
- 4th Space Left = Jupiter Card
- 5th Space Left = Saturn Card
- 6th Space Left = Uranus Card
- 7th Space Left = Neptune Card
- 8th Space Left = Pluto Card
- 9th Space Left = Pluto Result Card
- 10th Space Left = Cosmic Lesson
- 11th Space Left = Cosmic Lesson Result
- 12th Space Left = Cosmic Transformation
- 13th Space Left = Cosmic Transformation Result

PHASE 1 ASSIGNMENT 1

Aboriginal Cosmology Course

Cosmology Assignment-1

Using the Formula Find Your Solar Birth Card
Next Find Your Planetary Ruler Card
Next Find Your Planetary Number Card
Find the Birth Card, planetary Ruler Card and Planetary Number Card of a family member or friend
Find your 13 Horizontal and 13 Vertical cards as well as your Karma 1 and Karma 2 cards & write a short paper describing the energies of Self.
Use the Instructional Manual to Interpret and the Reading Chart on page 20.
Do a weekly Reading for yourself using the weekly reading instructions from your instructional manual. Do Not Use the leap year method.
Use the Cosmology Book and the Aboriginal Cosmology Interpretation manual for full interpretation.

Karma Cards

	K♠	8♦	10♣	Crown Line				
	Q♠ 8♦	8♦	J♣ 10♣					
A♠	3♦	5♣	10♠	Q♣	A♣	3♥		♀
7♥ A♦	6♦ 3♦	5♥ 5♦	4♦ 10♦	3♦ Q♦	2♦ A♦	A♥ 3♥		♀
2♥	9♠	9♣	J♥	5♠	7♦	7♥		♀
A♣ 2♥	K♥ 9♣	Q♥ 9♣	10♥ 5♣	9♥ 7♦	7♦ 8♥	7♥ 7♦		♂
8♣	J♠	2♦	4♣	6♥	K♦	K♥		♂
7♣ J♣	6♣ 2♦	5♣ 4♣	4♣ 6♦	3♣ K♦	2♣ K♥			24
A♦	A♥	8♠	10♦	10♥	4♠	6♦		24
2♦ A♦	A♦ A♥	K♦ 8♦	Q♦ 10♦	J♦ 10♥	10♦ 4♦	9♦ 6♦		24
5♦	7♣	9♥	3♠	3♣	5♥	Q♦		24
9♦ 5♦	8♦ 7♣	7♦ 9♥	6♦ 3♠	5♦ 3♣	4♦ 5♥	3♦ Q♦		24
J♦	K♣	2♣	7♠	9♦	J♣	Q♠		24
3♦ J♦	2♦ K♣	A♦ 2♦	K♦ 7♦	Q♦ 9♦	J♦ J♦	10♦ Q♦		24
Q♥	6♠	6♣	8♥	2♠	4♦	4♥		24
10♣ Q♥	9♣ 6♠	8♣ 6♣	7♣ 8♥	6♣ 2♠	5♣ 4♦	4♣ 4♥		24
↑↓	☿	☿	24	♂	♀	♀		

King of Clubs

Karma 1 = 2 of Spades

Karma 2 = 8 of Spades

What you are giving Energy to Displacement Cards

Plate 1-46

		K♠	8♦	10♣	Crown Line			
		Q♦ 8♦	J♦ 10♦					
A♠	3♦	5♣	10♠	Q♣	A♣	3♥	♀	
7♥	A♦ 6♥	3♦ 5♥	5♣ 4♦	10♦ 10♣	3♦ Q♦	2♦ A♦	A♥ 3♥	
2♥	9♠	9♣	J♥	5♠	7♦	7♥	♀	
A♦ 2♥	K♥ 9♣	Q♥ 9♣		10♦ 5♦	9♥ 7♦	8♦ 7♦		
8♣	J♠	2♦	4♣	6♥	K♦	K♥	♂	
7♣ J♣	6♦ 2♦	5♣ 4♦	4♣ 6♦	3♣ K♦	2♣ K♦			
A♦	A♥	8♠	10♦	10♥	4♠	6♦	2	
2♦ A♦	A♦ A♥	K♦ 8♣	Q♦ 10♦	J♦ 10♥	10♣ 4♦	9♦ 6♦		
5♦	7♣	9♥	3♠	3♣	5♥	Q♦	☿	
9♦ 5♦	8♦ 7♦	7♦ 9♦	6♦ 3♦	5♦ 3♦	4♦ 5♦	3♦ Q♦		
J♦	K♣	2♣	7♠	9♦	J♣	Q♠	☿	
3♦ J♦	2♣ K♦	A♦ 2♣	K♦ 7♦	Q♦ 9♦	J♦ J♦	10♦ Q♦		
Q♥	6♠	6♣	8♥	2♠	4♦	4♥	♀	
10♣ Q♥	9♣ 6♣	6♣ 8♣	6♣ 7♣	8♥ 6♦	2♦ 2♣	5♣ 4♦	4♦ 4♥	
Ψ	☿	☿	☿	2	♂	♀	♀	

K♠	7♣	4♠						
K♣ K♣ Q♣ 8♦	J♦ 10♣	2♦ A♣ Q♣	2♦ A♣ A♥ 3♥					
2♣ Q♦ 4♣ Q♥ 10♦	2♦ A♣ 2♦ A♣	9♥ 7♦ A♣	9♥ 7♦ 8♥ 7♥					
7♦ A♣ 6♦ 3♦ 5♦ 5♣ 4♦ 10♣	3♦ Q♦ 2♦ A♣	10♦ 5♣ 9♦ 7♦	10♦ 5♣ 9♦ 7♦					
A♣ 2♦ K♥ 9♣ Q♥ 9♣	J♥ J♥ 10♦ 5♣	4♦ 6♦ 3♣ K♦	4♦ 6♦ 3♣ K♦					
8♣ 10♣ A♦ 6♦ 3♦ 7♣ 9♣	8♣ 8♣ 7♣ J♦	6♦ 2♦ 5♣ 4♦ 4♦ 6♦	6♦ 2♦ 5♣ 4♦ 4♦ 6♦					
A♥ 3♥ 6♣ Q♣ 5♣ 4♥ 3♣	2♦ A♦ A♦ A♥ K♣ 8♣ Q♦ 10♦	J♦ 10♥ 10♣ 4♦ 9♦ 6♦	J♦ 10♥ 10♣ 4♦ 9♦ 6♦					
3♣ J♠ 7♦ 9♥ J♦ K♦ 5♣ 9♦	9♦ 5♦ 8♦ 7♦ 7♦ 9♦ 6♦ 3♣	5♦ 3♣ 4♦ 5♦ 3♦ Q♦	5♦ 3♣ 4♦ 5♦ 3♦ Q♦					
J♣ 8♠ K♥ 8♥ 5♦ 10♥ 8♦	3♣ J♦ 2♣ K♦ A♦ 2♣ K♦ 7♦	Q♦ 9♦ J♦ J♦ 10♦ Q♦	Q♦ 9♦ J♦ J♦ 10♦ Q♦					
9♣ 2♠ 2♦ 7♥ K♣ 5♥ 10♠	10♣ Q♦ 9♣ 6♣ 8♣ 6♦	7♣ 8♥ 6♦ 2♣ 5♣ 4♦	7♣ 8♥ 6♦ 2♣ 5♣ 4♦					
Ψ	☿	☿	☿	2	♂	♀	♀	

Moon Triangles

	K♠		8♦	10♣	Crown Line		
A♠ 7♥	3♦ A♣	5♣ 5♥	10♠ 4♦	Q♣ 3♥	A♣ 2♥	3♥ A♥	
2♥ A♦	9♠ 2♥	9♣ K♥	J♥ 9♣	5♠ 10♥	7♦ 5♣	7♥ 9♥	
8♣ 7♣	J♠ J♣	2♦ 6♣	4♣ 2♦	6♥ 4♣	K♦ 6♥	K♥ 3♣	
A♦ 2♦	A♥ A♦	8♠ A♦	10♦ 8♣	10♥ Q♣	4♣ J♣	6♦ 10♣	
5♦ 9♦	7♣ 5♦	9♥ 8♦	3♠ 7♣	3♣ 9♦	5♥ 6♦	Q♦ 5♦	
J♦ 3♦	K♣ J♦	2♣ 2♣	7♠ K♣	9♦ A♣	J♣ 2♣	Q♣ J♣	
Q♥ 10♣	6♠ Q♥	6♣ 9♣	8♥ 6♣	2♠ 7♣	4♦ 8♥	4♥ 6♣	

II. Moon or Spark Cards - Moon Triangle

1) Vertical Moon Card

What or Who you follow or need

2) Bottom Moon Card

What or Who Follows You

3) Horizontal Moon Card

Your Support or Fears

2♦ 6♦	4♣ 2♦	6♥ 4♦
8♠ K♣	10♦ Q♣	10♥ J♣
9♥ 7♦	3♣ 5♦	3♣ 5♦

Diagonal Meanings

Relationship Cards-Diagonals

Keyword for diagonals= mutual action

Mercury= Mutual conversation communication thinking and mental interests study commerce

Venus= Mutual love affection

Mars= Mutual sexual interests and fulfillment, Carrying out mutual action, mutual aggression and anger

Jupiter= Mutual Success Luck Growth Good Business overdoing it excessiveness

Saturn= Mutual success organizing respect criticism

Uranus= Mutual innovativeness change transformation a move in real estate rebellion anything sudden unusual uncommon

K♣	8♦	10♣	Crown Line		
7♥ A♦ 6♥ 3♦	5♥ 5♣ 4♦ 10♠	3♦ 3♣ 2♦ A♣ A♥ 3♦			
2♥ 9♠ 9♣ J♥	5♠ 7♦ 7♥				
A♣ 2♥ K♥ 9♣	Q♥ 9♣	10♥ 5♣ 9♥ 7♦ 8♥ 7♥			
8♣ J♠ 2♦ 4♣	6♥ K♦ K♥				
7♣ J♣ 6♣ 20	5♣ 4♣ 4♣ 6♦	3♣ K♦ 2♣ K♥			
A♦ A♥ 8♠ 10♦	10♥ 4♣ 6♦				
20 A♦ A♦ A♥ K♣ 8♣	Q♦ 10♦ J♦ 10♥ 10♣ 4♣ 9♣ 6♦				
5♦ 7♣ 9♥ 3♠	3♣ 5♥ Q♦				
90 50 80 7♣	70 90 60 3♣	50 3♣ 40 50 30 Q0			
J♦ K♣ 2♣ 7♣	9♦ J♣ Q♣				
3♦ J♦ 2♣ K♣ A♣ 2♣	K♦ 7♣ Q♦ 90 J♦ J♣ 10♦ Q♣				
Q♥ 6♠ 6♣ 8♥	2♠ 4♦ 4♥				
10♣ Q♥ 9♣ 6♣	8♣ 6♣ 7♣ 8♥	6♣ 2♣ 5♣ 40 4♣ 4♥			
Ψ	♄	♃	♄	♂	♀

Weekly Spread

- Page 198 – Count from Birthdate as # 1 to the current week. Stay in the same column at all times
- Once you get that number go to page 81
- On page 197 add the number next to your age to the number you got from page 198
- Subtract 1 then go to that quadrate
- If the number is above 90 subtract 90 then go to that quadrate

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1-1	1-2	1-3	1-4	1-5	1-6	1-7
1-8	1-9	1-10	1-11	1-12	1-13	1-14
1-15	1-16	1-17	1-18	1-19	1-20	1-21
1-22	1-23	1-24	1-25	1-26	1-27	1-28
1-29	1-30	1-31	2-1	2-2	2-3	2-4
2-5	2-6	2-7	2-8	2-9	2-10	2-11
2-12	2-13	2-14	2-15	2-16	2-17	2-18
2-19	2-20	2-21	2-22	2-23	2-24	2-25
2-26	2-27	2-28	3-1	3-2	3-3	3-4
3-5	3-6	3-7	3-8	3-9	3-10	3-11
3-12	3-13	3-14	3-15	3-16	3-17	3-18
3-19	3-20	3-21	3-22	3-23	3-24	3-25
3-26	3-27	3-28	3-29	3-30	3-31	4-1
4-2	4-3	4-4	4-5	4-6	4-7	4-8
4-9	4-10	4-11	4-12	4-13	4-14	4-15
4-16	4-17	4-18	4-19	4-20	4-21	4-22
4-23	4-24	4-25	4-26	4-27	4-28	4-29
4-30	5-1	5-2	5-3	5-4	5-5	5-6
5-7	5-8	5-9	5-10	5-11	5-12	5-13
5-14	5-15	5-16	5-17	5-18	5-19	5-20
5-21	5-22	5-23	5-24	5-25	5-26	5-27
5-28	5-29	5-30	5-31	6-1	6-2	6-3
6-4	6-5	6-6	6-7	6-8	6-9	6-10
6-11	6-12	6-13	6-14	6-15	6-16	6-17
6-18	6-19	6-20	6-21	6-22	6-23	6-24
6-25	6-26	6-27	6-28	6-29	6-30	7-1
7-2	7-3	7-4	7-5	7-6	7-7	7-8
7-9	7-10	7-11	7-12	7-13	7-14	7-15
7-16	7-17	7-18	7-19	7-20	7-21	7-22
7-23	7-24	7-25	7-26	7-27	7-28	7-29
7-30	7-31	8-1	8-2	8-3	8-4	8-5
8-6	8-7	8-8	8-9	8-10	8-11	8-12
8-13	8-14	8-15	8-16	8-17	8-18	8-19
8-20	8-21	8-22	8-23	8-24	8-25	8-26
8-27	8-28	8-29	8-30	8-31	9-1	9-2
9-3	9-4	9-5	9-6	9-7	9-8	9-9
9-10	9-11	9-12	9-13	9-14	9-15	9-16
9-17	9-18	9-19	9-20	9-21	9-22	9-23
9-24	9-25	9-26	9-27	9-28	9-29	9-30
10-1	10-2	10-3	10-4	10-5	10-6	10-7
10-8	10-9	10-10	10-11	10-12	10-13	10-14
10-15	10-16	10-17	10-18	10-19	10-20	10-21
10-22	10-23	10-24	10-25	10-26	10-27	10-28
10-29	10-30	10-31	11-1	11-2	11-3	11-4
11-5	11-6	11-7	11-8	11-9	11-10	11-11
11-12	11-13	11-14	11-15	11-16	11-17	11-18
11-19	11-20	11-21	11-22	11-23	11-24	11-25
11-26	11-27	11-28	11-29	11-30	12-1	12-2
12-3	12-4	12-5	12-6	12-7	12-8	12-9
12-10	12-11	12-12	12-13	12-14	12-15	12-16
12-17	12-18	12-19	12-20	12-21	12-22	12-23
12-24	12-25	12-26	12-27	12-28	12-29	12-30
			Pawah	Tuun		12-31

Age	Plate	Age	Plate	Age	Plate	Age	Plate	Age	Plate	Age	Plate	Age	Plate
A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P	A	P
0	0-51												
1	52	46	52	91	52	136	52	181	52	226	52	271	52
2	14	47	14	92	14	137	14	182	14	227	14	272	14
3	66	48	66	93	66	138	66	183	66	228	66	273	66
4	28	49	28	94	28	139	28	184	28	229	28	274	28
5	80	50	80	95	80	140	80	185	80	230	80	275	80
6	42	51	42	96	42	141	42	186	42	231	42	276	42
7	4	52	4	97	4	142	4	187	4	232	4	277	4
8	56	53	56	98	56	143	56	188	56	233	56	278	56
9	18	54	18	99	18	144	18	189	18	234	18	279	18
10	70	55	70	100	70	145	70	190	70	235	70	280	70
11	32	56	32	101	32	146	32	191	32	236	32	281	32
12	84	57	84	102	84	147	84	192	84	237	84	282	84
13	46	58	46	103	46	148	46	193	46	238	46	283	46
14	8	59	8	104	8	149	8	194	8	239	8	284	8
15	60	60	60	105	60	150	60	195	60	240	60	285	60
16	22	61	22	106	22	151	22	196	22	241	22	286	22
17	74	62	74	107	74	152	74	197	74	242	74	287	74
18	36	63	36	108	36	153	36	198	36	243	36	288	36
19	88	64	88	109	88	154	88	199	88	244	88	289	88
20	50	65	50	110	50	155	50	200	50	245	50	290	50
21	12	66	12	111	12	156	12	201	12	246	12	291	12
22	64	67	64	112	64	157	64	202	64	247	64	292	64
23	26	68	26	113	26	158	26	203	26	248	26	293	26
24	78	69	78	114	78	159	78	204	78	249	78	294	78
25	40	70	40	115	40	160	40	205	40	250	40	295	40
26	2	71	2	116	2	161	2	206	2	251	2	296	2
27	54	72	54	117	54	162	54	207	54	252	54	297	54
28	16	73	16	118	16	163	16	208	16	253	16	298	16
29	68	74	68	119	68	164	68	209	68	254	68	299	68
30	30	75	30	120	30	165	30	210	30	255	30	300	30
31	82	76	82	121	82	166	82	211	82	256	82	301	82
32	44	77	44	122	44	167	44	212	44	257	44	302	44
33	6	78	6	123	6	168	6	213	6	258	6	303	6
34	58	79	58	124	58	169	58	214	58	259	58	304	58
35	20	80	20	125	20	170	20	215	20	260	20	305	20
36	72	81	72	126	72	171	72	216	72	261	72	306	72
37	34	82	34	127	34	172	34	217	34	262	34	307	34
38	86	83	86	128	86	173	86	218	86	263	86	308	86
39	48	84	48	129	48	174	48	219	48	264	48	309	48
40	10	85	10	130	10	175	10	220	10	265	10	310	10
41	62	86	62	131	62	176	62	221	62	266	62	311	62
42	24	87	24	132	24	177	24	222	24	267	24	312	24
43	76	88	76	133	76	178	76	223	76	268	76	313	76
44	38	89	38	134	38	179	38	224	38	269	38	314	38
45	90	90	90	135	90	180	90	225	90	270	90	315	90

Weekly Progression

PHASE 1 ASSIGNMENT 2

Indigenous Psychology Assignment 2

I. Review Card Meanings

Number Meanings 1-13 Planet and Ancestor

13 Direct 13 Vertical

Displacement

Environment

Karma 1

Karma 2

Crown Cards

II. Moon or Spark Cards - Moon Triangle

Moon Cards deal with emotional issues feelings and all things feminine and emotive

- 1) Vertical Moon Card - What or Who you follow or need or what will be present emotionally speaking
- 2) Bottom Moon Card - What or Who Follows You
- 3) Horizontal Moon Card - Your Emotional Support or Emotional Fears

III. Progressed Cards

Progressed Moon Cards

Progressed Displacement of Birth Planetary Ruler and Planetary Number Cards

Progressed Environment Cards of Birth Planetary Ruler and Planetary Number Cards

Review

Cosmic Spread and Life (Natal) Spread

Direct Vertical and Diagonal meanings

Assignment:

Find the moon triangle cards for the Birth Card Planetary Ruler Card and Planetary Number Card from the life-spread. Give a general interpretation of their meaning to you in your life.

Find the moon triangle cards for your present year. Interpret the energies for the year.

What cards are you displacing this year. Interpret them.

What cards are you displacing in this 52-day period. Interpret them.

What cards are you displacing this week. Interpret them.

What is your environment card for the year? Interpret it.

What is your environment card for the current 52-day period? Interpret it.

What is your environment card for the week? Interpret it.

- PHASE 1 ASSIGNMENT 3
- Aboriginal Cosmology Course
- Homework Assignment 3
- Download the free stellarium software
- <http://www.stellarium.org>
- Go to Page 139 of the Book of the Ancestors 1st & 2nd Chart
- Based on the information provided what polarity were you born under or what polarity was the Sun in when you were born. (Name it)
-
- Based on the second chart what is the nature of that polarity?
-
- Using the stellarium go to the date 3-22-2013 which is the vernal (spring Equinox)
- What Zodiac sign is the Sun on?
-
- Using Stellarium go to the date June 22nd. What Zodiac Sign is the Sun aligned to. What Polarity is the Sun actually in at this time?
-
- Using Stellarium go to the date September 21st. What Zodiac sign is the sun actually aligned to? What polarity is the Sun actually in at this time?
-
- Using Stellarium go to the date December 21st. What Zodiac sign is the Sun actually in? What Polarity is the Sun actually in at this time?
- Each Polarity has a Ruling Planet. Go to www.astro.com

Phase 1 Assignment 3

- Give the polarity of the following:
 - Your ascendant
 - Your descendant
 - Your Imum coeli
 - Your Midheaven
 - Your Sun
 - Your Moon
 - Your Mercury
 - Your Venus
 - Your Mars
 - Your Jupiter
 - Your Saturn
 - Your Uranus
 - Your Neptune
 - Your Pluto
 - Your Chiron
 - Your North Node
- What is the corresponding ancestor (planet) that rules this polarity. Give the Olmec and West African System names.
- Using Stellarium please tell us what actual polarity and actual Zodiac the following planets are aligned to:
 - Sun Jupiter Venus Uranus Neptune.
 - Based on the alignment of the Sun on the vernal equinox are we really in the age of Aquarius?
 - What are the key words meanings for the following?
 - Sun, Moon, Mercury, venus, mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, Pluto
 - What elements rule each of the above?
 - Based on page 139 of this book what elements qualities rule over each of your planets (Ancestors) based on polarity position...for instance if your Sun was in 3rd polarity the element is Air and the qualities would be social and energetic. Type all 16 aspects based on elements and qualities:
 - Ascendant descendant imum coeli midheaven sun moon mercury venus mars Jupiter Saturn Uranus Neptune Pluto north node Chiron.
 -

PHASE 1 ASSIGNMENT 4

Assignment # 3 Indigenous Psychology

Reading People and Nations

PART I

Layout the basic steps to Quadration.

Do a quadration successfully from the Cosmic Spread layout to the Life spread layout.

Define what exactly is the Earths Magnetic field.

What does the number 13 have to do with the Earths Magnetic Field and states of consciousness in people?

What does the name Tzolkin mean and how is it related to astronomy?

PART II

Noble Drew Ali's Birthday is January 8th 1886

Provide the Birth Card, Planetary Ruling Card, and Planetary Number Card for Nobel Drew Ali.

Noble Drew Ali died in 1929

Do an annual reading using the chart from page 75 of your manual.

What 52 period did he die in? His death date is July 20th 1929.

What was the main card?

What was the support card?

What cards were the main card and support card displacing?

What are the Pluto Cards (& Support) and Pluto Result Cards (& Result) for the year for Noble Drew Ali?

What do those cards tell you?

What were Noble Drew Ali's Karma 1 & 2 cards?

How and where did they appear in the 52 day period of his death?

Phase 1 Assignment 4

- PART III
 - Malcolm X's birthday is May 19th 1925
 - Please provide his Birth Card, Planetary Ruling Card, & Planetary Number Card for Malcolm X.
 - Malcolm X died February 21st 1965
 - What are his displacement and environment cards for that year?
 - What do they tell you about the events surrounding his life?
 - What 52-day period did Malcolm Die in?
 - What is the Main card Support Cards for that period?
 - What card is the main card displacing?
 - What are the 13 day main and support cards surrounding Malcolm's Death?
 - What card is the main 13 day card are displacing? What does that tell you?
 - What was Malcolm X's environment card the week of his death?
 - What does that tell you?
 - What was Malcolm's day card? How did that energy manifest that day?
 - What were Malcolm's day cards (main and support) for his planetary ruler card the day he was killed?
 - What does that tell you?
- PART IV
 - The United States of America was born on July 4th 1776.
 - What are the Birth Card, Planetary Ruling Card and Planetary Number Card for the USA?
 - The United States of America is 236 years old. Using the chart on page 74 of your Cosmology Manual find the yearly main and support cards for the United States. What period are the cards in?
 - How do you interpret the cards for the year for the United States?

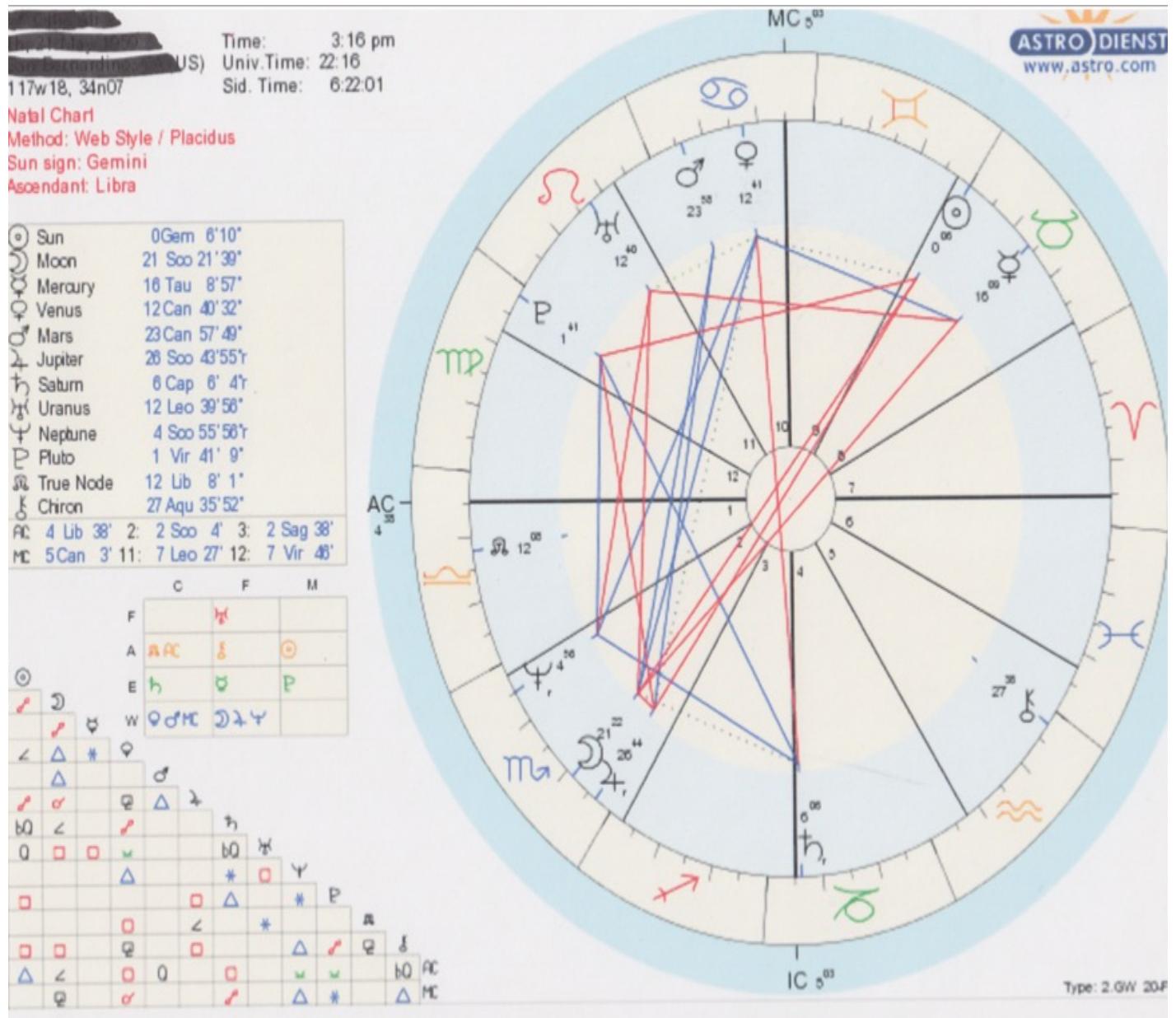
Phase 2 Assignment 1

- Aboriginal Cosmology Course
- Homework Assignment 1- PHASE 2
- Chart the degree of each of the following and tell the card for each degree from pages 218-229 of this Book
- Provide a full description of your personality based on the meaning of each card on each degree of the following aspects
- Your ascendant
- Your descendant
- Your Imum coeli
- Your Midheaven
- Your Sun
- Your Moon
- Your Mercury
- Your Venus
- Your Mars
- Your Jupiter
- Your Saturn
- Your Uranus
- Your Neptune
- Your Pluto
- Your Chiron
- Your North Node

Phase 2 Assignment 3

- PHASE 2 ASSIGNMENT 2
- Cosmology Phase 2 Assignment 2
- aboriginalcosmology@gmail.com
- amaruxiali@gmail.com
- Based on the Birth chart provided Provide the aspects for all 12 on the chart
- Sun
- Moon
- Mercury
- Venus
- Mars
- Jupiter
- Saturn
- Uranus
- Neptune
- Pluto
- North Node Chiron
-
- Interpret these Aspects into a full discussion/essay

Phase 2 Assignment 2



Phase 2 Assignment 3

- PHASE 2 ASSIGNMENT 3
-
- Homework Assignment 3
- Download the free stellarium software
- <http://www.stellarium.org>
- Go to Page 9 of the Book of the Ancestors Volume 9 1st & 2nd Chart
- Based on the information provided what polarity were your mother born under or what polarity was the Sun in when your mother was born. (Name it)
-
- Based on the second chart what is the nature of that polarity?
-
- Using the stellarium go to the date 3-21-2017 which is the vernal (spring Equinox)
- What Zodiac sign is the Sun on?
-
- Using Stellarium go to the date July 22nd. What Zodiac Sign is the Sun aligned to. What Polarity is the Sun actually in at this time?
-
- Using Stellarium go to the date November 21st. What Zodiac sign is the sun actually aligned to? What polarity is the Sun actually in at this time?
-
- Using Stellarium go to the date December 21st. What Zodiac sign is the Sun actually in? What Polarity is the Sun actually in at this time?
- Each Polarity has a Ruling Planet. Go to www.astro.com
- Give the polarity of the following:
 - 1) Your Mother or child's ascendant
 - 2) Your Mother or child's descendant
 - 3) Your Mother or child's Imum coeli
 - 4) Your Mother or child's Midheaven
 - 5) Your Mother or child's Sun
 - 6) Your Mother or child's Moon
 - 7) Your Mother or child's Mercury
 - 8) Your Mother or child's Venus
 - 9) Your Mother or child's Mars
 - 10) Your Jupiter
 - 11) Your Saturn
 - 12) Your Your Mother or child's Uranus
 - 13) Your Neptune
 - 14) Your Your Mother or child's Pluto

Phase 2 Assignment 4

- PHASE 2 ASSIGNMENT 4
- Assignment 3 Astro-Psychology Course
- Vocabulary:
- Transiting Chart.
- Progressed chart
- Ephemeris
- Polarity
-
- 1) Take a look at your current chart. Identify the polarity that your planet is progressed to and the degree and card for the degree. Sun, Moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars
- 2) Describe the impact that this has on your psychology and behavior based on the aspect that those planets represent
- 3) Take a look at your ephemeris for 2021. Locate the transiting Jupiter Saturn Uranus Neptune and Pluto. Tell the polarity and degree and card matching the degree. Discuss the impact on the psychology and behavior of members of the society on earth for each planetary transit.
- 4) Do a transit chart and progressed for the United States of America born July 4th 1776 at 2:23 pm EST
- 5) Do a transit chart and progressed chart for a family member. Identify the full psychology and behavior of the family member.

Phase 3 Assignment 1

- **PHASE 3 ASSIGNMENT 1**
- Based on the 52 card reading techniques of our course explain your personality
- Read each card and its column and row as significant factors
- Is there anyone or any event occurring that you see. Use moon triangles for the 7 stationary cards to make the descriptions. Students should provide details based on: both displacement cards, position in row and column and card type and suit for the actual card displacing.
- 52 separate sentences at least in order for assignment to be accepted.

Phase 3 Assignment 2

- PHASE 3 ASSIGNMENT 2
- Astro-Psychology Phase 3 Class 2 Prophecy Training
-
- Do a Reading for the 7-day period on your self and 1 other person and answer the following questions
-
-
- What row and column are you on as it pertains to your birth card weekly reading?
- What are the cards for your Thursday Friday and Saturday of this week?
- Do the same for your character card/planetary ruler and key card/planetary number card.
- Who are the main people you predict you will be around?
- Where will you be located?
- What will you be doing based on the reading?
- How did some foreknowledge impact your disposition on those days?
- Did anything unexpected happen?
- What was the unexpected event?
- Is having foreknowledge of any benefit? How did it specifically benefit you?
-
- Apply the above questions to someone that you choose to do a weekly reading for the same period Thursday-Saturday.

Phase 3 Assignment 3

- PHASE 3 ASSIGNMENT 3
- Calculate your Hour card for your Birth
- Account for DST (Daylight Savings time)
- March 12-November 4th subtract an Hour
- November 5th –March 11th Add an Hour
- Describe the nature of the card. It adds additional personality to your Solar/Birth/Sun Card
- Calculate the Hour card for 4 additional people
- Make sure to account for daylight savings time
- Check for the minute card of your birth
- The Minute card adds immediate information about moment to moment occurrences. What additional information does the minute card add to your birth info. Ask your parents if they are still alive what occurred around the time you were born.
- Do the Minute card for 3 phone calls or texts. Calculate from the time the call or text started. Does the card match any of the cards of the person that you spoke to? Does it match the nature of the discussion

Phase 3 Assignment 4

- PHASE 3 ASSIGNMENT 4
- Indigenous Psychology Phase 3 Class 4
- Lucid Dreaming & Psychic exercises
-
- **Assignments:**
- Reading: Lucid Dreaming by Robert Waggoner pages 1-50 Chapters 1-4
- Quiz Next week
- **Assignment:**
- Diet for the week Monday – Saturday Fruits and vegetation Only
- Drinks water, organic tea, Citrus juice (Lemon, Lime, grapefruit etc)
- Partners:
- Monday Night:
- Must be in bed by 11:45 attempt to sleep by 12 am
- Must set alarm for 3:30 am
- Can go back to sleep by 3:45 am
- Must say the Qul aka Mantra “I AM” at least 28 times before falling back to sleep
- Upon waking record everything you remember
- Tuesday Night (Same as Monday)

Phase 3 Assignment 4

- Wednesday (partners Night)
- Must be in bed by 11:45 attempt to sleep by 12 am
- Must set alarm for 3:30 am
- Can go back to sleep by 3:45 am
- Before going to Sleep SENDER Views Photo of RECEIVER and writes a number on the back of the Photo
- Upon going to sleep SENDER visualizes showing RECEIVER the number
- RECEIVER upon going to sleep visualizes the face of SENDER and asks what is the number as the RECEIVER goes back to sleep, repeating this question as a qul aka mantra
- Upon Waking write down everything you remember
-
- Thursday Night (Same as Monday and Tuesday)
-
- Friday Night
- Must be in bed by 11:45 attempt to sleep by 12 am
- Must set alarm for 3:30 am
- Can go back to sleep by 3:45 am
- Before going to Sleep SENDER Views Photo of RECEIVER and writes a number on the back of the Photo
- Upon going to sleep SENDER visualizes showing RECEIVER the number
- RECEIVER upon going to sleep visualizes the face of SENDER and asks what is the number as the RECEIVER goes back to sleep, repeating this question as a qul aka mantra
- Upon Waking write down everything you remember

Phase 3 Assignment 5

- PHASE 3 ASSIGNMENT 5
- Indigenous psychology Course Phase 3 assignment 5
- Lucid Dreaming Reading Assignment Quiz
- Answer the questions as thoroughly as possible from the reading (First 4 Chapters)
- Due by – No Set date-Self Pace

- According to the author what happens when you stop attempting to manipulate a dream? (Preface)
- On page 4 the author lists 3 things that kept his interest in dreaming. What were they?
- On page 9 the author discusses what causes the lucid dream to collapse. What is it?
- How do suggestions in a state of hypnosis act on the senses? (Page 11)
- What experiment on page 15 let the experimenters know they were conscious dreaming?
- What is the main concern people psychologists and others express with doing lucid dreaming (page 19)
- Discuss whether control is good or not good or real or not real in lucid dreaming (page 22-23)
- What is an OBE? What is its connection to lucid dreaming? Give the statistic concerning these two stated in the reading (Page 25)
- List the six differences given by the author for OBE's and lucid Dreaming (Pages 28-29)
- What is the one and only way to lucid dreaming? (Page 31)
- What is CFI and its 2 part process (Page 33)
- What do emotions do to your dreams and lucid dreams, and how is it related to focus? (Page 35)
- Describe the Sigmund Freud concept of the id and its connection to the subconscious and lucid dreaming (Page 39-40)
- Can a lucid dreamer get the meaning of a dream while in the dream? If so How? (Pages 45-46)
- Describe the power of intent in respect to lucid dreaming (Page 48-49)
- Lucid Dreaming exercise
- Tuesday night - Wednesday morning. Wake up at 3:30 AM YOUR TIME ZONE
- Use a picture of Dr Ali. Attempt to connect with Dr Ali in your dream
- Tell us what occurs. Due by Friday

Phase 3 Assignments 6-7

Indigenous Psychology & Divination Class Phase 3 Class 6-7

Assignment:

SLEEP EXERCISE

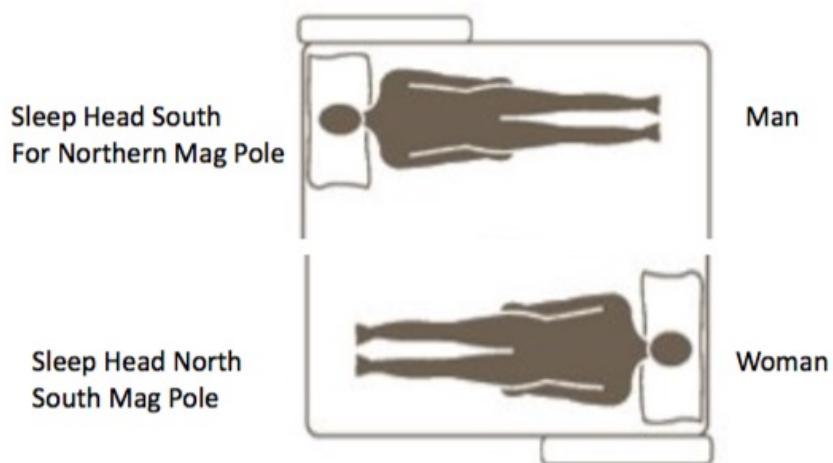
7 day sleep exercise

For seven days starting tonight you will do a sleep exercise.

Men will sleep with the heads directed to the south

Women will sleep with their heads directed north as in the diagram below

NORTH SOUTH POLE MAGNETIC SLEEP CHARGE



Directional Sleep assignment:

Did anything change in your sleep patterns over the seven days? Give details

Was your sleep deeper or lighter?

Did you sleep less?

Write down your dreams for every night you remember them?

Were they usual dreams or abnormal

Phase 3 Assignments 6-7

- **BATH EXERCISE**
- Herbal baths: Hot and Cold
- You will do two baths this week. The purpose of the baths is to learn to completely relax the body and to recharge the body. This exercise allows you to build FOCUS and attune the body and detox the body.
- On Wednesday night you will do a hot bath. Try your best to find lime oil and add up to 20 drops to the water. Also add Eucalyptus oil about 5-10 drops. Also buy some basic Frankincense & Myrrh to burn in the bathroom. Make the lights dim or dark with some candles or complete darkness.
- The purpose of the hot bath is to relax all of the muscles and the sympathetic nervous system. Stay in the water at least twenty minutes yet do more if you can. Remember to do relaxed breathing. When the body is exposed to heat it 'opens' so whatever is in your immediate environment is absorbed. A peaceful space with aromas and energetic oils added to the bath stimulate Peace. The more relaxed the body is the more powerful our brains are. These techniques build psychic abilities and increase reading performance
- Bath 2
- Cold Bath – The Challenge
- The purpose of the cold bath is rejuvenation and toxic burn
- Do the bath on Friday for this week and use it in the future for rejuvenation. Its best if you exercise before the bath walk, run, etc.
- The purpose of the cold bath is to force the internal mechanism of temperature to take over in the hypothalamus. The body maintains its heat around 98-99 degrees. When exposed to cold the body must attempt to maintain this heat, so it burns lipids (fats [good and bad]) so this act is a fat burning exercise and many of the toxin in our body are stored in white adipose tissue (bad fats). The coldness of the water is like a reset button for muscles and the basic breathing and meditation enhance preserving the cells in a state of peace. Do at least 10 minutes though it is difficult. You will have to focus. Imagine the water being warm and breathe briskly at first to adjust the body to the temperature and lengthen breathing as you relax

Phase 3 Assignments 6-7

- **DAILY MEDITATION**
- You will meditate 3 times a day with a nonmandatory midnight prayer you can do if you please
- Sunrise Check your local sunrise times
- Noon
- Sunset Check your local times
-
- There are 3 important components to meditation
- A Quiet Space
- Breathing
- Visualization
-
- 3 meditations
- First when meditating sit Indian style or lay flat on a bed couch sofa etc
- You are going to do 60 deep breaths to get relaxed
- On each inhale squeeze your perineum. This is the area between the scrotum and anal cavity in males and vaginal tract and anal cavity in women
-
- On each exhale relax the perineum
- The purpose of this activity is to charge the body's lower glands and magnetic fields around them (chakras)
- After your sixty relaxing deep breathes each of the 3 mandatory meditations has a focus
- Morning meditation is a Visualization Prayer/Meditation. This is a time wherein we visualize our goals and aspirations that we want to come into existence
-
- Noon Meditation is a time to invoke the principle of balance via breathing relaxation focusing on the areas that need balance in your life.
-
- Sunset Meditation is a time of Clearing in Prayer/Meditation. This is a time to release anything from your sphere that does not belong to righteous conduct and natural law
- Midnight Meditation is a special time of mental reception. Meditate and pray on receiving the revelations that will bring life transformation. To do this keeps your mind clear of anything. Just see pure blackness and breathe and relax and if a vision comes let it flow.
-
- The purpose of prayer is relaxing and focusing, practicing visualization techniques.

Health Assignment 1 PHASE 3

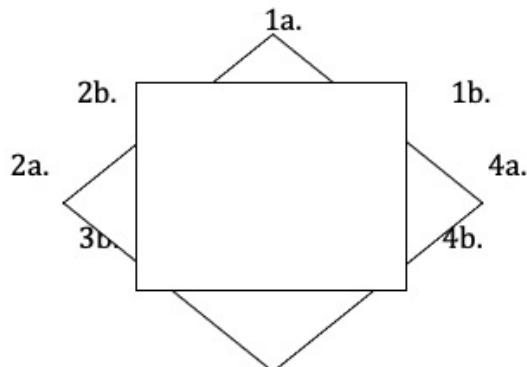
Homework Assignment 4

ARNA presents Indigenous Psychology via BioCosmology

1. Name the four elements of Aboriginal Cosmology and the corresponding technical names.



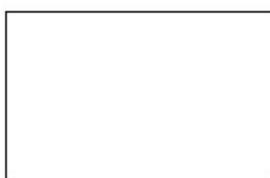
2. Name the four qualities and the four elements.



3. Name the 12 Polarity signs according to the four elements.

Air Signs

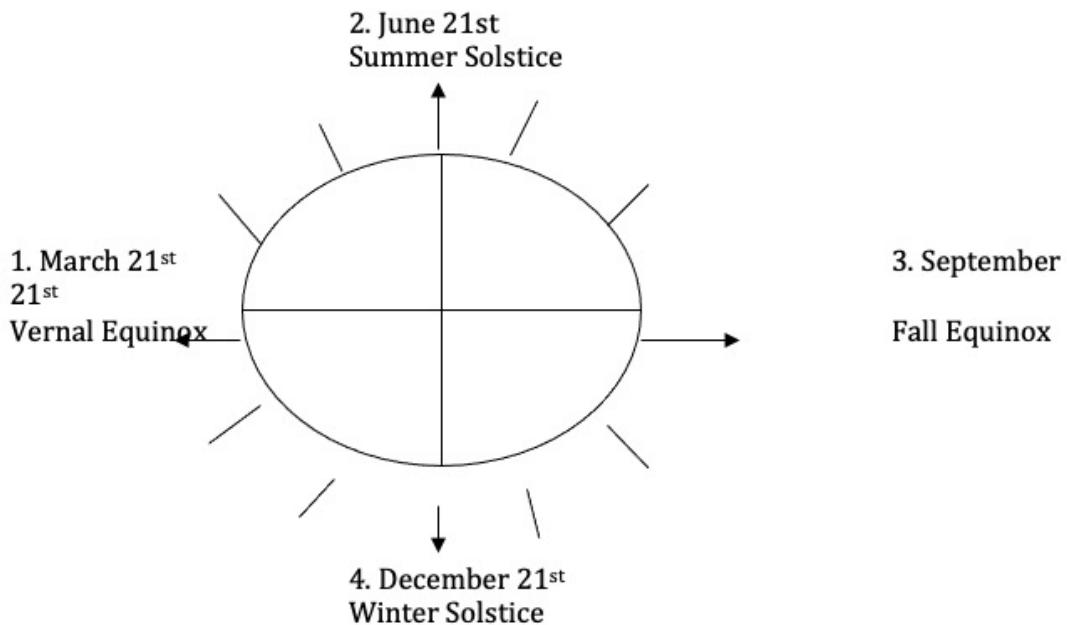
Fire Signs



Water Signs

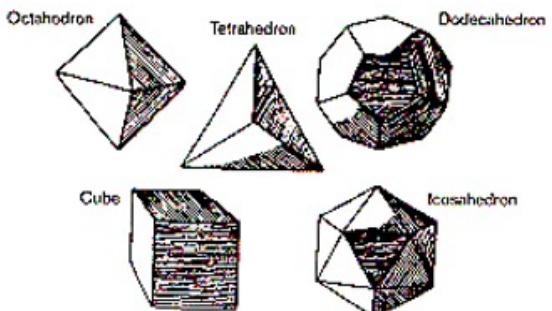
Earth Signs

Zodiac and Corresponding Body Systems



1. Give the Zodiac signs that presently equal the equinoxes and solstices.
3. Using the above chart traveling clockwise equate each body system with a Zodiac sign. Hint: Brain and Nervous System = the Vernal Equinox.
2. Define the function of each system.
 1. Brain and Central Nervous System:
 2. Endocrine System:
 3. Respiratory System:
 4. Lymphatic System:
 5. Circulator System:
 6. Digestive System (Alimentary):
 7. Excretory System:
 8. Reproductive System:
 9. Muscular System:
 10. Skeletal System:
 11. Meridian System:
 12. Integumentary System:
4. Look up these two types of carbon formations in carbohydrates:
 1. Pentose
 2. Hexose

5. Each element has a geometric shape. Each element has a function in the biology based on the following geometric formations.
 1. Monoclinic-Cone 2 sides
 2. Triclinic-Cylinder shape 3 sides
 3. Tetragonal-Tetrahedron 4 sides
 4. Hexagonal-Octahedron 8 sides
 5. Cubic-Cube 6 sides



6. Orthorhombic-Dodecahedron 12 sides
 7. Rhombohedral-Icosahedron 20 sides

Chart 1: Minerals in the Organs

Numbers below correspond to the 12 body systems	Calcium	Chlorine	Chromium	Copper	Fluorine	Iron	Iodine	Magnesium	Manganese	Phosphorous	Potassium	Selenium	Silicone	Sodium	Sulfur	Zinc
2. Adrenal cortex	*				*	*		*					*			
2. Adrenal medulla	*					*			*				*			*
4. Bladder				*								*				
5. Blood	*		*	*						*			*			*
5. Blood vessels								*				*	*		*	
1. Brain & nervous sys.	*					*	*	*	*	*		*	*	*		
12. Eyes		*		*											*	
6. GI tract	*	*			*	*				*					*	
12. Hair & nails		*			*							*		*	*	
5. Heart	*				*		*	*		*						
2. Hypothalamus		*				*	*			*			*			
7. Kidney	*	*			*	*		*	*							
7. Liver						*		*				*	*			
3. Lungs									*	*				*		
9. Muscles	*	*						*	*	*	*					
2. Pancreas			*						*		*					
2. Pineal									*	*					*	
2. Pituitary							*		*	*					*	
8. & 2. Prostate								*				*			*	
12. Skin			*					*				*	*	*		
7. & 4. Spleen		*	*	*	*			*			*		*			

B. & 2. Testes						*	*	*		*		*	
2. Thyroid		*				*	*		*		*		
11. Meridians			*		*					*			
10. Bones	*		*			*		*				*	

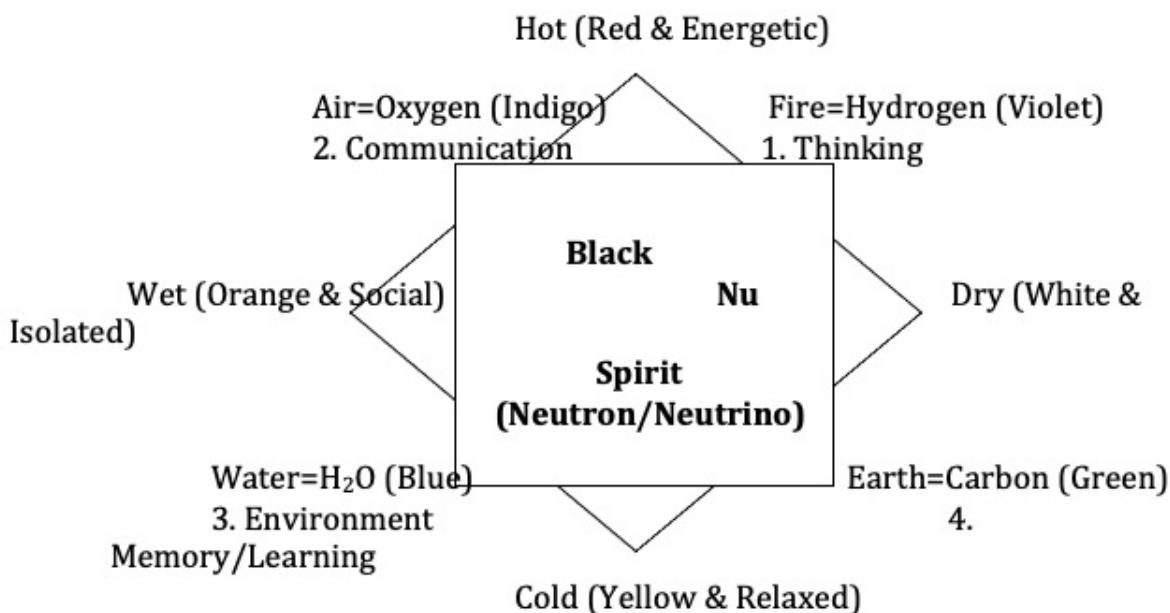
□

6. Using the above chart, make a list associating the 12 polarities/constellations with their element and geometrical equivalent.

Chart 2: Geometric shapes of Crystalline Mineral Elements

1. Hydrogen	Hexagonal	22. Cadmium	Hexagonal
2. Oxygen	Cubic	23. Baron	Rhombohedral
3. Carbon	Hexagonal	24. Manganese	Cubic
4. Nitrogen	Hexagonal	25. Nickel	Cubic
5. Calcium	Cubic	26. Lithium	Cubic
6. Phosphorous	Triclinic	27. Barium	Cubic
7. Sulfur	Orthorhombic	28. Iodine	Orthorhombic
8. Sodium	Cubic	29. Tin	Tetragonal
9. Potassium	Cubic	30. Gold	Cubic
10. Chlorine	Orthorhombic	31. Zirconium	Hexagonal
11. Magnesium	Hexagonal	32. Cobalt	Hexagonal
12. Silicone	Cubic	33. Cesium	Cubic
13. Fluorine	Cubic	34. Mercury	Triclinic
14. Iron	Cubic	35. Arsenic	Triclinic
15. Zinc	Hexagonal	36. Chromium	Cubic
16. Rubidium	Cubic	37. Molybdenum	Cubic
17. Strontium	Cubic	38. Selenium	Hexagonal
18. Bromine	Orthorhombic	39. Beryllium	Hexagonal
19. Aluminum	Cubic	40. Vanadium	Cubic
20. Copper	Cubic	41. Uranium	Orthorhombic
21. Lead	Cubic	42. Radium	Cubic

7. What are the shapes of the following crystalline minerals in organic tissue? a) Carbon, b) Hydrogen, c) Oxygen, d) Iron, e) Calcium, f) Potassium, g) Phosphorous, h) Magnesium, i) Manganese, j) Sodium, k) Iodine, l) Sulfur.



8. Based on the above chart & the Academy chart what minerals (elements) assist in improving (from chart 1): a) Thinking, b) Communication, c) Environment, d) Memory.

9. When a Zodiac constellation is on the horizon at dawn it has its greatest impact on the corresponding body system. A problem with the Brain/Central nervous system would require treatment with what constellation on the horizon?

Chief Amaru Namaa Taga Xi-Ali



- Dr Ali Muhammad aka **Chief Amaru Namaa Taga Xi-Ali** is the current Chief of the Aboriginal Republic of North America. He has been labeled as a **New World Polymath** specializing in several areas of study and application. Dr Ali is one of the founding fathers of Indigenous Government. Dr Ali also founded the Aboriginal Medical Association dedicated to providing proper bio-chemical and genetic based Nutrition, Indigenous Medicine, and Indigenous Diagnostics for Aboriginal Peoples. He founded the ARNA Ministry of Health to further studies in biochemistry, alternative forms of diagnostics & medicine. Dr Ali is also a Jurist Doctor of Law and created a School of law studying Indigenous rights and right to reparation and restitution for those harmed by genocide denationalization and crimes against humanity. Dr Ali founded the ARNA Aboriginal Law Firm Certification program for Aboriginal Jurists within the ARNA. Dr Ali has also founded the ARNA Department of Psychology made to study Aboriginal Cosmology, Astronomy, Astro-Magnetism and Divination sciences. As a scholar of Indigenous Civilizations and Islamic history he has authored 25 personal books, text books, curriculum programs, and certifications for Aboriginal University. Dr Ali founded the Financial Recovery program to assist Indigenous people at avoiding financial predatory practices in capitalistic systems. He has also founded Aboriginal Farms and farming project in order to teach sustainable living. Dr Ali formed Aboriginal Global Media to spread the message of Indigenous Government, Culture, Rights, Health, Education, Arts, and community. Chief also produces music and writes and produced his first Album Family First this year 2021.
- Contact Dr Ali for presentations lectures or any other services @
- ARNA/Aboriginal Medical Association
- PO Box 162656
- Atlanta GA 30321
- www.aboriginalmedicalassociation.com www.xitribe.com
www.governmentreparations.org
- COPYRIGHT CLAIM This material is the trust property of XI AMARU Enterprises © and Amaru Namaa Taga Xi-Ali © ® ™